

TRITON XVII

In Conjunction with the 42nd Annual New York International



January 7-8, 2014



TRITON XVII

In Conjunction with the 42nd Annual New York International Numismatic Convention

January 7-8, 2014

Norse Suite, 18th Floor
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, 301 Park Avenue, New York



Featuring:

Greek and Roman Coins from Important Collections

Roman Republican Coins of the Archer M. Huntington Collection
from the Collection of the American Numismatic Society

A Large Selection of Roman Aurei, featuring the finest known Probus & Sol Aureus from Siscia

Coinage of Salzberg from the Sunflower Collection, Money Museum, Zurich

Italian Coins from the Archer M. Huntington Collection from the Hispanic Society of America

British Medals from the Johnathan H. Kagan Collection

Presented by:



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

London Office:

14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Website: www.cngcoins.com



Grading Conditions

English

Proof
Mint State/Uncirculated
Extremely Fine (EF)
Very Fine (VF)
Fine
Good/Fair

Deutsch

Polierte Platte
Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr Schön
Schön
Gut

Français

Flan Bruni
Fleur de Coin
Superbe
Très Beau
Beau
Bien

Italiano

Fondo Specchio
Fior di Conio
Splendido
Bellissimo
Molto Bello
Bello

Common Abbreviations

AD	<i>Anno Domini</i>	BE	Bithynio-Pontic Era	IY	Indictional Year
Æ	Bronze	BI	Billon	MBS	Mail Bid Sale
AE	Actian Era	CE	Common Era	mm	Mintmark
AH	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>	Cf.	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	PB	Lead
AR	Silver	c/m	Countermark	p.	Page
AV	Gold	CY	Civic Year (Era)	pl.	Plate
BBS	Buy or Bid Sale	EL	Electrum	RPE	Roman Provincial Era
BC	Before Christ	FPL	Fixed Price List	RY	Regnal Year
BCE	Before the Common Era	g	Gram	SE	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations.

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn Kenneth McDevitt Bill Dalzell Jeffrey B. Rill Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Numismatists (U.K.):	Max Tursi David Guest
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel Jessica Garloff
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
IT Consultant:	A.J. Gatlin
Auctioneer:	Herbert L. Kreindler (License No. 820339)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a public, mail bid, and internet auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, to permit the auctioneer to bid on his own behalf, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. A buyer's fee will be charged to all successful bidders as follows on the hammer price:

A. **20%** for written, fax, email, telephone, and live internet bids.

B. **17.5%** for floor bids placed in person at the auction and electronic bids placed directly on www.cngcoins.com.

All written bids, email bids, non-live telephone bids, live internet bid registrations, and live telephone bid registrations must be received before 5PM Eastern time on the day before the auction begins. CNG reserves the right to change the format of www.cngcoins.com at any time.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition, and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. All lots are subject to reserve unless otherwise indicated. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. At the conclusion of bidding for each lot, the sale contract is concluded and the successful bidder becomes liable for immediate payment under these Auction Terms. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right either: (a) to require payment as provided under these Auction Terms; or (b) to deem the sale incomplete and to re-auction the material, in which case the successful bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any shortfall between the re-auction price and the successful bidder's purchase price. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices realized are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: www.cngcoins.com

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. All bidders consent to the confidentiality of consignors' identities and waive any right to require disclosure of the name of the consignor or owner of any auction lot, whether such right is based on New York GOL §5-701(a) or any other provision in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

Participate in Triton XVII Live on the Internet

With Live Online Bidding, you can:

- Log on and bid at any time through our partner the-saleroom.com
- View the lots, follow the bidding, and see hammer prices as they are sold
- Hear and see the auctioneer live
- Enjoy all the advantages of an auction room bidder to win your favorite lots

To bid live in Triton XVII:

- Visit our dedicated Live Online Bidding site before the auction at **<http://livebidding.cngcoins.com>**
- Register online and choose your username and password
- On the auction day, login to join the auction and participate live

Please Note

- Your CNG handle and password will **not** allow you to bid live – you must register separately for this auction
- You must register to bid live **before 5PM EST on Monday, January 6, 2014**
- All lots won through Live Online Bidding will be subject to a 20% buyer's fee

Bid online AT OUR AUCTIONS

watch
& listen
to our auctions
live



the-saleroom.com | +44 (0) 207 420 6670 | support@atgmedia.com

Lot Viewing

Lancaster, PA

Auction lots may be viewed at our Lancaster Office from
December 2, 2013 until December 31, 2013, by appointment only, unless the lots are on exhibition
at the showing below. Lancaster Office Hours: 10 AM - 5 PM (Monday - Friday).

Please note that our hours will be limited during the holiday season.

San Francisco San Francisco Historical Bourse

Holiday Inn Golden Gateway
Gold Rush Ballroom
Friday & Saturday, December 13–14, 2013
8–10 AM (Dealers) and 10 AM–6 PM (Public)
Individual Lots Only at this Showing

New York City Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Carnegie and Morgan Suites, 18th Floor
Sunday January 5, 2014 - 1 PM until 7 PM
Monday January 6, 2014 - 9 AM until 7 PM
Tuesday January 7, 2014 - 9 AM until 6 PM
Wednesday January 8, 2014 - 9 AM until Noon

Online Viewing

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at



We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

Auction Location

New York City - Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Norse Suite, 18th Floor

Lot Pickup

New York City - Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Starlight Roof - North Foyer
(The room on the right immediately after NYINC Registration Desk)
Thursday January 9, 2014 - 2 PM until 6 PM
Friday January 10, 2014 - 10 AM until 6 PM
Saturday January 11, 2014 - 10 AM until 6 PM
Sunday January 12, 2014 - 10 AM until Noon

Order of Sale

Session One – Tuesday Morning – January 7 – 9:30 AM

Greek Coinage	1–433
Celtic Coinage	434–437

Session Two – Tuesday Afternoon – January 7 – 2:00 PM

Oriental Greek Coinage	437–450
Central Asian Coinage	451–489
Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage	490–610
The A.K. Collection of Roman Coinage	611–620
Roman Imperial Coinage	621–818

Session Three – Wednesday Morning – January 8 – 9:30 AM

Byzantine Coinage	819–895
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage	896–919
World Coinage (part 1)	920–1255

Session Four – Wednesday Afternoon – January 8 – 2:00 PM

World Coinage (part 2)	1256–1407
British Coinage	1408–1517
British and Related Medals	1518–1543
Exonumia	1544
Large Lots	1545–1658

All lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 1 November 2013. This information is provided for the protection of buyers in the event that US import restrictions are introduced subsequent to that date on any of the types of coins and antiquities that are included in this auction.

Notice Regarding "Slabs"

Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab").

Acknowledgement

CNG would like to thank Jan Moens (jan.moens@bvdmc.com) for creating and providing the *Numismatica Medievalis* font used in this sale.

GREEK COINAGE



1. **ETRURIA, Uncertain.** 3rd century BC. Æ (18mm, 5.34 g, 6h). Male head right with African features / Elephant standing right; below, tiny ○ above M. Baglione 1c var. (no tiny ○); Sambon 145 var. (same); HN Italy 69 var. (same); SNG ANS –; SNG France 136–7 var. (same); SNG München 47 var. (same). Good VF, attractive dark green-brown patina, a touch of minor roughness on obverse. Unpublished variety. Among the finest known for this series. (\$3000)

From the JMG Collection. Ex Prof. Dr. Hagen Tronnier Collection (Künker 94, 27 September 2004), lot 36.



2. **CAMPANIA, Neapolis.** 350-325 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.30 g, 7h). Head of nymph right, wearing broad headband, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; E behind neck / Man-headed bull walking right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, placing wreath on bull's head; N below, NEOPOLITH[Ξ] in exergue. Sambon 366; HN Italy 565; SNG ANS 303; SNG France 683–4; SNG Lloyd 66; Dewing 94. Near EF, attractively toned, slight granularity, minor double strike on reverse. Artistic dies. (\$3000)

From the JMG Collection. Ex Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 28.



3. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 465-455 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.67 g, 6h). Phalanthos, arms extended, riding dolphin left / Hippocamp left. Fischer-Bossert Group 7, 109b' (V56/R71 – this coin); Vlasto 133; HN Italy 827; SNG ANS 840; SNG Lloyd 117–8; Hermitage I 45; Hirsch 81 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, porous. (\$1000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 298 (March 1969), no. 1.



4. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 365-355 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.73 g, 3h). Nude youth, holding rein in right hand, on horse trotting right; Δ below / Phalanthos, holding kantharos in extended right hand, riding dolphin left; Δ and TAPAZ below. Fischer-Bossert Group 40, 613s (V240/R469 – this coin); Vlasto 471; HN Italy 880; SNG ANS 945; Hermitage II 54 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, minor die break on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. Fine style. (\$3000)

From the JMG Collection. Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection.

From the Vlasto and Strozzi Collections



5. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 333-331/0 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.81 g, 12h). Nude horseman, wearing shield on left arm and holding two spears in left hand, riding right, preparing to thrust third spear held in right hand; † behind, Λ before, KAΛ/Δ below / Phalanthos, tousling with right hand the crest of a helmet held in his left, riding dolphin right; stars flanking, TAPAZ to left, KAΛ below. Fischer-Bossert Group 59, 761g (V302/R596) = Vlasto 548 (this coin; incorrectly labelled 545 on plate); HN Italy 896; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; SNG München 640 (same dies). EF, old collection toning, area of flat strike. (\$2000)

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 548; Carlo Strozzi Collection (Sangiorgi, 15 April 1907), lot 871 (purchased by Spink for 10 Lira).



6. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.91 g, 8h). Nude warrior, wearing crested helmet and shield on left arm, holding rein in right hand, on horse advancing left; YΞ to left, NIKO/ΔAM/OΞ in three lines below / Phalanthos, holding grape bunch by branch in extended right hand and cradling distaff in left arm, riding dolphin left; TAPAZ to left; to right, cock standing left; ΑΓΑ below. Vlasto 707 (this coin); HN Italy 970; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; Jameson 168 (same dies). EF, attractively toned, minor flat strike on head of warrior. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$2000)

Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 4; Leu 81 (16 May 2001 ['Outstanding Collection']), lot 13; M. P. Vlasto Collection, 707; J. J. Charvet Collection (Rollin & Feuardent, 30 April 1903), lot 25.



7. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 6.76 g, 7h). Nude youth, right hand on horse's mane, on horseback left; to left, nude attendant standing right, steadying horse with left hand and crowning it with wreath held in his right; ΓΥ to right, ΑΠ/ΞΤΙ/Π below / Phalanthos, holding arrow in right hand and bow in left, riding dolphin right; ΤΑΡΑΞ to left; below, ΔΙ and elephant standing right. Vlasto 732; HN Italy 1000; SNG ANS 1099-1102; SNG France 1901 (same dies); SNG Lloyd –; Dewing 203-5; Jameson 194. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$1000)

Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 438; Gorny & Mosch 156 (5 March 2007), lot 1053.

8. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.56 g, 2h). Nude youth, holding rein in right hand, left hand crowning horse he rides right; ΙΩ to left, ΝΕΥ/ΜΗ below / Phalanthos, holding helmet in extended right hand, legs crossed, riding dolphin left; stars flanking, ΓΟΛΥ to upper right, ΤΑΡΑΞ below. Vlasto 739-45; HN Italy 1006; SNG ANS 1106-12; SNG France 1904-6; SNG Lloyd 206; Dewing 211 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, minor porosity and double strike on obverse. (\$750)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



9. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 272-240 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 6.55 g, 6h). Nude youth, holding rein in left hand, right hand crowning horse he rides left; ΞΥ to right, ΑΥΚΙ/ΝΟΞ below / Phalanthos, chlamys draped over extended right arm, preparing to throw trident he holds aloft in right hand, riding dolphin left; to right, owl standing left, head facing; ΤΑ-ΡΑ[Ξ] below. Vlasto 836-41; HN Italy 1025; SNG ANS 1165-70; SNG France 1999-2005; SNG Lloyd –; Dewing 271-4. EF, toned, die break on obverse. Exceptional for issue. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2009 from F. Shore.

10. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 272-240 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.31 g, 1h). Nude youth, holding rein in left hand, right hand crowning horse he rides left; ΞΥ to right, ΑΥΚΙ/ΝΟΞ below / Phalanthos, chlamys draped over extended left arm, preparing to throw trident he holds aloft in right hand, riding dolphin left; to right, owl standing left, head facing; ΤΑ-ΡΑΞ below. Vlasto 836-41; HN Italy 1025; SNG ANS 1165-70; SNG France 1999-2005; SNG Lloyd –; Dewing 271-4. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex Spink 183 (26 September 2006), lot 524.



11. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Punic occupation. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos – Half-Shekel (18mm, 3.89 g, 10h). Nude youth, crowning horse with laurel wreath in his right hand, left hand holding filleted palm frond over shoulder, riding horse right; ΚΡΙΤΟΞ below / Phalanthos, cradling trident in left arm, holding in extended right hand, Nike, who crowns him with wreath held in both hand, astride dolphin left; ΕΚ to left, ⚭ to right; ΤΑΡΑΣ below. Vlasto 978–80; HN Italy 1080; SNG ANS 1269 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd –; SNG France 2067 = de Luynes 317 (same dies); Dewing –. Superb EF, toned, underlying luster. Wonderful strike. (\$1000)

Ex Spink 183 (26 September 2006), lot 532.



12. LUCANIA, Herakleia. Circa 390-340 BC. AR Nomos (23mm, 7.71 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone, and triple-pendant earring; Δ/Κ/Φ before face / Herakles standing facing, upper torso turned right, wrestling with the Nemean Lion; club and ΚΑΛ to left, ΗΗΡΑΚΛΗΩΝ to right; between Herakles' legs, owl standing right. Van Keuren 50; Work 32 (same dies); HN Italy 1377; SNG ANS 62 (same dies); SNG Lloyd –; De Luynes 425 (same dies); Gulbenkian 54 (same rev. die); Jameson 233 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor deposits, light cut at rim on obverse. Well centered on an exceptionally broad flan. (\$7500)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis VII (27 November 2012), lot 126; Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 54.



13. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 510-470 BC. AR Nomos (24mm, 8.14 g, 12h). Ear of barley with seven grains; META up right field / Incuse ear of barley with six grains. Noe Class IX, 182 (same dies); HN Italy 1482; SNG ANS 227; SNG Lloyd –; SNG Ashmolean 656. EF, toned, hairline flan crack, patches of minor roughness. (\$2000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen 37 (5 December 1968), lot 37.



14. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Ear of barley with seven grains; ram's head upward in left field, ATΘM up right field / Incuse ear of barley with six grains. Noe Class X, 222 (same dies); HN Italy 1485; SNG ANS 245 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 313 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Great metal. (\$1000)

Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 34.



15. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.98 g, 11h). Female head left, hair held in back by net, wearing loop earring and pearl necklace / Barley ear with leaf to right; METAΓ upward to left, ivy leaf to right. Noe 519 (same dies); HN Italy 1546; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; Pozzi 179 (same dies); McClean 968/969 (same obv./rev. die). Superb EF, lightly toned, insignificant die wear on reverse. Fine style. (\$3000)

From the JMG Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 25 (25 June 2003), lot 25; Numismatica Ars Classica 6 (11 March 1993), lot 35.

Ex Prospero Collection



- 16. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.99 g, 8h). Head of Demeter left, hair bound by net, wearing hoop earring and pearl necklace / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to right; META upward to left, Φ above leaf. Noe 520 (same dies); HN Italy 1546; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; Dewing –; BMC 130 (same dies); McClean 968 (same dies). EF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

Ex Prospero Collection (New York Sale XXVII, 4 January 2012), lot 68.

From the Lockett and Vlasto Collections



- 17. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.85 g, 5h). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Barley ear with leaf to right; to left, kerykeion above AY; M-ET[A] upward to right. Johnston Class A, 1.2 = SNG Lloyd 372 (same dies); HN Italy 1556; SNG ANS 401 (same rev. die); SNG Lloyd –; SNG Lockett 420 (this coin). Near EF, lightly toned, minor die rust and die break on obverse. Fine style. (\$2000)

Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 6; Leu 81 (16 May 2001 [‘Outstanding Collection’]), lot 18; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining’s, 25 October 1955), lot 306; M.P. Vlasto Collection.



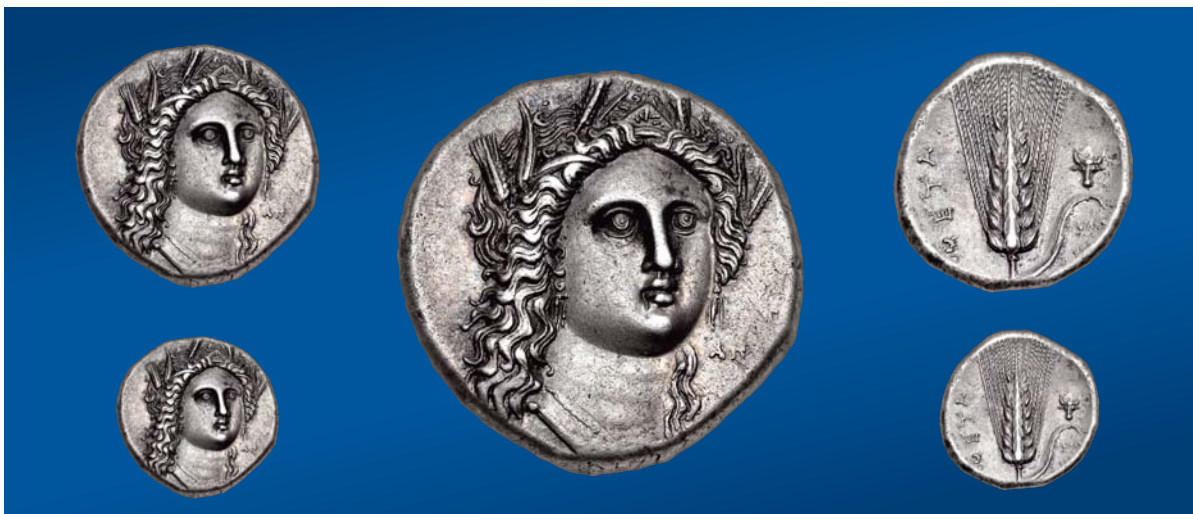
- 18. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.46 g, 11h). Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath; [thunderbolt to left] / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to right; METAFON upward to left, KA[Λ] above leaf. Johnston Class A, 6.3 (same dies); HN Italy 1558; SNG ANS 412–3 (same dies); Jameson 301 (same obv. die). EF, toned, minor roughness. Rare. (\$2500)

Ex Manhattan Sale II (4 January 2011), lot 105.

- 19. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.74 g, 3h). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; to left, lion head right; [Λ below chin] / Barley ear of seven grains, leaf to left; club above leaf, AMI/ΛΛΕΛ below; META upward to right. Johnston Class B, 2.12 = SNG ANS 439 (same dies); HN Italy 1575. Good VF, toned, small mark in field on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Prospero Collection (The New York Sale XXVII, 4 January 2012), lot 74; Münzen und Medaillen AG 75 (4 December 1989), lot 84.

Johnston Plate Coin



20. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.83 g, 6h). Head of Demeter facing slightly right, wearing grain ear wreath, triple-pendant earrings, and necklace; tiny ΑΓ to lower right / Barley ear with leaf to right; ΜΕΤΑ upward to left, bucranium above leaf, ΑΘΑ below. Johnston Class C, 2.2 (this coin); HN Italy 1584; SNG ANS 463-4; SNG Fitzwilliam 503; SNG München 992; Dewing 388 (all from the same dies). EF, toned, a few insignificant deposits. Exceptional for issue. (\$5000)

From the JMG Collection. Ex Tkalec (19 February 2001), lot 7.



21. LUCANIA, Poseidonia. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Drachm (22mm, 3.67 g, 12h). Poseidon advancing right, chlamys draped over shoulders, preparing to throw trident held aloft in left hand, right hand extended; ΠΣΣΜ to left, ΞΕΜΟΓ to right / Incuse of obverse, except trident and legend in relief. Selinus Hoard 3 (this coin); Gorini 8; HN Italy 1108; SNG ANS 629 var. (legend); SNG Lloyd —; Jameson 333 var. (same); Pozzi 205 var. (same). Good VF, toned, delamination and some roughness on obverse, die flaw on reverse. Excellent metal for issue. Very rare with this legend, only this example in CoinArchives. (\$7500)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis VII (27 November 2012), lot 128; Selinunte, Sicily, 1985 Hoard (CH VIII, 35).



22. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (28mm, 7.51 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head right; VΛ above / Incuse bull standing right, head left. Fabricius class A, fig. 3; Gorini 3; HN Italy 1729; SNG ANS 817-27; SNG Lloyd —; Basel 167; Dewing 405; Kraay & Hirmer 212. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

From the RR Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 752554 (January 2005).



23. LUCANIA, Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (30mm, 7.36 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head right; μ in exergue / Incuse of obverse. Fabricius class A, fig. 4; Gorini 5; HN Italy 1729; SNG ANS 828-44; SNG Lloyd 449-50; Basel 168-9; Dewing 406-7. EF, find patina, usual slight doubling on obverse. Excellent metal for issue. (\$5000)

Ex CNG Inventory 89336 (December 1995).



24. LUCANIA, Velia. Circa 400-340 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.65 g, 6h). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with griffin / Lion at bay right; above, owl with spread wings facing slightly right; T below, YEΛHTΩN in exergue. Williams 235 (O140/R181); HN Italy 1280; SNG ANS 1287 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd —; SNG Lockett 546 (same dies); BMC 1287 (same obv. die); Dewing —. Good VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$750)

Ex Spink 175 (28 September 2005), lot 14.



25. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (29mm, 7.57 g, 12h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch aloft in right hand; small daimon running right on Apollo's extended left arm; KΑΥΤ to left; to right, stag standing right, head reverted / Incuse of obverse, but no daimon. Noe, *Caulonia* Group A, 15 (same rev. die); Gorini 3; HN Italy 2035; Boston MFA 169 = Warren 135 (same rev. die); GPCG pl. 6, 13 (same rev. die); Jameson 408 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned, old cleaning marks under tone. Rare without daimon on reverse. (\$7500)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 190.



26. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (29mm, 7.85 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, serpents rising from bowl; ΦO to left / Incuse tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, with ornaments on and serpents rising from the bowl in relief. Gorini 2; HN Italy 2075; SNG ANS 230 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 591. EF, attractive old collection toning. Lovely surfaces. (\$7500)

Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 13 (Winter 2008), no. 7; Pierre Arnaud Collection (Hess-Divo 307, 8 June 2007), lot 1031; Münzen und Medaillen AG 79 (28 February 1994), lot 71.



27. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (27mm, 7.78 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, serpents rising from bowl and between feet; $\text{O}\Phi$ to left, crab to right / Incuse tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, with ornaments on and serpents rising from the bowl in relief; crab to left, $\text{O}\Phi$ to right. Gorini –; HN Italy 2078; SNG ANS 244–7 var. (position of ethnic and crab on rev.); SNG Lloyd 593 var. (same); SNG Lewis 247. VF, toned, slight doubling on reverse. Rare variety. (\$2000)

From the Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection



28. BRUTTIUM, Kroton. Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.79 g, 12h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right, wearing necklace with pendants and stephane decorated with palmettes; Δ to right / Herakles Epitrapezios: young Herakles, nude, holding cup in extended right hand, reclining left on lion skin draped over rock; above, crossed bow and club above $M\Delta$; tripod to left. HN Italy 2164; SNG ANS 382 (same dies); SNG Lloyd –; Dewing –; Pozzi 242 (same dies). Good VF, attractively toned, struck from worn dies. Fine style. (\$5000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis VII (27 November 2012), lot 137; Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 52; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part II, 21 June 1990), lot 215.



- 29. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.90 g, 3h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right, wearing necklace with pendants and stephane decorated with palmette flanked by griffins / Herakles Epitrapezios: young Herakles, nude, holding cup in extended right hand, reclining left on lion skin draped over rock; ΚΡΟΤΩΝΙΑΤΑΣ to upper left, tripod to left, club below. HN Italy 2166; SNG ANS 383; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Lloyd –; Dewing –. VF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type. Rare variety without additional control marks. (\$1000)

From the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection. Ex J.B. Parker Collection (Superior, 2 June 1998), lot 6204; Dr. Feori Pipito Collection (Superior, 14 December 1987), lot 73.



- 30. BRUTTIUM, Terina.** Circa 400-356 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.56 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Terina right, wearing triple-pendant earring and beaded necklace; ΤΕΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ to right / Nike seated left on plinth, holding out right hand upon which a small bird alights, left hand resting on plinth. Regling, *Terina* 80 (dies MM/–); Holloway & Jenkins 84 (same obv. die); HN Italy 2629; SNG ANS 852 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 761-2 (same obv. die); BMC 41 = GPCG p. 46, 25 (same obv. die); Basel 242 (same obv. die); Gulbenkian 154 (same obv. die). VF, toned, graffiti in field on reverse. Fine style. (\$1500)



- 31. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.44 g, 6h). Sea eagle standing left; ΣΟΤΩΑ-ΘΑΡΧΑ around / Crab. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group Ia, pl. 37, 1 (same dies); HGC 2, 87 (same dies as illustration); Cosimo 4 (same dies); SNG ANS 906–7 var. (ethnic); SNG Lloyd 786 (same dies); Dewing 548–9 var. (same). Good VF, attractively toned, small inconsequential pit and scratches on reverse. From the earliest issue of coinage at Akragas. (\$1000)

Ex Vinchon (27 February 1961), lot 50; Naville IV (17 June 1922), lot 200.



32. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 500-495 BC. AR Didrachm (18mm, 8.53 g, 2h). Sea eagle standing left; AKRA above / Crab within incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group IIc; HGC 2, 93; Cosimo 22-3; SNG ANS 923-6; SNG Lloyd 789-90; Dewing 551. Good VF, toned, underlying luster, a few cleaning marks. Sharply struck. (\$1500)



33. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 465/4-446 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.19 g, 7h). Sea eagle standing left; AKPAC- Σ OT Υ A around / Crab, whose shell has the features of a human face, within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group I; HGC 2, 77; SNG ANS 973 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 804 (same obv. die); Gulbenkian 158 (same obv. die); Pozzi 377 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, area of flat strike on reverse. (\$7500)



34. **SICILY, Entella. Punic Issues.** Circa 345/38-320/15 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.59 g, 3h). Head of Arethusa right, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and ornate necklace with pendants; three dolphins around, "Sign of Tanit" to left / Horse standing right; palm tree in background, kerykeion to right. Jenkins, *Punic* 89 (O31/R80); SNG Lloyd 1619-20; SNG Lockett 1039 = Pozzi 3299; Gulbenkian 368; de Luynes 1440 (all from the same dies). EF, lightly toned, slight die wear, a couple tiny marks in field on reverse. (\$5,000)



35. SICILY, Entella. Punic issues. Circa 345/38-320/15 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.62 g, 12h). Head of Arethusa right, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; four dolphins around / Horse prancing right; palm tree in background. Jenkins, *Punic* 132 (O44/R119); HGC 2, 281; SNG Copenhagen 82 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1615 (same dies); SNG Lockett 1038 (same dies); Boston MFA 492 (same dies). EF, attractive old cabinet tone, a few minor marks under the tone. (\$5000)

Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Triton XIV, 3 January 2011), lot 14; Nomos AG FPL 1 (Winter-Spring 2008), no. 6.

Zenith of Punic Numismatic Art

36. SICILY, Entella. Punic issues. Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; four dolphins around / Horse prancing left; palm tree in background. Jenkins, *Punic* 139 (O46/R125); de Luynes 1442 (same dies); Gulbenkian 365 (same obv. die). EF, wonderful cabinet tone. From the hand of a talented celator. (\$15,000)

Ex Leu 50 (25 April 1990), lot 75.

In the final decade of the fifth century BC, the Carthaginians launched a series of invasions of Sicily, conquering much of the western half of the island and bringing devastation to many formerly flourishing Greek communities. The Punic presence lasted for a century and a half, until Rome's victory in the First Punic War obliged the Carthaginians to withdraw. During their time of occupation, the Carthaginians struck an extensive coinage in Sicily for the purpose of financing their military operations and the maintenance of garrisons. The obverse and reverse types of the series are mostly influenced by Sicilian prototypes, particularly those of Syracuse, except for the later series with the head of Herakles on the obverse which was obviously influenced by the well-recognized coinage of Alexander the Great. While a few of the series are struck at cities with established mints, such as Motya and Panormos, these are often viewed as minor or campaign mints that operated for a short duration. The location of the primary Punic mint (or mints) on Sicily, responsible for the large issues studied by G.K. Jenkins ('Carthage' series I-V), has been the subject of great debate. Most recently, I. Lee surveyed the existing literature and took a fresh look at the full spectrum of evidence, persuasively concluding that this mint was located at Entella ('Entella: The Silver Coinage of the Campanian Mercenaries and the First Carthaginian Mint 410-409 BC' in *NC* 160 [2000], pp. 1-66).



37. **SICILY, Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.34 g, 8h). Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; four dolphins around / Head of horse left; palm tree to right, ♀ (Punic M) below. Jenkins, *Punic* 257 (O79/R217); HGC 2, 289; Ars Classica V, lot 2994 (same dies); Hunterian 5 (same obv. die); De Luynes 1465 (same obv. die). EF, toned, insignificant die break on obverse. (\$7500)

Ex Gadoury & Boule (6 December 2008), lot 4.



38. **SICILY, Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.49 g, 11h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Head of horse left; palm tree to right, ⲙⲙⲙⲙⲛⲧⲧⲧ (Punic 'MHMHNT') below. Jenkins, *Punic* 372 (O115/R302); HGC 2, 295; PCG IV.C.19 (same obv. die); A. Hess 209, lot 47 = Rosenberg 72, lot 803 (same dies). Near EF, toned, die break on reverse. (\$2000)



39. **SICILY, Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.51 g, 7h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Head of horse left; palm tree to right, ⲙⲙⲙⲙⲛⲧⲧⲧ (Punic MHSBM) below. Jenkins, *Punic* 384 (O119/R314); HGC 2, 295; SNG Copenhagen 91 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1646 (same obv. die). EF, toned, a little off center on reverse. (\$2000)



40. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.26 g, 7h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand and reins in both, driving slow quadriga left; above, Nike flying left, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands / Forepart of man-headed bull right; ⲉⲗⲁⲛⲧⲧⲧ above. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group VIII, 472 (O91'/R183); HGC 2, 355; SNG ANS 92; SNG Lockett 769; BMC 47; Pozzi 439; Rizzo pl. XVIII, 1 (all from the same dies). Good VF, deeply toned, struck from a worn obverse die. Man-headed bull of exceptional style. (\$3000)



- 41. SICILY, Katane.** Circa 461-450 BC. AR Litra (12mm, 0.63 g, 1h). Head of Silenos right / Winged thunderbolt; two shields flanking, KAT-ANE around. Boehringer, *Kataneische*, Series I, Li 1; Mirone 23 (same dies); HGC 2, 587; Rizzo pl. IX, 9 and 11; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd 889; BMC 9. Good VF, toned, some porosity. Fine style. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 406 (November-December 1978), no. 28 (graded Superbe, listed at 1800 CHF).

Published by Campana, Jenkins, Burnett, Consolo Langher, and Gabrici



- 42. SICILY, Kephalloudion.** Circa 307-305 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.97 g, 11h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; EK KEΦAΛOYΔI-[ON] to right and below / Bull butting left on tablet; Α and [HP]AKΛEIQΤAN above. Campana, *Kephalloudion* 1 (this coin referenced and illustrated); Jenkins, *Coinages*, p. 97, 1 = Basel 345 = CNS I p. 245 = Burnett, *Enna* 97 = S. Consolo Langher, “Gli ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΩΤΑΝ ΕΚ ΚΕΦΑΛΟΥΔΙΟΝ” in *Kokalos* 7 (1961), 166 = E. Gabrici, “Alla ricerca della Solunto di Tucidide” in *Kokalos* 5 (1959), 21 (this coin); Triton XVI, lot 214 = Gemini IV, lot 33 = Leu 38, lot 23 = HGC 2, 641 ill. (same dies). Good VF, toned, some porosity, light deposits, scratches under tone, die break on reverse. Extremely rare, one of only two known. (\$10,000)

Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 October 1998), lot 345.



- 43. SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.61 g, 3h). Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in left, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands / Head of roaring lion right; O-V-I-TA-OEΛ and four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 3 (same rev. die); HGC 2, 660 (same rev. die as illustration); SNG ANS 201 (same rev. die); SNG Lloyd –; Rizzo pl. XXII, 7 (same dies). EF, toned, a couple light marks at edge on reverse. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

Ex Gemini IV (10 January 2010), lot 39.



44. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.62 g, 8h). Nude male, holding goad in right hand and rein in left, riding horse right / Head of roaring lion right; ΛΟΩΙΤΛ-ΟΞΛ and four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 13 (same obv. die); HGC 2, 679; SNG ANS 208 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 1044 (same dies); Rizzo -. VF, lightly toned, underlying luster, minor flan flaw on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$1000)



45. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.06 g, 3h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion right; ΛΕ-Ο-ΝΤ-ΙΝ-Ο-Ξ and four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 35-41 var. (ethnic); HGC 2, 667 var. (same); SNG ANS 231 (same rev. die); SNG Lloyd -; Basel 349 (same rev. die); Rizzo pl. XXII, 26 (same rev. die). EF, toned, double struck, porous. Very rare ethnic variety. (\$2000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 32 (20 October 1960), lot 42.



46. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.23 g, 7h). Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion right; ΛΕ-Ο-Ν-ΤΙ-Ν-Ο-Ν around; three barley grains above, to left, and below; leaf behind. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 55 (same dies); HGC 2, 671 (same dies as illustration); SNG ANS 257 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1063 (same obv. die); Basel 353 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XXIV, 4 (same dies). EF, toned, usual minor die break in hair of Apollo, a few marks and flan flaw on obverse. (\$3000)

From the RR Collection.



47. SICILY, Leontini. Circa 430-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 11h). Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Head of roaring lion right; ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ around; three barley grains above, to left, and below; leaf behind. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 55 (same dies); HGC 2, 671 (same dies as illustration); SNG ANS 257 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1063 (same obv. die); Basel 353 (same dies); Rizzo pl. XXIV, 4 (same dies). Near EF, lightly toned, usual minor die break in hair of Apollo, light scratch on reverse. (\$3000)

From the Jameson Collection



48. SICILY, Lilybaion (as 'Cape of Melkart'). Circa 350-310 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.68 g, 1h). Charioteer, holding kentron in extended left hand and reins in right, driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; 𐤓𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤓𐤕 (RŠMLQR in Punic) in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring, and necklace; two dolphins flanking. Jenkins, *Punic* 21 (O10/R12 – this coin referenced); HGC 2, 736; BMC 20 (same dies); Bement 367 (same dies); Jameson 600 (this coin). Near EF, deep old cabinet toning, slight die shift and faint cleaning marks under tone on obverse. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis VII (27 November 2012), lot 146; Robert Jameson Collection, 600; Egger (10 December 1906), lot 87 (purchased by Spink for 350 Kronen).

Jameson lists a further pedigree to the Woodward Collection of ancient coins. The only noted collector of that name, contemporary to this period, would be William Harrison Woodward, some of whose coins were sold though Rollin et Feuardent on 22 May 1908 (but not the present coin).



49. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle). Circa 500-493 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 5.71 g). Dolphin left; DANK below; all within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine-part incuse square with scallop shell in center. Gielow 5-12; HGC 2, 765; SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; Basel –; Boston MFA –; Dewing 634; Pozzi 481; Rizzo –. Good VF, toned, die break on obverse. Excellent metal for issue. (\$5000)

Ex Hess-Leu 31 (6 December 1966), lot 115.

From the Orme Lewis and Phoenix Art Museum Collections

50. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle). Circa 500-493 BC. AR Drachm (22mm, 5.72 g). Dolphin left; DANKLE below; all within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine-part incuse square with scallop shell in center. Gielow 62; HGC 2, 766; SNG ANS 302; SNG Lloyd 1076; Basel 359 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 285; Kraay & Hirmer 49; Rizzo pl. XXV, 4-5. Near EF, attractively toned. Great metal and strike. (\$20,000)

Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 271, 11 January 2012), lot 4; Phoenix Art Museum Collection (Triton II, 1 December 1998), lot 188; Orme Lewis Sr. Collection; Numismatica Ars Classica 10 (9 April 1997), lot 49; Sternberg XX (20 April 1988), lot 111.

51. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle). Samian occupation. 493-488 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Facing lion's scalp / Prow of a Samaina left; to left, Corinthian helmet left. Barron 3-6; HGC 2, 773; SNG ANS 309; SNG Lloyd 1082; Dewing –; Rizzo –. Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Well centered. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 37 (5 December 1968), lot 79.



- 52. SICILY, Messana.** 478-476 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.33 g, 1h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand, reins in both, driving slow biga of mules right; olive leaf and berry in exergue / Hare springing right; $\text{MESSE}\Lambda\text{-I-ON}$ around. Caltabiano Series IIB, 75 (D41/R38); HGC 2, 779; SNG ANS 318; Bement 405 (same dies); Hunterian 3 (same dies); Randazzo 105-6 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Early die state. Rare in this condition. (\$3000)



- 53. SICILY, Messana.** 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 g, 11h). The nymph Messana, holding kentron in left hand and reins in both, driving slow biga of mules right; $\text{ME}\Xi\Xi\text{A-NA}$ above and before, two dolphins confronted in exergue / Hare springing right; $\text{ME}\Xi\text{-}\Xi\text{A-}\Lambda\text{I-O-N}$ around; below, dolphin right. Caltabiano Series XIV, 524 (D208/R221); SNG ANS –; SNG Lloyd –; Rizzo –; SNG Manchester 424; Dewing 649; Ognina 123 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), lot 84.



- 54. SICILY, Messana.** 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.36 g, 4h). The nymph Messana, holding reins in right hand and kentron in left, driving slow biga of mules left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands / Hare springing right; in background, stalk of grain with three ears; $\text{ME}\Xi\Xi\text{A}\Lambda\text{I}\text{ON}$ within two parallel exergual lines. Caltabiano Series XV A, 600 (D215/R232); HGC 2, 794 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 379 var. (same rev. die; leaf on obv.); SNG Lloyd 1107 = Rizzo pl. XXVII, 16 = Pozzi 1097 var. (same rev. die; same); BMC 54 (same dies); Ward 214 (same dies). EF, toned, underlying luster, irregular flan. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 43.

Impressive Naxos Drachm



55. SICILY, Naxos. Circa 461 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.29 g, 4h). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing tainia decorated with an ivy branch / Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding kantharos in right hand and resting his left on his knee, tail behind; *N-A-XI-ON* around; all within shallow concave circular incuse. Cahn 55 (V40/R46); Rizzo pl. XXVIII, 13; SNG Lloyd 1151 = Weber 1467; Basel 385; SNG Lockett 841 = Pozzi 508; Jameson 674; de Luynes 1063; McClean 2467 (all from the same dies). Choice EF, lightly toned. Well centered and excellent metal. (\$75,000)

Located on the eastern shore of Sicily in the shadow of Mt. Aitna, Naxos was the oldest of the Greek colonies on the island, founded in 735 BC by colonists from Chalkis in Euboia, and Ionia. According to the historian Thucydides (1.100), Naxos established its own colony by founding Leontini in 730 BC, which was soon followed by the foundation of a second colony, Aitne, later known as Katane. Owing to the fertility of the surrounding volcanic soil of Mt. Aitna, Naxos developed an economy of viticulture, and along with Leontini and Katane, became very prosperous. This wealth attracted the attention of Syracuse, which subjugated Naxos in 476 BC, removing its citizens along with those of Katane to Leontini. Upon the death of Hieron in 461 BC, the Naxians were reinstated to their original city, and formed a close alliance with Leontini and Katane. During the first Athenian Expedition in 427 BC, Naxos actively provided support to the Athenians, who had sent a large fleet to support the allies against Syracuse. In 409 BC, Naxos sided with Syracuse against the Carthaginian threat to Sicily, but in 403 BC, the tyrant Dionysios of Syracuse turned against the Naxians, destroying the city and selling the women and children into slavery.

This issue features Dionysos, the god of the vine, on the obverse, as wine was the primary export for which Naxos was well known, and it provided great wealth for the venerable polis. The reverse is also an allusion to wine and the Dionysiac cult, featuring the satyr Silenos. Half-man, half goat followers of Dionysos, these satyrs were often depicted in an ithyphallic state as they pursued the god's female attendants, the mainads. Silenos was the oldest, wisest, and most drunken of the satyrs, and according to Euripides' only surviving satyr-play, the *Cyclops*, he had been forced to attend Polyphemos, who dwelled in the region of Mt. Aitna, and hence another reason for its use on this coin of Naxos.



56. SICILY, Naxos. Circa 461-430 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.29 g, 4h). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing tainia decorated with an ivy branch / Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding kantharos in right hand and resting his left hand on his knee, tail behind; *N-A-XI-ON* around; all within shallow concave circular incuse. Cahn 56 (V41/R47); HGC 2, 990; SNG Lloyd 1152; BMC 9; Jameson 676; de Luynes 1064; Pozzi 507 (all from the same dies). Near EF, lightly toned, minor die break on obverse (typical for this die). Well centered and struck on a broad flan. (\$15,000)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.



57. SICILY, Naxos. Circa 430/20-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.25 g, 7h). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing tainia decorated with an ivy branch / Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding up kantharos in right hand and resting his left hand on his knee, tail behind; large ivy vine with grape bunches to left, *NAXI-ON* to right; all within shallow concave circular incuse. Cahn 102 (V66/R84); HGC 2, 984; SNG Lloyd 1156; SNG Spencer-Churchill 47; BMC 19; Bement 419; Pozzi 511 (all from the same dies). VF, attractive light toning, a few tiny marks. Well centered. (\$20,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 283; Schweizerischer Bankverein 38 (12 September 1995), lot 58.

**From the Moretti and Pennisi Collections
Cahn and Rizzo Plate Coin**



58. SICILY, Naxos. Circa 415-403 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.10 g, 8h). Horned head of river god Assinos left, wearing ivy wreath; ΑΞΞΙΝΟ-Ξ around / Silenos, nude and ithyphallic, squatting facing half-right, head left, on rocks, holding kantharos in right hand and two pipes in left; ΝΑΞΙ-ΟΝ around. Cahn 115.6 (V73A/R93) = Basel 387 = Rizzo pl. XXVIII, 22 (enlarged on pl. XXX, 5) = E. Boehringer, "Salvatore Pennisi Barone di Floristella † 26. Juni 1931" in *ZfN* 42 (1935), pl. XI, 9 (this coin); Campana 23 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 528; SNG Lloyd 1160; SNG München 764; SNG Delepierre 595; BMC 23; Jameson 638; Hunterian 11; McClean 2476 (all from the same dies). Superb EF, beautiful old cabinet toning. Of the finest style. (\$30,000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1316 (sold for hammer \$130,000, but not paid); Numismatica Ars Classica 21 (17 May 2001), lot 104; Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 October 1998), lot 387; Salvatore Pennisi Collection.



59. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.56 g). Selinon leaf; two pellets flanking stem / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucci Group I; Selinus Hoard 20 var. (no pellets, same rev. die); HGC 2, 1209; SNG ANS –; SNG Ashmolean 1888; SNG Lloyd –; Rizzo –; Pozzi 535. Good VF, toned, some porosity. (\$1000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 392 (August 1977), no. 9.

60. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 410 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 1.71 g, 9h). Head of Herakles facing slightly left, wearing lion skin / Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving galloping quadriga left; selinon leaf above, $\Sigma\epsilon\lambda\iota\eta\sigma\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\lambda\iota\sigma$ in exergue. HGC 2, 1228; SNG ANS 713; SNG Lloyd 1268; Pozzi (Boutin) 1195; Rizzo pl. XXXIII, 7. Near EF, dark find patina, slight roughness. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex ArtCoins Roma 4 (5 December 2011), lot 608.



61. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I. 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.37 g, 3h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; $\Sigma\upsilon\kappa\alpha\kappa\omicron\varsigma\iota\omicron\omicron\omicron$ and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XI, 242 (V109/R164); HGC 2, 1307; SNG ANS 84 (same rev. die); McClean 2610 (same dies); Randazzo 407 (same dies). Good VF, toned, compact flan. (\$2000)

Ex Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 88.



62. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I. 478-466 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.64 g). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring and pearl necklace / Wheel with four spokes. Boehringer Series XI, 362-70 (unlisted dies); HGC 2, 1371; SNG ANS 116; SNG Lloyd 1301-2; Rizzo pl. XXV, 8. Near EF, toned. Great metal. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 259 (November 1965), no. 18.



63. SICILY, Syracuse. *Second Democracy*. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.78 g, 11h). Struck circa 460-450 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; Ξ -V-RAKO Ξ -I-ON and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVa, 470 (V253/R338); HGC 2, 1311; SNG ANS 145; de Luynes 1174; Gulbenkian 259-60; Jameson 761; Pozzi 574; Rizzo pl. XXXVII, 1 (all from the same dies). Good VF, old cabinet tone, a few light scratches under tone at edge on obverse, patches of minor roughness and die break on reverse. (\$2000)



64. SICILY, Syracuse. *Second Democracy*. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.33 g, 1h). Struck circa 460-450 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer with open wreath held in both hands; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; Ξ VRAKO Ξ IO-N and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIVb, 499 (V263/R356); HGC 2, 1312; SNG ANS 158; BMC 80; Jameson 762 (all from the same dies). Near EF, light gray toning with hues of gold. Struck from an artistic reverse die. (\$10,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 227; Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 77.



- 65. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.99 g, 9h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethusa right, hair restrained by band, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; Σ VPA-KO- Σ I-OV and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XV, 536 (V274/R374); HGC 2, 1311; SNG ANS 172-5 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 1323 (same dies); BMC 100 (same dies). VF, toned, some light marks, area of roughness on reverse. Well struck from an artistic reverse die. (\$3000)

Ex Peus 405 (2 November 2011), lot 2186.



- 66. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.97 g, 10h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands; [in exergue, ketos right] / Diademed head of Arethusa right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; Σ VRAKO Σ I-OV and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVI, 563 (V284/R385E); HGC 2, 1311; SNG ANS 182 (same dies); BMC 97 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

Ex Künker 174 (27 September 2010), lot 122.



- 67. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.25 g, 11h). *Obverse die signed by Eumenes, reverse die signed by Eu- (Eumenes or Eukleidas).* Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; EV below; two dolphins confronted in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa left, wearing hoop earring and pearl necklace; Σ YPAKO Σ ION above, EV below, four dolphins around. Tudeer 27 (dies 10/18); SNG ANS 260; Hunterian 42; de Luyes 1174; Rizzo pl. XLII, 14; Ward 277 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$5000)

Ex Künker 182 (14 March 2011), lot 118; Auctiones 24 (23 June 1994), lot 83.



68. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.23 g, 7h). *Obverse die signed by Eumenes, reverse die signed by Eukleidas.* Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; EV below; in exergue, dolphin and tunny right / Diademed head of Arethusa left, wearing hoop earring and pearl necklace; ΞΥΡΑΚΟΞΙΟΞ above, EVKΛ/ΕΙΔΑ in two lines on diptych below chin, four dolphins around. Tudeer 30 (dies 11/16); HGC 2, 1328; Basel 457; Gulbenkian 275; Kraay & Hirmer 99; Rizzo pl. XLII, 16 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, a couple light scratches under tone. (\$5000)

Ex Waddell inventory 24117 (December 1997).



69. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy. 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.37 g, 8h). *Obverse die signed by Euainetos, reverse die signed by Eumenes.* Struck circa 413-405 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, holding wreath in both hands, from which hangs tablet inscribed EVAIN/ETO in two lines; two dolphins confronted in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa left, wearing hoop earring and necklace; EVMHNOV below, ΞΥΡΑ-ΚΟΞΙΩΝ and four dolphins around. Tudeer 43 (dies 14/25); HGC 2, 1332; SNG ANS 270; BMC 148-9; Boston MFA 408 = Warren 375; Dewing 845; de Luynes 1204; Ward 279 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned. (\$7500)

Ex Gemini VI (10 January 2010), lot 40.



Enlargement of Lot 70



70. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 3h). *In the style of Eukleidas.* Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in both hands; in exergue, dolphin right / Head of Arethusa left, hair in bands, wearing double-loop earring and plain necklace with frontal pendant; Σ -Y-P-AK-O- Σ IQN and four dolphins around. Tudeer 92 (dies 33/64); HGC 2, 1345; SNG ANS 297 (same dies); Dewing 857-8 (same dies); Jameson 808 (same dies); Gulbenkian 297. Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die (as usual). Bold and artistic reverse die. (\$10,000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 24 (17 November 1962), lot 423; Egger XLV (12 November 1913), lot 396.

From the Judd and Baron von Schennis Collections Century Old Provenance



71. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (33mm, 42.38 g, 9h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos.* Struck circa 404-390 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness], shield, greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A]OAA below / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; Σ Y-PA-K-O- Σ IQN above (bottom of letters visible), four swimming dolphins around, and EY-AINE along lower edge. Gallatin dies R.III/C.II, 18 (this coin); HGC 2, 1299; SNG ANS 363 = Pozzi 615; Boston MFA 421-2; Dewing 876-8; Kraay & Hirmer 104; de Luynes 1248 (all from the same dies). Good VF, fine cabinet toning, a touch of porosity on reverse. Struck from fresh dies. (\$30,000)

Ex Dr. J.H. Judd Collection (Leu 15, 4 May 1976), lot 119; Hess-Leu (16 April 1957), lot 113; Baron Friedrich von Schennis Collection (J. Hirsch XXXIII, 17 November 1913), lot 464.



72. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (31mm, 42.48 g, 8h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos.* Struck circa 404-390 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness], shield, greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A⊙ΛΛ below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; ΞΥ-ΡΑ-Κ-Ο-[-ΞΙΩΝ] above, Δ below chin, four swimming dolphins around, [ΕΥ-ΑΙΝΕ along lower edge]. Gallatin dies R.X/D.I; HGC 2, 1299; SNG ANS 371 (same dies); BMC 174 (same dies); Dewing 901 (same dies); Gulbenkian 314 (same rev. die); Pozzi 614 (same rev. die); Rizzo pl. LIV, 4 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned, flan a little compact, only a hint of die rust in hair of Arethusa. (\$20,000)

Ex Berk BBS 173 (15 March 2011), lot 120.



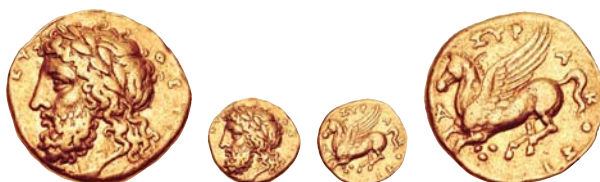
73. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (32mm, 42.80 g, 1h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos.* Struck circa 404-390 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness], shield, greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A⊙ΛΛ below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; ΞΥ-ΡΑ-Κ-Ο-[-ΞΙΩΝ] above, Δ below chin, four swimming dolphins around, [ΕΥ-ΑΙΝΕ along lower edge]. Gallatin dies R.XI/D.I; HGC 2, 1299; SNG ANS 371 (same rev. die); Dewing 902 (same dies); Gulbenkian 314 (same rev. die); Pozzi 614 (same dies); Rizzo pl. LIV, 4 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$20,000)

Lot includes official export papers from Italy.



74. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I. 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (34mm, 42.30 g, 4h). *Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos.* Struck circa 404-380/67 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness, shield], greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A⊙ΛΛ below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; Ξ-ΥΡΑ-Κ-Ο-Ξ-ΙΩΝ above, scallop shell behind neck, four swimming dolphins around. Gallatin dies R.XIV/F.VIIA; HGC 2, 1299; SNG ANS 373; Dewing 912; Gulbenkian 315; Pozzi 617 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, numerous marks, struck with worn obverse die. (\$10,000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex G. Hirsch 272 (4 May 2011), lot 96.



75. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. AV Hemidrachm – 30 Litrai (11mm, 2.12 g, 8h). Struck circa 344-339/8 BC. Head of Zeus left, wearing laurel wreath; [Ι]ΕΥ[Ξ ΕΛΕΥ]ΘΕ[ΡΙΟΞ] around / Pegasus flying left; ΞΥΡ-Α-ΚΟΞΙΩΝ around, AP monogram to left, three pellets below. HGC 2, 1284; SNG ANS 493 corr.; SNG Lloyd 1440; Jameson 851; Rizzo pl. LVIII, 1; Triton XIII, lot 66 (all from the same dies). VF, lightly toned, a few tiny marks. (\$4000)



76. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy. 344-317 BC. AR 2 Litrai (12mm, 1.54 g, 6h). Struck circa 344-339/8 BC. Janiform female head; to right, dolphin downward; ΞΥΡΑΚΟΞΙΩΝ around / Horse prancing left; star above. HGC 2, 1374; SNG ANS 517 corr. (one, not two dolphins); SNG Lloyd 1451 (same dies); Pozzi 1302 (same dies). Choice EF, attractively toned. Well centered on excellent metal. (\$2000)

Ex F. Engel-Gros Collection (Feuardent & Leman, 17 December 1921), lot 16.



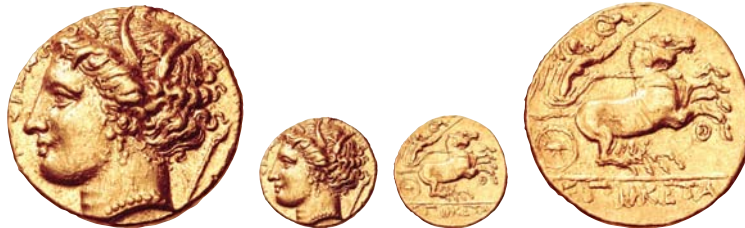
77. **SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.05 g, 7h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; counterclockwise triskeles above, $\Sigma\Upsilon\text{PAK}\text{O}\Sigma\text{I}\text{QN}$ and Λ in exergue. Ierardi 28 (O4/R13); BAR Issue 2; HGC 2, 1348; SNG ANS 634 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 2067 (same dies); Locker Lampson 104 (same dies). EF, minor die shift on obverse. (\$4000)

From the RR Collection.



78. **SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 8h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; counterclockwise triskeles above, $[\Sigma]\Upsilon\text{PAK}\text{O}\Sigma\text{I}[\text{QN}]$ and Λ in exergue. Ierardi 29 (O4/R15); BAR Issue 2; HGC 2, 1348; SNG ANS 634 (same obv. die); SNG Ashmolean 2067 (same obv. die); Ars Classica XVI, lot 840 (same dies); Morgan 150 (same dies). Near EF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$4000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Q (6 April 2006), lot 1269.



79. **SICILY, Syracuse. Hiketas II.** 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrai – Dekadrachm (16mm, 4.28 g, 2h). Struck circa 279/8 BC. Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace; $[\Sigma]\Upsilon\text{PAK}\text{O}\Sigma\text{I}\text{QN}$ to right, torch to left / Nike, holding kentron in right hand and reins in left, driving galloping biga right; fibula above, \odot below, $\text{E}\Pi\text{IKETA}$ in exergue. Buttrely, *Morgantina*, dies 3/- [unlisted rev. die]; BAR issue 41; HGC 2, 1277; SNG ANS 776; SNG Lloyd 1523; SNG Fitzwilliam 1361; Hunterian 185 (all from the same obv. die). Near EF, underlying luster, some die rust on obverse, double struck on reverse. (\$5000)

Little is known of Hiketas beyond his coinage, but Buttrely pieces together a history based on the numismatic evidence. Following Hiketas's defeat of Phintias, tyrant of Akragas, he set out against the Carthaginians. This campaign ended in disaster at the Terias river, northwest of Syracuse. Buttrely, based on his die analysis, concludes that this gold issue was struck very hurriedly towards the end of Hiketas's reign, and theorizes that this series was issued to pay for his Carthaginian campaign.



- 80. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (23mm, 8.48 g, 3h). Diademed head left / Winged thunderbolt; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΦΙ above, ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ below. Holloway 33 (O17/R26); BAR issue 80; HGC 2, 1567; BMC 643 (same obv. die); de Luynes 1386 (same dies). Superb EF, toned, minor die shift. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis VII (27 November 2012), lot 157.



- 81. CARTHAGE.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Fifth Stater (10mm, 1.86 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 124 (same dies); MAA 7; Weber 8493 (same dies). Good VF, small scrape on obverse. (\$1000)



- 82. CARTHAGE.** Circa 270-264 BC. AV Tridrachm or Trihemistater (22mm, 12.46 g, 11h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with eleven pendants / Horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis Group IX, 386 (same dies); MAA 26; SNG Copenhagen (North Africa) 181; de Luynes 3749 (same dies). EF, a few minor marks. (\$25,000)

By the third century BC, the Punic goddess Tanit and the horse had become the standard types of Carthaginian coinage and remained so for the balance of the city's existence. Tanit was the primary deity of Carthage. A celestial divinity with some fertility aspects, she was the North African equivalent of Astarte. She is always depicted on the coinage wearing a wreath of grain which may have been borrowed from Demeter and Persephone as the Carthaginians assimilated the Sicilian culture into their own during the various Punic excursions to the island. The use of the horse on the reverse is usually considered part of the foundation myth of Carthage. According to Virgil's *Aeneid*, the Phoenician colonists who founded Carthage were told by Juno (or Tanit) to establish the new colony at the place where they discovered a horse's head in the ground. Another theory is that the obverse head is actually Demeter or Persephone, whose worship was introduced to Carthage in 396 BC to make amends for the destruction of the goddesses' temples outside Syracuse by the Carthaginian army.



83. CARTHAGE, First Punic War. Circa 264-241 BC. EL 1½ Shekels (21mm, 10.84 g, 11h). Reduced standard. Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with pendants / Horse standing right, head left; *ouraios* above; on ground line, one pellet before right hind hoof, three before left. Jenkins & Lewis Group Xa, 420 (this coin); MAA 30; SNG Copenhagen 995 var. (pellets); SNG Lockett 1061 var. (same); Gulbenkian 386 var. (same). Good VF, toned, a few minor marks. (\$6000)

Ex R.B. Lewis Collection.



84. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 220-215 BC. Æ 3 Shekels (31mm, 18.50 g, 1h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Horse standing right; palm tree in left background. MAA 84; Müller, *Afrique* 147; SNG Copenhagen 340 var. (letter on rev.). EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$500)



85. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 220-215 BC. Æ 3 Shekels (30mm, 17.81 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Horse standing right; ☉ (ligate Punic T and S) below; palm tree in left background. MAA 84b; Müller, *Afrique* 154; SNG Copenhagen 341-3. EF, dark brown surfaces. (\$500)



- 86. WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION, Uncertain.** Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.60 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; grape bunch in left field, MH in exergue. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1000)

While most Black Sea issues with grapes are assigned to Dionysopolis, those issues exhibit a fairly consistent style. This piece does not conform to that style, and Price was reluctant to place some issues with grapes at Dionysopolis, opting instead to assign them to an uncertain mint along the Black Sea (Price 1324-6). Such an attribution is likewise appropriate for this and the following coins.

The obverse style on many issues from the mints in this region is so similar as to suggest that either an itinerant engraver travelled among the mints, or else a central mint struck coins for all the cities. The present coin has an identical obverse style to issues at Kalchedon (cf. Black Sea Hoard 52-67) and Mesembria (cf. lot 96, below).



- 87. WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION, Uncertain.** Circa 225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.62 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, X above grape bunch. Unpublished. EF, lightly toned, die rust. (\$750)



- 88. MOESIA, Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 5.76 g, 7h). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; ΙΞΤΡ[ΙΗ] above, Α below. AMNG I 417; SNG BM Black Sea 247-8. EF, toned, die shift on reverse. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



- 89. THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 500-475 BC. AR Oktadrachm (31mm, 29.80 g). Griffin seated left, raising left foreleg; ABΔΗ to lower left / Quadripartite incuse square. May, *Abdera*, Period II (unlisted type); C-N pl. 6, 8 = R. Ashton, et al., "Some Greek Coins in the British Museum," *NC* 158 (1998), pl. 15, 2 (same obv. die); Gorny & Mosch 147, lot 1251; Giessener Münzhandlung 48, lot 128 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor die break on obverse. Extremely rare, one of only four known for this issue. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2003 from F. Shore. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 88 (17 May 1999), lot 115.



90. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 360-350 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 11.40 g, 1h). Kallianaktos, magistrate. Griffin springing left; ΑΒΔΗΡΑ above / Apollo, wearing laurel wreath and chlamys draped over his shoulders, standing half-left, holding phiale in his extended right hand and cradling laurel branch in his left arm; to lower left, stag standing left; ΕΦΙ ΚΑΛΙΑΝΑΚΤΟΣ around; all within shallow incuse square. May, *Abdera* 449 (A302/P356); AMNG II 97 (same dies as illustration); SNG Copenhagen –; Jameson 2003 (same dies); McClean 4033 (same obv. die); Pozzi 1090 (same dies). VF, toned, obverse off center, a few minor scuffs on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Pegasi BBS 139 (17 August 2010), lot 38.



91. **THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 415/4-413/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.53 g, 12h). Head of Hermes facing slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; ΑΙΝΙΟΝ above; to right, crested Corinthian helmet right; all within incuse square. May, *Ainos* 411 var. (A248/P– [unlisted rev. die]); AMNG II 377; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Ashmolean 3552; Traité IV 1509, pl. CCCXLV, 18; Leu 50, lot 83 (same obv. die). VF, toned. (\$5000)



92. **THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 210-195 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.76 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΥΞΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ΑΥΞΙΜΑΧΟΥ to inner left, ΒΥ on throne. Marinescu Em. 83, 190 (O74/R183); SNG Berry 411 (same dies). EF, toned, light marks under tone. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



93. THRACE, Byzantion. Circa 100-90 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.29 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ⚡ to inner left, ΒΥ below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Müller 171; Callataÿ Group 2B, p. 142 and pl. 38, O; Seyrig, *Monnaies* pl. 24, 14. Superb EF, lustrous, light scuff on cheek. (\$2000)

94. THRACE, Byzantion. Circa 100-90 BC. AV Stater (21mm, 8.36 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ⚡ to inner left, ΒΥ below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Müller 171; Callataÿ Group 2B, p. 142 and pl. 38, O; Seyrig, *Monnaies* pl. 24, 14. EF, a few minor marks. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 46 (24 June 1998), lot 226.



95. THRACE, Maroneia. Circa 365-330s BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 10.89 g, 10h). Horse rearing left, trailing rein / Grape arbor in linear square; ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡ-ΕΓ-Ο around, fly to upper right; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 434-5 var. (V15/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 606 (same obv. die); West 111 (same obv. die). EF, toned, underlying luster, a couple marks and minor die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Ponterio 54 (20 March 1992), lot 100.



96. THRACE, Mesambria. Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.55 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, crested Corinthian helmet right; ⚡ in exergue. Karayotov I 3 (O2/R3); Topalov, *Messambria* 13; Price 985. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1000)

The obverse style on many issues from the mints in this region are so similar as to suggest that either an itinerant engraver travelled among the mints, or else a central mint struck coins for all the cities. The present coin has an identical obverse style to issues at Kalchedon (cf. Black Sea Hoard 52-67) and an uncertain mint along the Black Sea (cf. lot 86, above).



97. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 225-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.56 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, crested Corinthian helmet right above Η. Karayotov I 104 (O36/R100); Topalov, *Messambria* 18; Price 1016. EF. (\$500)



98. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 175-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.52 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, ΠΡΟ above crested Corinthian helmet right; ΗΡΑ below throne. Karayotov I 127 (O44/R122); Topalov, *Messambria* 18; Price 1084. EF, lightly toned, tiny die break in field on obverse. (\$500)



99. **THRACE, Orthagoreia.** Circa 340s-330s BC. AR Stater (24mm, 10.62 g, 4h). Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing triple-pendant earring and pearl necklace, quiver over shoulder / Chalkidian helmet facing; star above, Η below, ΟΡΘΑΓΟ-ΡΕΩΝ at sides. AMNG III/2, 2, pl. XVIII (same obv. die); SNG ANS 562 (Macedonia; same obv. die); Jameson 958 (Macedonia; same obv. die); Weber 1857 (Macedonia; same dies). Near EF, toned. (\$10,000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part II, Sotheby's, 21 June 1990), lot 353.

The conventional placement of Orthagoreia in Macedon is perplexing. Both of the only ancient literary sources, Strabo 7a.1.48 and Pliny, *HN* 4.42–3, place the city in Thrace, and all of the recorded find spots of its coinage are in Thrace (see Psoma, *Maroneia*, pp. 193–4). While the city was likely founded by Philip II, some of whose rare silver fractions mimic the obverse types of Orthagoreia's silver, and the reverse type is of a Chalkidian helmet, these Macedonian connections provide insufficient evidence to place the city in Macedon. The traditional attribution dates back to Eckhel (ii.76), who cited a late source that (erroneously) identified Orthagoreia with Stageira in Macedonia. B.V. Head and others reiterated this attribution, while P. Gardner (*History of Ancient Coinage*, p. 325) and H. Gaebler (AMNG III/2, p. 92) accurately challenged this evidence, and insisted the city was in Thrace. Interestingly, though, Gaebler still listed these coins in his volume of AMNG on Macedon, which likely perpetuated the incorrect notion of the city's location. Among the standard references, apparently only the catalogers of SNG Copenhagen and SNG Fitzwilliam recognized the attribution to Thrace. With a large quantity of bronze issues of Orthagoreia appearing in the excavations at Maroneia, S. Psoma devoted a chapter of her work on the coin finds of Maroneia to review the totality of evidence on the city (Psoma, *Maroneia*, pp. 193–204). She convincingly argues that Orthagoreia was founded in the vicinity of cape Serrhion by Philip II, in connection with his campaigns in Thrace in the 340s BC. Evidence suggests that the city was originally populated with Macedonian settlers and was later synoecized with Maroneia near the end of the 4th century BC. No evidence of the city exists from the Hellenistic period, so it appears that Orthagoreia did not flourish after the time of Alexander, and was eventually abandoned or destroyed.



100. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 520/10-500 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 9.58 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 1; HPM pl. X, 1–2; HGC 6, 331; SNG Ashmolean 3642; SNG Copenhagen 1007. Good VF, toned. Exceptional strike and detail. Very rare first issue from Thasos. (\$2500)

Ex Spink 175 (28 September 2005), lot 85.

This magnificent example of the earliest group of the long-running Thasos series of staters exudes power in its bold design. Ritual abduction as a form of exogamy was, and is still, frequent in tribal society. The reference here is probably to the Dionysiac cult and is modeled on one of the stone reliefs for which Thasos is famous. For another archaic treatment on the same theme from Delphi, see Boardman, *Greek Sculpture: the Archaic Period*, fig. 210.

The overtly sexual displays seen on many early Greek coins can be disconcerting to the modern eye, viewing them through the lens of centuries of Christian fulminations against ‘paganism’ and its erotic excesses. These scenes are at their most graphic in northern Greece, for example, on the archaic coins of Siris and the island of Thasos, showing the interplay of nymphs and satyrs. The towns and tribes of this region were only newly introduced to the ‘civilizing’ influences of the south, and were still close to their roots in farming and herding cultures. Their gods were not the Olympian super beings, but the spirits of nature, and the emphasis was on celebrating the fecundity of fields and flocks.



101. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 9.19 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; HPM pl. X, 3–5; HGC 6, 331; SNG Ashmolean 3643–50; SNG Copenhagen 1009. Good VF, attractively toned. Excellent metal. (\$1500)

Ex Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 138.



102. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 390-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.68 g, 2h). Bearded head of Dionysos left, wearing wreath of ivy with berries / Herakles, wearing lion skin, kneeling right, drawing bow; ⓄΑΞΙΩΝ around; to right, fly left; all within linear square in incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 23; HGC 2, 342; Pixodarus 55 (A35/P51 – this coin); West Group IV. VF, toned, lightly granular surfaces. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 103.



103. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos. Circa 90-75 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.92 g, 11h). "Imitative series". Head of young Dionysos right, hair in band and wreath of ivy with berries at the tip / Herakles standing left, right hand on club set on ground, lion skin draped over left arm; ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to right, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ to left, ΘΑΣΙΩΝ in exergue; Μ to inner left. Prokopov, *Silberprägung* 714–9 var. (V AC5/R – [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 6, 359; SNG Copenhagen 1040–5. EF. Struck from fresh dies. (\$500)



104. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.06 g, 1h). Sestos mint. Struck 299/8-297/6 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; ivy leaf to inner left. Thompson 27; Müller –. EF, lightly toned. (\$1500)



105. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.11 g, 11h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; Η to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 401. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica O (13 May 2004), lot 1564.



106. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.02 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; kerykeion to inner left, Κ to outer right. Thompson 193; Müller 106. Near EF, lightly toned, a couple light marks. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 235.



107. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.29 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; kerykeion to inner left, Κ to outer right. Thompson 193; Müller 106. Good VF, toned, small edge bump. (\$750)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.

108. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.14 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; Π to inner left, Α on throne. Thompson 211 var. (second monogram); Müller 544-5 var. (same). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore FPL 108, no. 10.



109. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.50 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Struck early-mid 3rd century BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; Κ to inner left. Thompson –; Müller 465. EF, light scratches on reverse. (\$3000)

Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 273; Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 197.



110. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.82 g, 11h). Ainos mint. Struck early-mid 3rd century BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; facing boukranion to outer left, enthroned cult image to inner left. Thompson –; Müller –; SNG Berry 405 (same obv. die); cf. Meydancikkale 2690-2691. EF, toned. Well centered and boldly struck. Very rare mint. (\$5000)

Ex William and Louise Fielder Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 264; Triton V (15-16 January 2002), lot 1337.



111. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Bisaltai. Circa 475-465 BC. AR Oktadrachm (30mm, 28.45 g). Horse walking right, bridle held by warrior who stands behind, nude but for petasos, holding two spears; Β-ΙΞΑΛ-Τ-Ι-[Κ]-Ο-Ν around / Quadripartite incuse square. Peykov A3030; HPM pl. XI, 6 var. (legend); AMNG III/2, 1-2 var. (same); SNG ANS –. Near EF, toned, die break on obverse. Well struck. (\$5000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Manhattan Sale III (3 January 2012), lot 105; Jacob K. Stein Collection (Gemini V, 6 January 2009), lot 57.

The Bisaltai were a tribe of Pelasgian or Thracian origin and occupied the territory between the rivers Echedoros and Strymon, including the metalliferous mountains which separate the territory of the Bisaltai from the territory of the Krestonioi and Mygonia on the west (Hdt. 7.115). At the time of the invasion of Xerxes in 480 BC, the Bisaltai were governed by a Thracian ruler who was independent of Macedonian influence, and refused to assist the Great King of Persia when his army crossed Thrace to invade mainland Greece. At some point after the Persian retreat, Alexander I of Macedon, who was in the service of Persians as early as 492 BC, annexed the territory as far as the Strymon Valley. Capturing its rich silver mines, he issued the first regal Macedonian coinage, which is indistinguishable from the Bisaltian but for the placing of his own name. The absence of Bisaltai oktdrachms in the Asyut hoard led Price and Waggoner to suggest a mintage date of circa 475-465 BC. This coinage was terminated about the same time as the disaster at Drabeskos in 465/4 BC, in which the Athenian colonists of Ennea Hodoi (later Amphipolis) were exterminated by the native Thracians, though it is unknown whether this coinage is directly related to the Bisaltai's involvement in this conflict.



112. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Bistaltai. Circa 475-465 BC. AR Oktadrachm (30mm, 28.49 g). Horse walking right, bridle held by warrior who stands behind, nude but for petasos, holding two spears; $\text{CI}\xi\text{-A-}\Lambda\text{-T-KQ-N}$ around / Quadripartite incuse square. Peykov A3060; HPM pl. XI, 4-6; AMNG III/2, 4; SNG ANS —; SNG Ashmolean 2242. Near EF, lightly toned, areas of lightly granular surface. Well struck. (\$5000)

From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3379; Noble 68 (21 November 2001), lot 1828.



113. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Derrones. Circa 480-465 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (36mm, 39.22 g). Driver, holding goad in right hand, reins in left, driving ox cart right; above, crested Corinthian helmet right; solar disc or wheel below / Clockwise triskeles with central O. Peykov 1420 var. (legend on obv., floral ornaments on rev.); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, attractively toned, minor double strike. Unpublished variety. (\$10,000)

Lot comes with a Greek export certificate.

The dodekadrachms of the Derrones typically feature either the helmet or solar wheel in the field above the scene, sometimes with a secondary symbol below. On this piece, both primary symbols are present, which is unknown on other coins of the Derrones. The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodekadrachms are still being debated. Little is known of this tribe other than what can be gleaned from their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggest that they inhabited inland Paeonia, and the absence of their coins from the Asyut hoard suggests that the coinage postdates the burial of that hoard. The obverse type depicts a male figure who is most likely the tribal king and hereditary high priest while the helmet suggests a military reference.

Same Die Used for Silver and Electrum



114. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Circa 500 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 4.02 g). Forepart of goat right / Quadripartite incuse square punch. Tzamalís —; Dewing 1008 (same obv. die); cf. Rosen 311 (electrum, but same obv. die). Near VF, toned, minor roughness, worn obverse die. Extremely rare, the second known. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore FPL 111, no. 7.

The Rosen electrum coin is listed under the general category of "Uncertain Asia Minor." However, the fabric of these two drachms, which were found subsequent to the Rosen catalog, suggests a mint in the Thraco-Macedonian region, as does the type of a goat.



115. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain. Mid 5th century BC. AR Tetartemorion (5mm, 0.23 g). Primate crouching left / Pellet or shield within incuse square. Tzamalís 67; Triton XVI, lot 268; CNG 88, lots 77-8; CNG 87, lot 284; CNG 82, lot 390; Gemini II, lot 46; Leu 45, lot 100. Good VF, toned, granular surfaces. (\$500)

Coins from The RAJ Collection of Macedon

Classical Numismatic Group is proud to present coins from the RAJ Collection in this sale, with an emphasis on the coins of the cities and kings of Macedon. The consignor is a student of history, who was drawn naturally to ancient and medieval coins, and has formed a variety of collections over the past decades. While his core collection has focused on medieval Europe, he has also assembled diverse collections of Greek coinage, the Magna Graecia portion of which was donated to the Jocelyn Museum in Nebraska. His goal with his Macedonian collection was to obtain a single representative example of each city and king. The following lots of Macedon are from the RAJ Collection: 118, 124, 125, 127-38, 144, 156, 158, 160-2, 164, 166, 169, 174, 175, 177-9, 183, and 186.



116. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.20 g, 11h). Attic Standard. Lion right, attacking bull crouching left; in exergue, fish left / AKA-N-ΟΙΟ-N in shallow incuse around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated. Cf. Desneux 95 and 97-8 (unlisted dies); AMNG III/2, 21; SNG ANS –; Numismatica Genevensis SA 3, lot 23 (same dies). EF, even light gray toning. Lovely realistic style, exceptional for the early Classical period. (\$15,000)

Akanthos is located in the Chalkidike near the point where the Akte peninsula joins the mainland. In the late sixth century BC, this city began striking coinage, apparently to facilitate the increased trade with those Attic Greek colonies and emporia that had recently been established there. During this same period, as the Persian Empire began its westward expansion into Europe, these coins also served as a source of tribute, part of the *Medizing* process, in which the locals allied themselves with the Persians. During the Greco-Persian Wars (499-479 BC), Akanthos supported the Persians and, in early 480 BC, provided labor for the construction of a canal across the peninsula, so that the Persian fleet could avoid sailing around the treacherous waters below Mt. Athos at the peninsula's southernmost tip (Hdt. 7. 22-24, 115, 117).

The lion and bull design is common to the tetradrachms of Akanthos from the sixth to the early fourth century BC. The earliest tetradrachms are characterized by thick, dumpy flans, a variable style of incuse, and the head of the lion in three-quarter perspective. Subsequent issues, however, have a flan that is relatively thinner and broader, an incuse of a more regularly quadripartite style, and the head of the lion in profile. The floral symbol in the exergue, which first appeared in some of the earliest tetradrachms, became more stylized in subsequent issues and used other symbols as well, such as the fish. Subsequently, a pellet-in-annulet appeared above the lion in the upper field of the obverse, followed by the addition of a subsidiary letter, and, finally, letter combinations and symbols to distinguish later issues in this large series.

117. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.71 g, 11h). Attic Standard. Lion right, attacking bull crouching left; in exergue, fish left / AKA-N-ΟΙΟ-N in shallow incuse around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated. Cf. Desneux 95 and 97-8 (unlisted dies); AMNG III/2, 21; SNG ANS –; Leu 54, lot 75 (same dies). EF, toned, slight die shift on obverse. Lovely style. (\$10,000)



118. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 430-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.07 g, 8h). Phoenician standard. Lion right, attacking bull crouching left / AKA-V-OIO-N in shallow incuse around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated. Desneux 117 (D113/R105); AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS –; Boston MFA 529 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare early Phoenician standard issue. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2012 from F. Shore.



119. MACEDON, Argilos. Circa 495-478/7 BC. AR Hekte – Sixth Stater (14mm, 2.50 g). Forepart of Pegasus right; four pellets around (only two visible) / Quadripartite incuse square. Liampi 46 (O39/R39); SNG ANS –; SNG Ashmolean 2392 = SNG Lockett 1376 = Pozzi 711 var. (pellets); CNG 66, lot 166 = Leu 77, lot 158 = Münzen und Medaillen AG 73, lot 115 (same dies); Lanz 102, lot 163 (same dies). VF, granular surfaces, minor flan flaw on obverse. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 16.



120. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.38 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-A-KIΔ-EQN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 18 bis (A17/P16 bis); AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS –; BMC 3; Hermitage Sale II 587; Pozzi 751. Superb EF, lustrous. Well centered. (\$10,000)

Taking advantage of the loosening of Athenian control over the Chalkidike due to the Peloponnesian War, the cities of the region in 432/1 BC formed themselves into a league with its capital at Olynthos. The failure of Athens to break up the Chalkidian League - one of the terms of the Peace of Nikias in 421 BC - as well as a general strategic disinterest in the region, helped to solidify the League's power and position. As a result of this situation, the League began striking silver coinage in its own name. Adopting the local "Phoenician" standard already in use by Olynthos, only tetrobols were minted in any quantity at first, but after about 420 BC, tetradrachms were regularly struck. The coins of the league continued throughout its history, and while their extant quantity stand testament to the League's power and wealth, many of these issues are likely tied to the many wars in which the federation was involved. The Chalkidian League came to an end in 348 BC when it was dissolved by the Macedonian king Philip II.



121. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara, inscribed OPE on base; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 58 (A45/P39); AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS –; McClean 3160 (same rev. die). Choice EF. Exceptional with name fully visible, possibly the finest known. (\$1000)



122. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.34 g, 3h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 73 (A53/P45); AMNG III/2, 18–9; SNG ANS 528 (same obv. die). EF, die break and a little die rust on obverse. (\$300)

123. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 382-379 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around; all within incuse circle. Robinson & Clement Group I, 93 (A61/P61); AMNG III/2, 18–9; SNG ANS 534–5. EF, a little die rust on obverse. (\$300)



124. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.32 g, 7h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EΩN around. Robinson & Clement Group J, 48 (A35/P44); AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS 477; Traité IV 938, pl. CCCXIII, 1 (same dies). Good VF, light scuff and slight die shift on obverse. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore FPL 82 (1997), no. 14.



125. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.82 g). Mule advancing right, M on hind quarter; on its back, bird standing left, pecking at rump; M/V to right / Incuse square of mill-sail form. Noe, *Mende* 5 corr. (this coin illustrated [not the Jameson specimen]); AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS –; Dewing 1028; Jameson 1954 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, slightly granular. Rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2001 from F. Shore. Ex 1913 Kaliandra Hoard (IGCH 358).

The city of Mende, located on the Pallene Peninsula on the eastern shore of the Thermaic Gulf was, according to Thucydides (4.123.1), founded by Eretria in the eighth century BC. It later founded colonies of its own: Neapolis on the eastern coast of Pallene, and Eion at the mouth of the river Strymon near Amphipolis. Mende's wealth is indicated by the high amounts of tribute paid to the Delian Confederacy: eight talents until 451-450 BC, and then amounts ranging from five to nine talents after 438-437 BC. During the Peloponnesian War (431-404 BC) Mende originally sided with Athens, but then, on the urging of the oligarchs, went over to the Spartan general Brasidas. It eventually returned to the Athenian side, but is not mentioned in connection with the Peace of Nicias. From 415-414 BC Mende again appears in the Athenian Tribute Lists, but by the fourth century BC, the city was only minting copper coins.



126. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.73 g, 11h). Inebriated Dionysos reclining left, holding kantharos in right hand, on back of an ass standing right / MEN-ΔA-I-ON within linear square around vine of six grape clusters within linear square; all within incuse square. Noe, *Mende* 84 = SNG ANS 346 = SNG Berry 36 (same dies); AMNG III/2, 20; Dewing 1055 (same dies); Gulbenkian 412 (same rev. die); Jameson 1967 (same rev. die). Good VF, cabinet toning, some cleaning marks under tone. (\$7500)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Künker 193 (26 September 2011), lot 127.

127. MACEDON, Mende. Circa 460-423 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.17 g, 11h). Inebriated Dionysos reclining left, holding kantharos in right hand, on back of an ass standing right / MEN-ΔA-I-ON within linear square around vine of six grape clusters within linear square; all within incuse square. Noe, *Mende* 84 = SNG ANS 346 = SNG Berry 36 (same dies); AMNG III/2, 20; Dewing 1055 (same dies); Gulbenkian 412 (same rev. die); Jameson 1967 (same rev. die). Good VF, attractive dark gray patina. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 257.



128. MACEDON, Neapolis. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 9.82 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, 6; SNG ANS 406–19; Dewing 1604; *Traité I* 1740. Good VF, toned, a few minor scratches on reverse. Good metal for issue. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection.

Neapolis, which is well known for its apparently large issues of silver in the 5th-early 4th centuries BC, is relatively unknown outside of numismatics. Its exact location is unknown, though a city that has been under excavation near modern Polychronon may be Neapolis. The city was likely founded as a settlement by colonists from Mende in the 6th century BC. Like many of the other cities in the region, Neapolis supplied troops and ships to Xerxes during the Greco-Persian Wars, and afterward became a member of the Delian League. Its coinage consists of two large series of silver coins, both featuring the facing head of a gorgoneion on the obverse. The first series, with a simple quadripartite incuse reverse, began late in the Archaic period, circa 500 BC, and lasted until circa 480 BC. This is followed by a dual-sided coinage of drachms and hemidrachms featuring a female head on the reverse, which ran from the late 5th century BC until the early 4th century BC.



129. MACEDON, Olynthos. Circa 479-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.08 g, 10h). Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in left, driving quadriga right; large pellet above / Eagle flying left within incuse square at center of larger incuse square. AMNG III/2, p. 141, 43; SNG ANS 463; SNG Lockett 1377 (same dies); Boston MFA 612 (same dies); Kraay & Hirmer 396; *Kunstfreund* 34 = Jameson 955 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slight granularity. Very rare. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore FPL 105, no. 22; Münzen und Medaillen 53 (29 November 1977), lot 56.

Olynthos was located on the Chalkidian Peninsula, atop two low hills that are on a broad fertile plain near the head of the Gulf of Torone. One of the hills had been settled during the Neolithic Period, but had been abandoned during the Bronze Age. In the 7th century BC, the area was resettled by an unknown population that was cast out by the Bottiaians, who captured the city sometime in the 6th century BC(?). According to Herodotus (7.122), the city supplied troops and ships to Xerxes in 480 BC, during the Greco-Persian Wars. In 479 BC, the Persians suspected Olynthos was planning to revolt, and they burned the city, killed its Bottiaian inhabitants, and turned its territory over to the Chalkidians. After the wars, Olynthos joined the Delian League, but later revolted against Athenian rule in 432 BC along with other cities in the Chalkidike. Thereafter, Olynthos joined with many other Chalkidian settlements to form the Chalkidian League, in which it became the leading member (see lot 120, above for a brief history of the League). Although the coinage of Olynthos is best known for its issues struck for the League, the city did issue a very brief coinage as an independent polis. This coinage consisted of two issues of silver, an earlier one of anepigraphic tetradrachms, and a later one of tetrobols. The tetradrachm issue is tentatively attributed to Olynthos based on metrologic and typologic details that suggest a mint in the Chalkidike (see Asyut 212 note). The issue has been traditionally dated to circa 500-480 BC, primarily based on the appearance of a tetradrachm in the Asyut Hoard. However, it is more likely that these would have been struck after the city became inhabited by the Chalkidians in 479 BC, as the reverse type is thought to be a reference to Chalkis, which has this form of eagle as its civic badge. This reduction in date still comports with the Asyut Hoard, which is thought to have been deposited circa 470-475 BC.

From the Lockett and Weber Collections



130. MACEDON, Potidaia. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.96 g). Nude Poseidon Hippios, holding trident in right hand and reins in left, on horseback right; [to left, bird standing right] / Large quadripartite incuse square, diagonally divided. Alexander Group I.B, a.4 (this coin cited); AMNG III/2, 2 var. (star below horse); SNG ANS 688-9 var. (same); SNG Lockett 1366 = Weber 1951 (this coin); Leu 61, lot 102 (same obv. die). VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2000 from F. Shore. Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Greek Part II, Glendining, 12 February 1958), lot 1282; R. Ratto (4 April 1927), lot 499; Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 1951, purchased in 1889 from W.T. Ready.

Potidaia was a Corinthian colony founded in the late 7th century BC. During the Greco-Persian Wars, the city was initially controlled by the Achaemenids, but soon entered into an alliance with other towns in the region against the Persians. As a result, in 479 BC, the city was besieged by the Persians, but was saved by the fortuitous occurrence of a tsunami that devastated the Achaemenid forces. This was the first tsunami recorded in history (cf. Hdt. 8.129). Thereafter, the city became a member of the Delian League, but later revolted against Athens in 432 BC, along with the Chalkidians and Bottiaians. The Athenians besieged the city for nearly two years, until 430 BC, when it capitulated and many of its inhabitants fled. In the 380s BC, Potidaia joined the Chalkidian League, but was captured by the Athenian Timotheos in 364/3, and a contingent of Athenians were settled in the city. The fortunes of Potidaia continued to decline with the rise of Philip II, who, in 356 BC, forced the city to surrender to the Olynthos and its Athenian population sold into slavery. Although Philip did not destroy the city, its power was so greatly reduced that it ceased to be an independent player in the politics of the region. Potidaia struck a small, yet persistent silver coinage in multiple denominations throughout the 5th century BC, and a bronze coinage in the early to mid 4th century.



131. MACEDON, Sermyle. Circa 500-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.70 g). Attic standard. Warrior, holding spear aloft in right hand, on horseback right; Σ ΕΡΜΥΝΙΑΟ-Ν below / Quadripartite incuse square of swastika pattern, four-pointed star in center. AMNG III/2, 3, pl. XXI, 5 = Traité I 1668 = Hirsch 987 (same obv. die); SNG ANS —; Leu 81, lot 172 = Leu 48, lot 124 (same obv. die); Sternberg XVI, lot 101 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, usual slight granularity, a few scratches under tone. Rare. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1997 from F. Shore. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Autumn Sale 95 (26 October 1995), lot 172; Numismatica Ars Classica 7 (2 March 1994), lot 221; Leu 45 (26 May 1988), lot 414; Hess-Leu 45 (12 May 1970), lot 127.

Very little is known of the early history of Sermyle. During the Greco-Persian Wars, the city supplied troops and ships to the Persians, and afterward became a member of the Thracian District of the Delian League. During the Peloponnesian War, many of their citizens were killed by the Peloponnesians, and Sermyle was turned over to the Chalkidians until the Peace of Nikias, whereafter the city appears under Athenian control. In the 4th century BC, Sermyle joined the Chalkidian League, and was apparently one of the cities destroyed by Philip II, as it disappears from the historical record after 348 BC. The coinage of the city was small, with a short issue of silver tetradrachms and fractions in the early 5th century, and a limited issue of bronze in the early 4th BC.

Macedonian Royal Coinage from the RAJ Collection



132. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander I. 498-454 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.79 g, 3h). Aigai mint(?). Struck circa 476/5-460/50 BC. Warrior, wearing kausia, holding two spears in left hand and rein in right, on horseback right / Forepart of goat right in linear square within incuse square. Raymond – (TP20/A– [unlisted rev. die]); AMNG III/2, 33; SNG ANS 24; SNG Alpha Bank 45; U. Wartenberg, “A Small Group of Tetradrachms of Alexander I of Macedon” in *CH IX*, 4 (this coin). VF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore List 77 [MBS] (25 October 1996), lot 19; “Unknown findspot” 1999 Hoard (CH IX, 9).

The paucity of evidence for the early history of the Macedonian region in the Greek authors indicates an apparent disinterest in the region prior to the accession of Philip II. Apart from mythology, in which the region was populated by wild half-humans, Herodotos, in his limited descriptions of this period, interchanges Thrace and Macedon as well as Thracian and Macedonian, so that the entire region and its inhabitants seemed in their origins a nebulous, semi-barbaric group. In fact, the author’s description belied the actual close relationship between the two. A number of tribal groups inhabited the mountainous northern region of Macedon, Paionia, and Thrace; all of them were headed by chieftains who eventually adopted the nominal title of βασιλεὺς, such as Getas of the Edones. At the same time, these groups entered into a monetary alliance based upon a common weight standard, common denominations, and common numismatic designs emphasizing regional mythological associations, such as Ares-Diomedes, Hermes-Apollo, and Dionysos, as well as the inclusion of specific symbols, such as the *kerykeion*. By the end of the Persian wars this alliance weakened, in part because of the internal strife over *Medizing*, in part because of the rise of the Macedonian royal house.

According to Herodotos (8.137-139), the origin of the Macedonian royal house can be traced to three Argive brothers of the house of Temenos and members of the Heraklidae who had invaded the Peloponnesos after the Trojan War. Exiled from their home, they had been forced to wander northward, eventually settling in Lebaia in far northern Macedon, where they hired themselves to the local king out as herders. The youngest of these three, Perdikkas, tended the sheep and goats, considered to be the least important task. An omen, however, demonstrated his future greatness and, upon report to the king, the young men were once again forced into exile. Before leaving, they demanded their due. Replying that they could have the sunlight coming through the smoke hole in the roof, Perdikkas marked the circle of sunlight on the ground with his knife and gathered it up within his garment. Understanding this to mean that the boy would eventually rule all the lands under the sun, the king tried to have the young men killed. Saved from this fate, they made their way to Edessa near the region of the Bisaltai (according to the later author Justin, through the agency of a goat, for whom they renamed the city Aigai), and from there established the future Macedonian royal house.

By the end of the sixth century BC, the Macedonian royal house became the influential power in the regional alliance; it had already been in diplomatic contact with the Peisistratid tyranny in Athens. The wars with Persia further extended Macedon’s importance, especially that of its young prince, Alexander I, the son of Amyntas. An astute politician, Alexander deftly maneuvered through this precarious situation. Although he early on offered his sister’s hand in marriage to a Persian to offset punishment for his revenge against the high handedness of a Persian embassy in 514-513 BC, Alexander maintained an aloof but cordial relationship with the Persians as they moved through the region in 492 BC, forcing the other tribes to Medize. At the same time, he worked towards a stronger association with the Greeks. Herodotos (9.44) says that on the eve of the battle at Plataia, Alexander entered the Athenian camp to report that a delay in engaging the Persians would help to further diminish their already low supplies. In return, he hoped the Greeks (in particular the Athenians) would assist him when the time came, thereby forging a relationship between the rising power in the north with the rising Greek city-state.

As Raymond has cogently argued, the types of Alexander’s coinage reflect the position of the developing Macedonian state. The earliest types draw from those of the Thracio-Macedonian alliance of which Macedon was a part. Uninscribed issues, earlier assigned to the Bisaltai, must now be assigned to Alexander at the stage when Macedon remained an equal member of the alliance and had not yet achieved pre-eminent power in the region. Similar issues inscribed with his name are later and fall into the period after the Persian Wars when Alexander, confident in his support from the Athenians after Plataia, began to consolidate Macedonian control over the other tribes



133. KINGS of MACEDON. Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (16mm, 2.26 g, 9h). Heavy series. Aigai mint(?). Struck circa 437/6-432/1 BC. Warrior, wearing kausia, holding two spears in left hand and rein in right, on horseback right; plant below / Forepart of lion right in shallow incuse square. Raymond 219 (A28d/P25e); AMNG III/2, 10; SNG ANS 57; Hunterian 4; Weber 2021 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned. Well struck and excellent metal. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2006 from CNG (Inventory no. 767799).

Perdikkas II was a son of Alexander I. Upon the death of his father, Macedon entered a period of upheaval. The various tribes that had allied with Alexander now began to exert their autonomy, and Alexander's eldest son, Alketas II, who was thought to have been a drunk, was unable to rule effectively. After a short reign of six years, Alketas was killed by his nephew, the future king Archelaos, whose regicidal act helped elevate his own father, Perdikkas, to the throne. The internecine struggles continued under Perdikkas, who was challenged by his brother, Philip, who enlisted the support of Athens. In response, Perdikkas instigated a rebellion against Athens among many of their client cities in the region. The Athenian response to this rebellion resulted in a number of battles that embroiled the Corinthians and directly led to the beginning of the Peloponnesian War. During the war, Perdikkas was an ally of Sparta, and in 424 BC, with Spartan assistance, the Macedonians captured the important city of Amphipolis from the Athenians. The capture of Amphipolis was a salient event of Perdikkas' reign, as this city greatly expanded Macedonian influence, and at the same time significantly reduced Athens' power in the region. Over the remaining decade of his rule, Perdikkas shifted his allegiance between Sparta to Athens, playing off their struggles to enlarge and secure the Macedonian kingdom. He died peacefully in 413 BC, passing the crown to his son, Archelaos.



134. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos. 413-400/399 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.78 g, 8h). Aigai mint(?). Warrior, wearing kausia, holding two spears in left hand and rein in right, on horseback left; kerykeion on horse's rump / AP-XE-AAO, forepart of goat right, head reverted in linear square within incuse square. Westermark, *Staters*, Group I, dies O-/R7 (unlisted obv. die); AMNG III/2, 1; SNG ANS 64; Weber 2024 (same rev. die). Good VF, area of flat strike. Struck from fresh dies. Rare first coinage of Archelaos. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 123; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 1273.

Archelaos was one of early Macedon's most capable kings. His reign saw major changes to state administration, the organization of the kingdom's military, and significant developments in commerce that helped stabilize the kingdom's finances. Perhaps the most important event of his reign was a rapprochement with Athens, historically an opponent to the Macedonian kings. In 413 BC, Athens suffered a devastating defeat at Syracuse that destroyed most of its fleet of ships. Amphipolis had provided Athens with timber for shipbuilding, but the Athenians lost control of the city to Macedon in 424 BC. Rather than see the Athenians struggle to rebuild, Archelaos used this as an opportunity to normalize relations with Athens as an equal power, and supplied them with the timber they required. This single act greatly enriched his kingdom, and ingratiated Archelaos with the Athenians such that they honored him and his family with the titles of *proxenos* and *euergetes*. Other significant events were his relocation of the Argead capital from Aigai to Pella, and the expansion of trade with various cities in Greece. This trade greatly increased the influence of Hellenic culture in Macedon, and many Greek artists, poets, musicians, and tragedians were brought to Archelaos' court. Archelaos was murdered in 399 BC, but the sources differ on the circumstances.



135. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos. 413-400/399 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.81 g, 3h). Aigai mint. Head of Apollo right, with short hair, wearing tainia / APX-E-ΛA-O, horse advancing right, trailing rein in linear square within shallow incuse square. Westernmark, *Staters*, Group II, Series 1, dies O11/R12, a (this coin); AMNG III/2, 3; SNG ANS 70 = SNG Berry 76; SNG Alpha Bank 138–41; SNG München 26. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1998 from F. Shore. Ex Leu 72 (12 May 1998), lot 174; 1969 Ptolemais Hoard (IGCH 365).



136. KINGS of MACEDON. Aeropos. Circa 398/7-395/4 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.67 g, 4h). Aigai or Pella mint. Head of Apollo right, with short hair, wearing tainia / AEPO-Γ-O, horse advancing right, trailing rein in linear square within shallow incuse square. Westernmark, *Remarks*, pl. LXIX, 12; AMNG III/2, 1; SNG ANS 76 var. (orientation of legend); SNG Alpha Bank 172. Good VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex William and Louise Fielder Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 141.

After the death of Archelaos, the crown passed to his son, Orestes, who was still in his minority. Aeropos, who is thought to have been a grandson of Alexander I, was appointed regent by the Macedonian Assembly, and then was appointed king after Orestes died (or was killed) in 398/7 BC. Very little is known of his reign. Aeropos is said to have died of an illness (Diod. 14.84.6), and was succeeded by his son, Pausanias.



137. KINGS of MACEDON. Pausanias. 394/3 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 9.07 g, 9h). Aigai or Pella mint. Head of Apollo right, with short hair, wearing tainia / ΓAYΞ-[A]-NIA, horse advancing right, trailing rein in linear square within shallow incuse square. Westernmark, *Remarks*, pl. LXIX, 24; AMNG III/2, 1, pl. XXIX, 31 = McClean 3295 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 85; SNG Alpha Bank 182; SNG München 36. VF, toned, minor porosity, light scratches under tone, a few small test cuts along edge. Very rare full silver issue; most staters of Pausanias are plated. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex William and Louise Fielder Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 142; Münzen und Medaillen FPL 166 (March 1957), 7.

Pausanias was the son of Aeropos, and became king upon his father's death. Almost nothing is known of his very brief reign, which is mainly attested by his coinage.



138. KINGS of MACEDON. Amyntas III. 394/3-370/69 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.78 g, 12h). Aigai mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / AMY-NTA, horse standing right in linear square within shallow incuse square. Westermark, *Remarks*, pl. LXX, 32; AMNG III/2, 1; SNG ANS 87–93; SNG Alpha Bank 189–96; SNG München 41–4. Near EF, light cleaning scratches, a couple tiny deposits, small die break on reverse. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection.

After the death of Archelaos' son Amyntas II, the line of male heirs from Perdikkas II came to an end, and the throne passed to the line of Alexander I's youngest son, Amyntas, and his grandson, Amyntas III. Since the death of Archelaos in 399 BC, the power of the Macedonian kingdom went into a period of decline. Internal and external threats had caused the Argead kings to focus more on retaining power than expanding it. Thankfully, Amyntas III was quite skilled at diplomacy, and maintained his throne by allying his kingdom with whichever power was ascendant at the moment in his region. His greatest external challenge came from the Dardanian king Bardylis, who expanded his Illyrian state throughout the first half of the 4th century BC. Just after assuming the throne, an Illyrian invasion forced Amyntas to flee Macedon. Bardylis placed a puppet king, Argaios, on the throne of Macedonia, who ruled from 393/2-392/1 BC. Amyntas turned to the Aleuadae of Larissa, and the then-ascendant Thessalians restored the Macedonian king to his throne in 391. In the aftermath, Amyntas formed a defensive alliance with the Chalkidian League that was to have lasted for fifty years (Tod., *GHI* 111). In 383/2 BC, the Illyrians invaded again and defeated Amyntas in battle, forcing him to flee again. The king gave large tracts of land to the Chalkidians, ostensibly in advance of assistance in recovering his kingdom. However, before this assistance materialized, Amyntas recovered his throne through independent means, and the king demanded that the Chalkidians return his lands. The Chalkidians refused, sparking a new conflict. Finding himself at a disadvantage, Amyntas appealed to the Odrysian king Kotys and the then-dominant Greek power, Sparta. The Spartans agreed, and quickly dispatched forces that eventually subdued the Chalkidians in 379 BC. Sparta's terms of surrender that were given to the Chalkidians, though, were ominous for Amyntas. The League was to disband, but the cities of the Chalkidike were to become dependents of Sparta in matters of foreign policy. It is likely that the Spartans demanded the same of Amyntas in order to receive their help, but over the following years Sparta went into decline following the liberation of Thebes, and Athens regained its leadership over its alliance. Thus, Amyntas revised his foreign ties, and sought out and gained Athenian support. As with previous alliances, this came at the expense of the Macedonian kingdom, as Athens forced Amyntas to agree that Athens had a right to recover Amphipolis. In the final years of his reign, he also sought out an alliance with Jason of Pherai, whose power had become supreme within the northern Greek sphere, even though it was at the expense of Amyntas' long ally, Larissa. It can be justly stated that Amyntas' rule was precarious, and only preserved through alliances that slowly cut away parts of his kingdom. He died of old age in 370/69 BC, leaving an even weaker state for his heir.



139. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.42 g, 12h). Pella mint. Struck circa 359-355/4 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Philip, wearing kausia, chlamys, tunic, and boots, raising right hand and holding rein in left, on horseback left; H/M below. Le Rider 16–22 var. (D14/R– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS 342–3 (same obv. die); Rhousopoulos 1089 (same obv. die). Near EF, faint cleaning marks. Rare early issue. (\$1500)

The youngest son of King Amyntas III, Philip II was as a youth held hostage in Thebes, then the leading city of Greece. While there, he was taught by its famous leader, Epaminondas, in military tactics and diplomacy. After he was allowed to return to Macedon, he became regent for his infant nephew, Amyntas IV, the son of his brother Perdikkas III. Soon after, Philip managed to seize the kingdom for himself and soon expanded Macedonian control over the northern tribes. His future military successes were due to his introduction of the infantry phalanx, which was armed with the sarissa – a spear of about 18 feet in length.

Beginning about 359 BC, Philip's ambitions came into conflict with Athens, which saw itself as the center of Greek culture and democracy. The Athenian orator, Demosthenes, was the most vocal opponent of the Macedonian king, and delivered a series of damning orations, known as the *Philippics*, against the Macedonian king. The Athenians also sent military forces to assist Philip's opponents. Ultimately, at the Battle of Chaironeia in 338 BC, Philip defeated a coalition of Greek city-states (including Athens and Thebes). At this battle, Philip's son, Alexander (the future Alexander the Great), distinguished himself by routing the Greeks' right wing of cavalry. Now, in complete control of Greece, Philip sought to build a coalition with himself at its head for the purpose of launching an invasion against the Persian Empire. In 336 BC, while preparations for this invasion were still in its early stages, Philip was assassinated by one of his bodyguards, Pausanias of Orestis, and was succeeded by Alexander III.



140. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.40 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 359-355/4 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Philip, wearing kausia, chlamys, tunic, and boots, raising right hand and holding rein in left, on horseback left; barley grain and α below. Le Rider 35-37 var. (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 346; Traite IV 879, pl. CCCIX, 13. EF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. Attractive early reign style. (\$2000)



141. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.51 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 359-355/4 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Philip, wearing kausia, chlamys, tunic, and boots, raising right hand and holding rein in left, on horseback left; α below horse's foreleg. Le Rider 64 (D31/R55); SNG ANS 465 (same dies); Helbing, 20 March 1928, lot 172 (same dies). Good VF, minor striking weakness. (\$1000)



142. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Eighth Stater (9mm, 1.08 g, 5h). Pella mint. Struck 345/2-340/36 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, trident head right; below, facing lion head. Le Rider 3 (D3/R3); SNG ANS 208 (same dies); L. Hamburger, 29 May 1929 [Berlin Duplicates], lot 225 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, a hint of die rust and tiny flan flaw on obverse. Exceptional for issue. Very rare. (\$2000)



143. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III. Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.58 g, 10h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; below, kerykeion right. Le Rider 49 (D25/R39); SNG ANS 248 (same dies); SNG Berry 80; Naville X, lot 427 (same rev. die). Near EF, double struck on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Goldberg 36 (29 May 2006), lot 3485.



144. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Distater (21mm, 17.12 g, 8h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and two necklaces / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; vertical thunderbolt in left field, ⚡ below left wing. Price 191; Troxell, *Studies*, group B; Noe, *Sicyon*, 7 var. (unlisted dies); SNG Alpha Bank 456; SNG München 340; SNG Saroglos 93-4. VF, numerous small marks and scuffs. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2011 from Pegasi.

In conquering the Achaemenid Empire, Alexander III encountered the difficulty of financing his new empire. The collection of taxes and tribute, the payment of Macedonian soldiers and mercenaries, and the continued daily local transactions, all of which had formerly occurred under a complex system of exchange, now occurred within a more standardized system of coinage. Apart from those very few local issues which Alexander himself or his governors continued to strike, this new, so-called "imperial", coinage consisted of issues in gold, silver, and bronze. Each particular issue featured its own iconography that emphasized the Hellenic nature and mytho-historic importance of the new regime. The vast majority Alexander's new coinage was struck in silver, namely the tetradrachm and its fractions. Based on the Attic standard, which had been the economic lingua franca of much of the Greek world, these denominations show the head of a young Herakles, the ancestor and patron of the Macedonian royal house, on the obverse, and Zeus Aëtophoros, the king of the Greek pantheon, on the reverse. This 'Alexandrine' type, which was originated by Alexander but continued to be struck long after his death by many of his successors, soon became the accepted international currency during the Hellenistic period. Unlike earlier Greek coinage, these issues were struck at various far-flung mints within the new empire, and the great number of issues is clear evidence of the sizable output of the coinage as a whole, as well as its economic importance.

For a more detailed study of the Alexander coinage, see M. J. Price, *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus* (London, 1991).



145. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.33 g, 1h). Lampsakos mint. Struck under Kalas or Demarchos, circa 328/5-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Demeter standing facing holding torch in each hand; ⚡ below throne. Price 1356; ADM II series V, 43-82; SNG Alpha Bank 575; SNG München 437; SNG Saroglos 699-700. Superb EF, attractive light toning, die shift on reverse. (\$300)



146. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.31 g, 12h). Abydos mint. Struck under Kalas or Demarchos, circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ⚡ above forepart of Pegasus left. Price 1506; ADM II series II, 54/57a (same obv./rev. die); SNG Alpha Bank —; SNG München 473; SNG Saroglos 716. EF, toned, a touch of die wear, slight die shift on obverse. (\$300)

From the Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection



147. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.14 g, 2h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; plow in left field, ☉ below throne, small globule above right arm. Price 3032; Newell, *Tarsos* 38 (obv. die XXXVIII); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG Ashmolean 2891 (same obv. die); SNG München –; SNG Saroglos 511. EF, toned, die break on obverse (diagnostic for die), minor deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 66 (17 October 2012), lot 33; Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part II, Sotheby's, 21 June 1990), lot 376.



148. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.58 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; thunderbolt in left field. Price 164; Troxell, *Studies*, p. 127 and pl. 25, M–N; SNG Saroglos 96–8. Good VF, small scuffs on Nike. (\$2000)

Published in Troxell

149. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.57 g, 5h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; kantharos in left field. Price 168; Troxell, *Studies*, p. 103, dies O11/C4, 2 and p. 142, 5, pl. 31, 5 (this coin); SNG Saroglos 99–100. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 159; Classical Numismatic Group XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1107; 1994 Unknown Findspot Hoard (CH X, 250).



150. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 324/3-320 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.56 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Arados mint. Struck under Menes or Laomedon. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace; ⚡ to left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; ⚡ below left wing. Price 3315; Dyrat 148–55 var. (D8/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Dewing 1164 (same obv. die). Near EF, underlying luster, a little die wear. Well centered. (\$2000)



151. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.28 g, 9h). In the types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Polyperchon, circa 318-317 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, nude youth, holding palm frond in right hand and rein in left, on horseback right; crescent below, Γ below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 4; Troxell, *Studies*, Group 8, 315; SNG ANS 674-82; SNG Ashmolean 2476. EF, attractive light toning, some die rust on obverse. (\$1000)

Philip III was the son of Philip II and Philinna of Larissa. He was mentally incompetent and likely never would have come to the throne except for the disagreement among the Diadochs as to who would inherit Alexander the Great's kingdom. While the Diadochs squabbled about the succession, the members of the Macedonian phalanx, who were vigorously opposed to any non-Argead successor, took it upon themselves to proclaim Arrhidaios their king. Perdikkas cunningly agreed with them, and had himself proclaimed regent for Philip and Alexander's unborn child, who, if it were a male, would be proclaimed joint ruler with Philip. Unable to rule independently due to his mental disability, Philip was used as a pawn by a succession of Diadochs who served as his regent and used his authority as king to rubber-stamp their decisions. Tiring of this abuse, Philip's wife, Eurydike, usurped his authority and used it against the Macedonian regent, Polyperchon, and sought the support of Antipater's son, Kassander. Polyperchon, in response, sought help from Philip II's wife and Alexander III's mother, Olympias, who still exerted significant power in Macedon. Olympias was able to quickly capture the couple, and had them put to death in 317 BC.

Ex Sir Herman Weber Collection



152. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.66 g, 7h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; bee in left field. Price 204; Moore 1-9; SNG Alpha Bank -; SNG München -; SNG Saroglos 257-8; Weber 2094 (this coin). Good VF, toned, small scratch on cheek under tone, obverse a little off center. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XIV (29 November 1984), lot 99; Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 2094; Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge (28 June 1887), lot 253.



153. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.19 g, 7h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, rose surmounted by bee right. Price 206; Moore 23-43; SNG Alpha Bank -; SNG München 343; SNG Saroglos 259. EF, lightly toned, light scuff on cheek, slight die shift on reverse. (\$1000)



154. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.51 g, 7h). Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; in left field, Μ above pentagram; cornucopia below left wing. Price P36; ADM II Series XI; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG Saroglos 865. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 207 (15 October 2012), lot 176.

155. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.53 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck under Asandros, circa 323-319 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; ΚΙ in left field, labrys below right wing. Price 2114; ADM I Series VII, 175a (same dies); SNG Saroglos 133-4 (same dies). EF, lustrous. (\$2500)



156. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.02 g, 3h). Uncertain mint in Cilicia. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 320-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [B]ΑΞΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Ⓢ below throne. Price P120 (Side(?); same obv. die as illustration of 2964 and P119); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München 954 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos –; CH VIII, pl. XXVI, 10 (same dies). Good VF, toned, small die break on obverse. Very rare issue with title and name on one line. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2002 from F. Shore.



157. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.52 g, 3h). Babylon mint. Struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; wheel and Η below left wing. Price P193 var. (position of wheel); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; CNG 90, lot 468 (same dies); Lanz 144, lot 156 (same dies). EF, underlying luster. Very rare variety. (\$3000)

Ex Semon Lipcer Collection; CNG Inventory 783950 (January 2007).



158. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.98 g, 11h). In the name of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Peithon, circa 315-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ☉ in left field, ☉ below throne. Price 3734 var. (no pellet within P of left field monogram); SNG Alpha Bank 688 var. (same); SNG München –; cf. SNG Saroglos 644. EF, lightly toned.

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Collection C.P.A. (Classical Numismatic Group 78, 14 May 2008), lot 418; Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 253.

After Perdikkas, Antigonos Monophthalmos was perhaps the most powerful of the Diadochs upon Alexander's death. Having been entrusted with overseeing the Macedonian rule in Asia Minor, Antigonos was left in control of vast resources that enabled him to persevere through the wars of the Diadochs. At the height of his power, his territories stretched from the Hellespont to Babylon. While his military prowess was keen, so too were his diplomatic skills. In fact, it was his skill of using the other Diadochs against one another that was more attributable to his success in building his domains than his military victories. By 306 BC, Antigonos was so certain of his dominance that he proclaimed himself king; the first of the Diadochs to do so. It was this event, which he thought to be his triumphant moment, that proved his undoing. From that moment, the other Diadochs clearly saw Antigonos and his son, Demetrios Poliorketes, as their primary opponent. Putting aside their differences for the first time, all the other Diadochs – Ptolemy, Seleukos, and Kassander – joined forces against Antigonos. For a year the allies pressured the Antigonid forces around the Aegean. Finally, at the battle of Ipsos in 301 BC, Antigonos was defeated by the combined forces of Seleukos and Lysimachos. Antigonos was killed in the battle, but Demetrios was able to escape and continue fighting the others for years, but he never regained the sizeable territory that his father had once ruled.



159. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.14 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uranopolis mint(?). Struck under Alexarchos, circa 310-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, star on cone above ☉; ME below throne. Price 522; Ehrhardt 67; SNG Alpha Bank 553; SNG München –; cf. SNG Saroglos 323. Choice EF, underlying luster. (\$750)

Kassander was the son of Alexander III's regent in Macedon, Antipater. By the end of Alexander's reign, Antipater had fallen under suspicion of treason, and thus the Macedonian king treated Kassander, who was with him in the East, unfavorably. Thankfully for Kassander, Alexander died before dealing with Antipater. At Triparadeisos, Kassander was named chiliarch, while his father remained regent in Macedon. Although Kassander wanted to succeed his father, when Antipater died, the regency was given to Polyperchon instead. In response, Kassander allied himself with the powerful Antigonos Monophthalmos, who supported him in establishing a power base in Piraios and the Peloponnesos. From these bases, Kassander launched invasions against Polyperchon, and eventually succeeded in overthrowing the regent in 317 BC. Kassander quickly established his firm dominion over Macedon, and had Alexander's mother, Olympias, put to death. He also married Thessalonike, the daughter of Philip II, to ingratiate himself with the families who had long ties to Alexander's father, and who exerted much power over the local countryside. His consolidation of power also included the murder of Alexander III's wife, Roxane, and the young Alexander IV in 310 BC. His success in controlling Macedon, though, was seen as a threat by Antigonos, who still had the Macedonian throne as his own goal. In response to Kassander's rise in Macedon, Antigonos proclaimed that the Greek cities were free from Macedonian control, an act that ingratiated him to them. Antigonos used their gratitude to foment dissent against Kassander throughout Greece and Peloponnesos. Antigonos also allied himself to Polyperchon, who had sought refuge in the Peloponnesos, and now supported his attempts to overthrow Kassander. Although he lost power in Greece, Kassander maintained his control of Macedon throughout the Diadoch Wars, and died of old age in 298 BC.



160. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. 305-298 BC. Lot of 2 bronze issues. **(a)** Æ (17mm, 7.17 g, 1h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / [B]AΣIΛEΩΣ [K]AΣΣAN[Δ]ΠΟΥ, tripod; uncertain monogram to outer left and right. Cf. SNG Alpha Bank 895-9; cf. SNG München 1029-32; cf. SNG Saroglos 893 // **(b)** Æ (15mm, 2.45 g, 12h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [B]AΣIΛEΩΣ [K]AΣΣANΔΠΟ[Y], lion advancing left, head facing, holding spear in its jaws; Ξ(?) below. SNG Alpha Bank 937-9 var. (monogram); cf. SNG München 1021-2 var. (same); SNG Saroglos -. Both coins VF, dark green patina. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$150)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 16 (5 June 2009), lots 68 and 69, respectively.



161. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.02 g, 12h). Salamis mint. Struck circa 300-295 BC. Nike standing left on prow of galley left, blowing trumpet she holds in her right hand and cradling stylis in her left arm / BA-ΣIΛEΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, seen from behind, preparing to throw trident held aloft in his right hand, chlamys draped over extended left arm; ⚡ to left, Η between legs. Newell 23 (unlisted obv. die); SNG München 1038; SNG Ashmolean 3244. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 160489 (January 2006).

Demetrios I Poliorketes was the son of one of Alexander's greatest generals, Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Antigonos was arguably the strongest of Alexander's followers, the Diadochs, at one time ruling over all of Alexander's eastern territories from Asia Minor to Baktria, except for Egypt. Antigonos' success led him to be the first Diadoch to crown himself king, in 306 BC. By that time, Demetrios was an active participant in his father's wars, and was also crowned king along with his father. Fearing Antigonos' growing power, the other Diadochs allied themselves against him, and finally defeated and killed him at the battle of Ipsos in 301 BC. Following Ipsos, Demetrios continued to battle the other Diadochs, and although he won numerous victories, he was usually unable to maintain his control over his conquests afterward. His epithet, Poliorketes ('besieger of cities') was earned following his siege of Rhodes. While that siege ultimately failed, it featured a number of elaborate siege engines which had become a hallmark of Demetrios' style of warfare. Demetrios was eventually abandoned by his army, and he subsequently surrendered to Seleukos I of Syria in 288 BC. Demetrios died in captivity five years later.



162. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Struck circa 301/0-295/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [BA]ΣIΛEΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Ⓢ above club. Newell 27 corr. (dies XXXIII; royal title not noted); Hersh, *Tyros* 41 corr. (dies XV/a-b; monogram, royal title not noted); SNG München -; SNG Alpha Bank 943 (same dies, showing royal title); SNG Saroglos -. VF, toned, softly struck on obverse. Very rare. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 159584 (December 2005).

One of Five Known



163. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.59 g, 1h). In the types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with serpent, and necklace / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; Γ to left. Newell 65 (dies N/u) = E. Pridik, "Анадолский кладъ золотыхъ статовъ 1895 г." [The find of gold staters at Anadol], *Извѣстiя Императорской Археологической Коммиссiи* [Bulletin of the Imperial Archaeological Commission] 3 (1902), p. 87, 1; Hess-Leu, 24 March 1959, lot 172 (same obv. die); Triton XIV, lot 94 (same dies). EF, underlying luster, numerous small field marks. Extremely rare, one of five known, two of which are in public collections (Paris [BN] and St. Petersburg [Hermitage]). (\$10,000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1137 (sold for hammer \$25,000, but not paid); Sotheby's Zürich, 28 October 1993, lot 434; Numismatic Fine Arts XXVI (14 August 1991), lot 64; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (31 March 1987), lot 121.



164. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.27 g, 6h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike standing left on prow of galley left, blowing trumpet she holds in her right hand and cradling stylis in her left arm / BA-ΞΙΑΕ-ΩΞ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, seen from behind, preparing to throw trident held aloft in his right hand, chlamys draped over extended left arm; tripod to left; to right, I above ME. Newell 94 (dies LXXXV/- [obv. die unlisted for issue, rev. die not known]); G. Hirsch 272, lot 219 = CNG 78, lot 434 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, minimal die break on obverse (diagnostic for this die). (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1995 from F. Shore.

Obverse die LXXXV was used extensively across the early issues at Amphipolis, and was paired with a number of different reverse varieties. The die continued in use long after it developed a die break across its surface. The present issue, however, was the earliest to employ the die, as evidenced by the very faint appearance of the break on all the known examples of this issue.



165. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.20 g, 4h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike standing left on prow of galley left, blowing trumpet she holds in her right hand and cradling stylis in her left arm / BA-ΞΙΑΕ-ΩΞ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, seen from behind, preparing to throw trident held aloft in his right hand, chlamys draped over extended left arm; tripod to left; to right, I above ME. Newell 94 (dies LXXXV/- [obv. die unlisted for issue, rev. die not known]); G. Hirsch 272, lot 219 = CNG 78, lot 434 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, minimal die break on obverse (diagnostic for this die). (\$3000)

From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3396.



166. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.93 g, 3h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head right / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Xi$ $\Delta\text{H}\text{M}\text{HT}\Pi\text{OY}$, Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aphlaston in extended right hand and trident in left; E to inner left, M to inner right. Newell 111 (dies XCVII/- obv. die unlisted for issue, rev. die not known); SNG Ashmolean 336; SNG Saroglos 900 var. (same obv. die, different monogram to inner left). Near EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2004 from F. Shore.



167. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.05 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head right / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Xi$ $\Delta\text{H}\text{M}\text{HT}\Pi\text{OY}$, Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aphlaston in extended right hand and trident in left; E to inner left, H to inner right. Newell 110-2 var. (dies XCIX/-, unlisted variety with this inner right monogram); Auctiones 18, lot 617; Münzen und Medaillen AG 72, lot 577; Sotheby Zurich & NFA (1993), lot 39. EF, lightly toned. Extremely rare variety. (\$2000)



168. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.04 g, 1h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 290-289 BC. Diademed and horned head right / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Xi$ $\Delta\text{H}\text{M}\text{HT}\Pi\text{OY}$, Poseidon Pelagaios, nude, standing left, right foot propped on rock, holding trident in left hand, right arm resting on leg; E to inner left, Δ to inner right. Newell 116 (obv. die CXI); SNG Alpha Bank 950-1; SNG Ashmolean 3253; SNG Berry 337. EF. (\$1500)



169. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.11 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios, nude, standing left, right foot propped on rock, holding trident in left hand, right arm resting on leg; ⚡ to outer left, ⚡ to outer right. Newell 124 (obv. die CXXVIII); SNG Alpha Bank 952; SNG Ashmolean 3255; SNG München 1050; SNG Saroglos 904 (same obv. die); Sotheby Zurich & NFA (1993), lot 40 (same dies). Near EF, toned, underlying luster. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2002 from F. Shore.



170. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.13 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / [B]AΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios, nude, standing left, right foot propped on rock, holding trident in left hand, right arm resting on leg; ⚡ to outer left, ⚡ to outer right. Newell 124 (dies CXXX/272); SNG Alpha Bank 952; SNG Ashmolean 3255; SNG München 1050; SNG Saroglos 904-5; Meydancikkale 2582 (same obv. die). EF, toned. (\$1500)



171. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.05 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in Macedon. Struck circa 291-290 BC. Diademed and horned head right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aphlaston in extended right hand and trident in left; to inner left, Phrygian helmet left. Newell 136 (unlisted dies); Meydancikkale 2583 var. (position of legend, same obv. die); Münzen und Medaillen AG 53, lot 64 = Münzen und Medaillen AG 76, lot 698 (same obv. die). EF, darkly toned, die break on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)



172. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.97 g, 11h). Chalkis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios, nude, standing left, right foot propped on rock, holding trident in left hand, right arm resting on leg; K to outer left, grape bunch on vine to outer right. Newell 150 (unlisted dies); SNG Alpha Bank 953; Meydancikkale 2585; Leu 30, lot 95 (same obv. die). EF, underlying luster, insignificant die break on jaw. Well centered. (\$1500)



173. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.06 g, 11h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Poseidon Pelagaios, nude, standing left, right foot propped on rock, holding trident in left hand, right arm resting on leg; to outer left, star above Δ; A to outer right. Newell 160 (obv. die CLXVI); SNG Alpha Bank 953; Meydancikkale 2585; Leu 30, lot 95 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on reverse. Rare. (\$1500)



174. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.07 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 274/1-260/55 BC. Horned head of Pan left, lagobolon behind, in the center of a Macedonian shield / BAΣΙΛΕΥΣ ANTIGONOS, Athena Alkidemos, seen from behind, advancing left, shield decorated with aegis on left arm, preparing to cast thunderbolt held aloft in right hand; crested Macedonian helmet to inner left, H to inner right. Panagopoulou 79-80 var. (O24/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Touratsoglou 24 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 1200 (same obv. die); Hirsch 117 (same obv. die). VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2001 from F. Shore.

Antigonos Gonatas was the son of Demetrios Poliorketes and grandson of Antigonos Monophthalmos. During the later years of the Diadoch Wars, he participated with his father on campaign in Greece and Macedon. In 288 BC, Demetrios was forced from Macedon by a joint attack by Lysimachos and Pyrrhos. He then took his army east to attack Lysimachos' cities in Asia Minor in 288 BC, leaving Antigonos behind to continue campaigning in Greece. Thus, Antigonos was absent from the field when Demetrios was defeated and captured by Seleukos I later that year. Although he resolved to free his father from captivity, Antigonos was never able to leave his territories in Greece before Demetrios died in 283 BC. Upon his father's death, Antigonos assumed the royal title and resolved to retake the Macedonian throne. Before he was able to invade Macedonia, in 279 BC, a huge wave of Galatians moved into the region from the north, killing Ptolemy Keraunos, the then king of Macedon, and advanced as far south as Delphi, ravaging the countryside and defeating any resistance that was raised against them. In 277 BC, Antigonos took his army north and decisively defeated the Celts in a victory that brought him recognition and acclaim across the Aegaeon. Antigonos was now able to take the empty Macedonian throne. In 274 BC, Pyrrhos invaded and occupied Thessaly and western Macedon, but his death in 272 BC ended this threat to Antigonos' rule. He was able to spend the subsequent few years securing his position before the outbreak of the Chremonidean War in 267 BC. Up to that time, the Greek cities of Chalkis, Corinth, Demetrias, and Piraios had been long-standing naval bases for the Antigonids, set up during the Diadoch Wars by his father, Demetrios. These cities were staunch allies to Antigonos, and were advocates for his foreign policy. Athens and Sparta viewed them as a threat, and joined with other cities and Ptolemy II in an attempt to remove the Macedonian garrisons. The conflict was indecisive until 263 BC, when Antigonos was able to capture Athens, though the war dragged on for another two years. The end of this conflict in 261 BC marked the end of significant external threats to Antigonos' rule in Macedon. A long time ally of the Seleukids, Antigonos supported Antiochos II in the Second Syrian War against Ptolemy II, and defeated the Egyptian king's navy near Kos in 255 BC. At home, Antigonos did much to restore the kingdom financially, culturally, and militarily, resulting in a sort of renaissance that flourished in the newfound stability that Macedon had not enjoyed since the time of Kassander some 40 years earlier. Antigonos died of old age in 239 BC, passing the throne to his son, Demetrios II.



Enlargement of Lot 175



175. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson. 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.10 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Head of Poseidon right, wearing wreath of marine plants / Apollo, testing bow in extended right hand, seated left on prow left inscribed ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ; ☼ below. Panagopoulou 136a (O21/R134 – this coin [erroneously labeled 135 on plate]); EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52–3; SNG Ashmolean 3266 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 933. Good VF, toned, a couple scratches under tone on reverse. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 717992 (December 1999); Spink America (6 December 1999), lot 527; Hamburger (29 May 1929), lot 206.

When Demetrios II, son of Antigonos II Gonatas, died unexpectedly early in 299 BC, his son and heir, Philip (the future Philip V), was only nine years old. Antigonos III Doson – a member of the royal family, son of Demetrios the Fair and grandson of Demetrios I Poliorketes – was widely viewed as a capable administrator. These traits led him to be appointed as regent for the young Philip. Shortly thereafter, Macedon was invaded by the Dardanians and Aetolians, who were supported by Ptolemy III. Antigonos successfully defeated the invaders and even captured Thessaly, prompting the Macedonians to grant him the royal title. By that time, Antigonos had married Philip's mother and adopted the boy as his own heir, likely in an attempt to circumvent accusations that he was trying to usurp Philip's inheritance. Over the subsequent years, Macedon was again at relative peace, and flourished under his rule. At the same time, Antigonos used diplomacy to restore Macedonian influence in Greece, which had waned under Demetrios II. In 227 BC, with the Seleukids embroiled in a civil war between Seleukos II and Antiochos Hierax, Antigonos intervened in Caria, where he established a pro-Macedonian stance among the cities there. In the Peloponnese, the Spartans were resurgent under their king, Kleomenes III, whose power was particularly oppressive to the Achaian League. The Achaians' leader, Aratos appealed to Antigonos for help, and promised to return the Acrocorinth to Macedon in exchange. The Acrocorinth had served as a salient point of pro-Antigonid power in the region since the time of the Diadochs, and its loss to the Achaians in 243 BC was a significant loss, so Antigonos was eager to join the fight against the Spartans. In 222 BC, Antigonos decisively defeated Kleomenes and occupied Sparta, which he completely reorganized to mitigate a resurgence of their power for the foreseeable future. The following year, Antigonos was forced to march his army back to Macedonia, where the Dardanians were in revolt. The circumstances are unclear, but Antigonos died during the battle, leaving the 17 year old Philip V to take the throne in the midst of war.

American Numismatic Society Duplicate From the John D. Leggett, Jr. Collection



176. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson. 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.95 g, 6h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Head of Poseidon right, wearing wreath of marine plants / Apollo, testing bow in extended right hand, seated left on prow left inscribed ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ; ☼ below. Panagopoulou 174–84 var. (O29/R– [unlisted rev. die]); EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52–3; SNG Berry 368 (same obv. die); Davis 96 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 933. EF, attractively toned. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

Ex Duplicates from the American Numismatic Society Collection (Gemini V, 6 January 2009), lot 391; ANS accession no. 1997.9.186; from the Estate of John D. Leggett, Jr., 1997.



177. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.82 g, 11h). Pella or Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 220-211 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ , Athena Alkidemos, seen from behind, advancing left, shield decorated with star on left arm, preparing to cast thunderbolt held aloft in right hand; Σ to inner left, ΕΡ to inner right. Mamroth, *Philip* 1; SNG Alpha Bank 1050; SNG München 1124 (same obv. die); SNG Saroglos 934; Rhousopoulos 1188 = Jameson 1011 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, small scratch in field on reverse. Rare. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1999 from F. Shore.

This tetradrachm is from Philip's first series of silver coinage, and features the first Macedonian royal portrait since the issues of his great-grandfather Demetrios I Poliorketes in the 290s BC. While the style of portraiture in Macedonian coinage was traditionally sub-par in comparison with those of Asia Minor, these portraits of Philip are among the most beautiful Hellenistic portraits, obviously engraved by master celators. The reverse features Athena Alkidemos, which was the traditional reverse type used on the tetradrachms of his grandfather, Antigonos II Gonatas. This first series of tetradrachms was struck on the Attic standard, and was replaced by a new coinage in 211 BC, with completely novel types, struck on the Macedonian standard. Although this first series is traditionally dated to a period of nine years, it most likely was a very short issue struck during the Social War (220-217 BC) (see EHC, p. 135).

Philip V was the son of the Macedonian king Demetrios II Aitolikos. He was only nine at the time of his father's death in 239 BC, so the kingdom passed to his cousin, Antigonos III Doson, who ruled until 221 BC. The entirety of Philip's reign was devoted to maintaining the supremacy of Macedon in Greece, which inevitably brought the kingdom into conflict with Rome, whose power in Greece was ascendant. Two major wars ensued, the First and Second Macedonian Wars, the latter culminating in the overwhelming defeat of the Macedonians at the Battle of Kynoskephalai in 197 BC. Although Philip retained his kingdom, the influence of Macedon was considerably decreased, and Greece passed into the sphere of Rome.



178. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (25mm, 8.21 g, 11h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, mintmaster. Struck circa 184-179 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ , club; Ζ (mintmaster's monogram) above, ΜΕ and Σ below; all within oak-wreath; trident to outer left. Mamroth, *Philip* 22; Boston MFA 718 (same obv. die); J.N. Svoronos, "Hoard of coins from Oreos in Euboea" in *JIAN* 5 (1920), 7-12. Near EF, lightly toned, scratch under tone on reverse. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2005 from F. Shore. Ex Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 156.



179. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Didrachm (23mm, 8.53 g, 12h). Attic standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, mintmaster. Struck circa 178-174 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, sword; Γ (mintmaster's monogram) above, Δ and Ξ below; all within oak-wreath; star to outer left. Mamroth, *Perseus* 14x var. (lower control marks); SNG Berry 372 var. (same); SNG Copenhagen 1270 var. (control marks); SNG München 1200 var. (same). Near EF, toned, light scratch on neck. Extremely rare denomination for Perseus. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 12 (Winter 2007), no. 53; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 1314.

Born in 212 BC to Philip V of Macedon, Perseus succeeded his father to the throne. Perseus was already a seasoned intriguer, since he had convinced Philip to poison his son (and Perseus' brother) Demetrios as a possible usurper. Demetrios had been friendly to Rome and had been Macedonian ambassador there. Although Perseus renewed the Macedonian treaty with Rome, the Romans were wary of him, a feeling intensified by the new king's actions: He meddled in the affairs of his neighbors; he expelled the pro-Roman Thracian king, Abroupolis, from his territories; he made a trip to Delphi with armed supporters; he put off meeting with Roman ambassadors; and he arranged dynastic marriages that became a concern for Rome. All of this led to the Third Macedonian War (171-168 BC). Although Perseus was initially successful, he was roundly defeated at the Battle of Pydna by Lucius Aemilius Paullus (later surnamed Macedonicus). Captured along with his half-brother, Phillippos, and his son, Alexander, they were imprisoned in Italy at Alba Fucens. With him, the dynasty founded by Antigonos I Monophthalmos was finished.

Mamroth Plate Coin – Ex Consul Weber



180. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.05 g, 12h). Attic standard(?). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, mintmaster. Struck circa 178-174 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, club; Γ (mintmaster's monogram) above, Δ and Ξ below; all within oak-wreath; star to outer left. Mamroth, *Perseus* 14y, 5 & 6 (this coin, illustrated [Mamroth mistakenly lists the same coin twice]); Boston MFA 723 (same dies); Gullbenkian 888 (same obv. die). EF, beautifully toned. Struck in high relief for drachm. (\$5000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 73 (17 October 1988), lot 151; Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber Collection (J. Hirsch XXI, 16 November 1908), lot 1279; J. Hirsch XII (17 November 1904), lot 130.



181. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.77 g, 11h). Attic standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, mintmaster. Struck circa 174-173 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, eagle, wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt; Γ (mintmaster's monogram) above, Π to right, Ξ between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mamroth, *Perseus* 4; AMNG III 2; SNG Alpha Bank 1131; Boston MFA 720 (same dies). Near EF, toned, a couple slight nicks by eyebrow. (\$1500)

Ex Halliwell Collection (Baldwin's 68, 28 September 2010), lot 3393.



182. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 15.38 g, 12h). Reduced standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, mintmaster. Struck circa 171-168 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡ-ΣΕΩΣ, eagle, wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt; ΝΚ above, Ϡ (mintmaster's monogram) to right, Δ between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mammoth, *Perseus* 20b; SNG Ashmolean 3277 (same obv. die); Gulbenkian 889 (same obv. die). Near EF, attractively toned, light scratch in field on obverse. (\$1500)

Ex Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 184; Vinchon (25 April 1966), lot 210.



183. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.39 g, 12h). Reduced standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, mintmaster. Struck circa 171-168 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡ-ΣΕΩΣ, eagle, wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt; Κ above, Ϡ (mintmaster's monogram) to right, Φ between legs; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mammoth, *Perseus* 21b; SNG Copenhagen 1269; Berlin 391; Montagu Collection (Sotheby's, 1896), lot 256 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, faint cleaning marks. Rare issue. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1999 from F. Shore.



184. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.64 g, 9h). Third Macedonian War issue. Rhodian standard. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Gorgos, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΓΟΡΓΟΣ above, grape bunch to lower left. Ashton, *Pseudo* 24-5 var. (A16/ - [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Delepierre 2769. EF, lightly toned, minor edge flaw on reverse. Fine style for issue, with virtually none of the usual wear to the nose of Helios. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 294 (5 September 2012), lot 50.

In his 1988 article on Rhodian imitations, R. Ashton has argued persuasively that this coinage was struck by Perseus to pay Cretan mercenaries serving in his army (see "A Series of Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms from Mainland Greece," *NC* 1988, pp. 29-30). The Rhodian coinage circulated on Crete, where it was a familiar and trusted currency for the Cretans, and it is likely that they would have required payment in that form (see also R. Ashton, *SM* 146 [May 1987], p. 34).

185. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.75 g, 9h). Third Macedonian War issue. Rhodian standard. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above, Ι-Ω flanking stem. Price, *Larissa*, pl. LV, 247; SNG Keckman 795. Superb EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.

One of Three Known Drachms of Philip VI Andriskos



186. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip VI Andriskos. 149-148 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Diademed head right, wearing a slight beard / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Herakles, nude, standing left, holding rhyton in his right hand and club in his left, lion's skin hanging on left arm. Zhuyuetang 119 = Triton III, lot 397 (same obv. die); Berk BBS 127, lot 147 (overstruck on Thessalian League drachm). Good VF, lightly toned, overstruck on a Roman Republican denarius of C. Terentius Lucanus (Terentia 10; Crawford 217/1) with bold traces of undertype still visible including the head of Roma, the Dioscuri, and traces of the moneyer's name [TER] LV[C]. Extremely rare, the third known specimen. (\$20,000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 143; Tkalec (18 February 2002), lot 33.

A remarkable Macedonian regal drachm overstruck on a denarius of C. Terentius Lucanus that Crawford dates to 147 BC (the dating of which should now be revised to circa 150-148 BC). The evidence of the undertype clearly indicates a date substantially later than the downfall of the Macedonian monarchy, which had ended with the defeat of Perseus by the Roman general L. Aemilius Paullus at Pydna in June of 168 BC. The only logical explanation of the existence of a regal type apparently belonging to the 140s is that the piece represents an issue by the Macedonian pretender Andriskos ('Philip VI').

Andriskos seems to have been an adventurer from Adramytteion in the Troad. He claimed to be the son of Perseus and Laodike, and thus the legitimate heir to the throne of Macedon. How he attempted to substantiate his claim is unclear, but it was evidently accepted by enough people to elevate his uprising from the status of a minor annoyance to the level of full scale war requiring the intervention of a large Roman army under the command of one of the Republic's principal generals. Initially Andriskos tried to enlist the support of his uncle, King Demetrios I of Syria who, probably in 153 BC, sent him to Rome to press his claim. The Romans did not take the young upstart seriously and obviously did not regard him as a significant threat. Fearing imprisonment, Andriskos escaped to Asia Minor where he was encouraged in his enterprise by the Macedonian wife of the Pergamene prince Athenaios. Crossing over to Thrace, he received the support of the chieftains Teres and Barsabas who provided him with an army with which he invaded Macedon. Success in various engagements brought further support to his cause and he even began to threaten Thessaly (149 BC). The Romans were, by this time, fully aware of their former mistake and in consequence had appointed P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica Corculum to organize resistance to the usurper in Greece. Andriskos, with the overconfidence born of easy success, refused to negotiate with Scipio and proceeded to win a resounding victory over a small Roman army commanded by the Praetor P. Juventius Thalna.

The time had come for a full-scale military confrontation and the Romans called upon the services of Q. Caecilius Metellus (later called Macedonicus), a veteran of Aemilius Paullus' Macedonian campaign twenty years earlier. Against a large Roman army under a seasoned general, and with the support of the Pergamene fleet provided by Rome's ally Attalos I, the Macedonian pretender stood no chance of success. His army was routed and the nationalist movement collapsed as suddenly as it had begun. Fleeing from the field of battle, Andriskos made good his escape to Thrace where he attempted to rally support. However, his was obviously a lost cause and he was soon taken prisoner by the Romans. Prior to his execution he adorned the triumph of Metellus Macedonicus through the streets of Rome. With the removal of Andriskos, the first steps were taken in the organization of the territory as a Roman province.

- David Sear



187. MACEDON (Roman Protectorate), Republican period. First Meris. Circa 167-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.84 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club; Α and ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ above, ΠΡΩΤΗΣ below; all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to left. Prokopov, *Silver* 673–80 var. (O143/R– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Ashmolean 3290–2; SNG Copenhagen 1310–1. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb A6 (29 September 2008), lot 5548.



188. KINGS of PAEONIA. Patraos. Circa 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.76 g, 10h). Head of Apollo right, with short hair, wearing laurel wreath / Warrior on horse rearing right, thrusting spear held in his right hand at enemy below who defends with shield on his left arm; ΠΑΤ-ΡΑ-ΟΥ to left. Paenian Hoard 430 (same dies); Peykov E2160; NBRM Paenonia –; SNG ANS 1040 (same obv. die). Choice EF, lightly toned. Well centered strike from fresh dies. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2006 from Freeman & Sear.

Second Known Coin of King Diplaos



189. KINGS of PAEONIA. Diplaos. Circa 315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 11.79 g, 5h). Head of Apollo left, with short hair, wearing laurel wreath / Warrior on horse rearing right, thrusting spear held in his right hand at enemy below who defends with shield on his left arm; ΔΙΠΛΑΙΟΥ to right. Peykov E3000 (rarity 10/10) = J. Yourukova, *Антични монети в България* [Ancient Coins of Bulgaria] (Sofia, 1972), 93 (same dies); otherwise unpublished. VF, toned, area of flat strike, double struck on reverse. Extremely rare, the second known, and the only one not in a public collection. (\$5000)

The Paeonian ruler Diplaos is known only from his extremely rare coins. Based on the typology of his coins, he is thought to have ruled either concurrently with Patraos, or for a very brief period between Patraos and Audoleon.



190. KINGS of PAENONIA. Audoleon. Circa 315-286 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 12.31 g, 11h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Head of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet and necklace / ΑΥΔΩΛ[ΕΩ]-ΝΤΟΣ, horse walking right, trailing rein; Χ below. Peykov E4355; NRBM Paenionia 81-3 var. (obv. type, no exergue line on rev.); SNG ANS 1054. VF, toned, minor roughness and porosity on reverse. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2006 from Freeman & Sear.

Monounios, King of Illyria



191. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios. Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.66 g, 11h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, jawbone of boar right / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border; ΔΥ-Ρ above and below, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΟΝΟΥΝΙΟΥ at sides; all within linear circle border. Gjongecaj Emission 3, 191-4; Paškvan 2b; Maier 88; Meadows, *CH* (forthcoming) 215 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 528 var. (position of title and name); BMC 2 var. (same). Near EF, obverse a little off center. Very rare. (\$1000)



192. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios. Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 9.82 g, 7h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, jawbone of boar right / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΟΝΟΥΝΙΟΥ above and below, spearhead to left, club to right; all within linear circle border. Gjongecaj Emission 4, 203 (same dies); Paškvan 2; Maier 87; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 1 (same dies). EF, minor die shift on obverse. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 62.



193. KORKYRA, Korkyra. Circa 480/70-433/2 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.95 g). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border within shallow incuse circle. Fried Group II (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 32; Kastner 12, lot 56; Caboul Hoard 6. EF, toned. Extremely rare type within Group II, only three examples noted by Fried. (\$750)

Ex Peus 398 (28 April 2009), lot 175; A. Hess 247 (29 June 1978), lot 117.



194. KORKYRA, Korkyra. Circa 338-250 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.39 g, 9h). Pegasos flying right / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; behind, amphora with ivy leaves and berries hanging from handles; KOP-KYP-AIQ-N around. Pegasi 4; HGC 6, 62; SNG Copenhagen 162. EF, toned, some die wear on reverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA 4 (11 December 2006), lot 70.



195. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 370-360 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 6.05 g, 12h). Bull leaping right; $\Lambda\text{API}\xi\text{AIQN}$ above / Thessalian warrior, wearing petasos, chlamys, and tunic, holding goad in right hand, rein in left, on horse galloping right. Lorber, *Thessalian* 101 (same rev. die); BCD Thessaly II 186; BMC 54; Traité IV 698. Near EF, toned, slightly granular surfaces, a few scuffs on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 94; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 100.



196. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 356-342 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.24 g, 1h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace / Bridled horse prancing right; $\Lambda\text{API}-[\xi]\text{AIQN}$ above and below. L-S Type 2, Series B, dies O11'/R4, a = BCD Thessaly II 305 = Bement 918 (this coin); McClean 4611 (same obv. die); Nanteuil 843 = Weber 2848 (same obv. die). Near EF, superb old cabinet toning, a die break on obverse, small scratch in field on reverse. (\$7500)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton XV, 3 January 2012), lot 305; Ars Classica XIV (2 July 1929), lot 236; Clarence S. Bement Collection (Neville VI, 28 January 1924), lot 918.



197. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.08 g, 5h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing single-pendant earring and plain necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down; [ΛΑ]ΡΙΣΑ-ΑΙΩΝ above and below. Lorber, *Hoard*, Phase L-III, 50 (same obv. die); BCD Thessaly II 322-5; Gulbenkian 477; *Traité* IV 701, pl. CCXCVIII, 14 (same obv. die). EF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

Ex Leu 76 (27 October 1999), lot 109.



198. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 6.07 g, 10h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing single-pendant earring and plain necklace / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down; ΛΑΡΙΣΑ-ΑΙΩΝ above and below. Lorber, *Hoard*, Phase L-III, 59 (same obv. die); BCD Thessaly II 322-5; Boston MFA 898-9; Gulbenkian 477. Near EF, toned, short, light scratch under tone on forehead. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



199. THESSALY, Pharsalos. Late 5th-mid 4th century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.10 g, 8h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet, decorated with sphinx leaping right, and single-pendant earring; T⊙ behind neck guard / Warrior, wearing petasos and holding mace over shoulder in right hand, on horseback right; small T on ground line between feet, Φ-Α-ῤ-[-Ξ] clockwise around from upper left; all within incuse square. Lavva 144c corr. (V68/R84 – this coin); BCD Thessaly II 645 corr.; Jameson 1103 = Rhousopoulos 1419 corr.; McClean 4681 corr. (all from the same dies, none noting small T on rev.). EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on reverse, overstruck on uncertain type (portions visible on horse). Very rare. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVI (11 June 1993), lot 278; Classical Numismatic Auctions XI (3 May 1990), lot 55; Historical Coin Review XIV/6 (November/December 1989), no. 30.



200. THESSALY, Pherai. Alexander. Tyrant, 369-359 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 5.68 g, 5h). Head of Ennodia right, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace; torch before / Head of lion right; ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right; below, small head of lion right. BCD Thessaly II 699 corr. (same dies; Ennodia not laureate); Rhousopoulos 1445 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor porosity, faint scratch on obverse. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 185; Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 1 (16 September 1997), lot 731; Kress 148 (21 July 1969), lot 354.



201. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 370-360 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.32 g, 11h). Head of Persephone left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace / Ajax, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding sword in right hand, shield decorated with coiled serpent on left arm, advancing right on rocks; ΟΓΟΝ-ΤΙΩΝ flanking; below, spearhead left. BCD Lokris 17 (this coin); Dewing 1475 (same rev. die); Wartenberg 3-4 var. (spear head right). Superb EF, toned, a touch of porosity on obverse. (\$15,000)

Ex BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 17.

202. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 340-330 BC. AR Triobol (15mm, 2.78 g, 11h). Head of Persephone right, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and pearl necklace / Ajax, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding sword in right hand, shield decorated with coiled serpent on left arm, advancing right; ΟΓΟΝ-ΤΙΩΝ to left; kantharos below. BCD Lokris 99; SNG Lockett 1700; de Luynes 1958; Pozzi 1339. EF, wonderful old cabinet tone, minor die wear on reverse. (\$2000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 61 (7 October 1982), lot 117.



203. BOEOTIA, Haliartos. Circa 400-375 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.74 g, 12h). Boeotian shield decorated with upward trident in center / Poseidon, naked, advancing right, extending right hand and brandishing trident in his left; ΑΡΙ-ΑΡ-[Τ]-ΙΟ-Λ clockwise around from lower left; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 164 (same rev. die); Head, *Boeotia* p. 46, pl. IV, 3 = Imhoof-Blumer, *Münzkunde*, 19, pl. IX, 3 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 11, pl. VII, 16 = *Traité III* 296, pl. CCII, 33 (same rev. die); Gillet Collection photofile 899 = de Sartiges 244 (same rev. die). VF, dark gray tone, irregular flan, areas of minor roughness. (\$2000)

Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 575; Leu 7 (9 May 1973), lot 161; H. P. R. Frey (15 April 1955), lot 1083; Münzen und Medaillen AG X (22 June 1951), lot 250.



204. BOEOTIA, Tanagra. 457-448 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 1.02 g). Boeotian shield / Head of horse right, neck decorated with wreath; Τ-Α across upper field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 261 = Pozzi 1394 = Pozzi (Boutin) 3220 (this coin); *Traité III* 337, pl. CCIV, 2 = BMC 27 (same dies). Good VF, attractive dark collection tone. Very rare denomination for this period. Possibly the finest known of its type. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 261; Prof. S. Pozzi Collection (Neville I, 14 March 1921), lot 1394.

In contrast to the later obols from Tanagra which were minted in considerable quantities, the early classical obols with the well defined incuse square on the reverse are very rare, much more so than the hemidrachms of the same period.



205. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.26 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; Ο-Ε across lower field; all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 386-7; SNG Copenhagen 285; BMC 69. Good VF, usual obverse die wear. Well centered. (\$750)



206. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.12 g). Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Μ-Ε downward to left; all within shallow incuse square. BCD Boiotia 436 var. (club on obv.); Myron Hoard pl. A, 35 var. (same); CNG E-166, lot 37 (same rev. die); Nomos 6, lot 66. Near EF. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$3000)

Ex G. Hirsch 280 (8 February 2012), lot 4255.



207. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.21 g). Klio(n)-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΛ-ΙΩ across central field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 531; Hepworth 69; Myron Hoard pl. E, 8-9; SNG Copenhagen 343; BMC 154-5. EF, lightly toned, usual die rust in shield. (\$1000)



208. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.29 g). Arka-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, two ivy leaves on each handle; ΑΡ-ΚΑ across central field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 537; Hepworth 14; Myron Hoard –; BMC 117-9; Traité III 267. EF, lightly toned. Struck from fresh dies. (\$1000)

Epaminondas Famed Boeotian Statesman



209. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.24 g). Epa(minondas), magistrate. Struck circa 364-362 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΕΓ-ΓΑ across central field; all within concave circle. Hepworth, *Epaminondas* pl. 3, 2; Hepworth 34; BCD Boiotia 540; Head, *Boeotia* p. 64; SNG Lockett 1755. Good VF, lustrous, light graffito (Δ) in field on reverse. (\$1000)

There are times when some of us wonder what the world would be like today if Alexander the Great had lived to a ripe old age. The same kind of “What if ...” thinking could be applied to Epaminondas. His premature death on the battlefield of Mantinea in 362 BC deprived Thebes of its greatest statesman and soldier, signalling the start of Thebes’ rapid decline into obscurity. If Epaminondas had lived to reap the benefits of his Mantineian victory he would have undoubtedly proceeded to unite all Greece under his leadership. The next step would be to turn to the North and face Philip who, instead of finding a divided Greece ready for the taking, would think twice before attempting to invade Thessaly. Whether then there would be a clash between the two emerging superpowers or a truce between them, is anybody’s guess. Perhaps Philip would remember the years he spent as a hostage in Thebes and his respect for the Theban statesman would prevail. The conquest of Asia would then materialize sooner and in a more permanent manner. But, like many great soldiers, Epaminondas inspired his men by leading them into battle and, instead of capitalizing on his genius, Thebes paid the price for his bravery.



210. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.20 g). Epami(nondas), magistrate. Struck circa 364-362 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; rosette above, ΕΓ-ΑΜ/Ι across central field; all within concave circle. Hepworth, *Epaminondas* pl. 3, 5 (same rev. die); Hepworth 33 (same rev. die); BCD Boiotia 544 (same rev. die); Head, *Boeotia* —; SNG Copenhagen —. VF, toned, light scratches under tone, a couple scuffs on obverse. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Triton X, 9 January 2007), lot 221; Spink America 8186 (3 May 1995), lot 466.



211. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 16.56 g, 10h). Head of Athena right, wearing round earring and crested Attic helmet decorated with small spiral on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Seltman Group Gii (unlisted dies, possibly rev. die P182 re-engraved); Asyut Group IVg; Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 4, 6; SNG Copenhagen —; SNG München 28–34. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck for issue. (\$10,000)



212. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 17.25 g, 4h). Head of Athena right, wearing round earring and crested Attic helmet decorated with small spiral on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Seltman Group Gii (unlisted dies); Asyut Group IVg; Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 4, 36; SNG Copenhagen —; SNG München 28–34. VF, lightly toned, minor deposits on obverse. (\$4000)

Ex Stack's (24 April 2008), lot 2089.



213. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 485/480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 16.78 g, 9h). Head of Athena right, wearing round earring and crested Attic helmet / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig to left, [A]ΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Seltman Group E, 108 (A71/P80); Asyut Group VI; Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 2, 5 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen —; Dewing 1587; Pozzi 1516. Good VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$3000)



214. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 475-465 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Starr Group II.C, (unlisted dies); Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 8, 18–22; SNG Copenhagen —; Weber 3438. Good VF, toned, obverse struck a little softly. Well centered with nearly full crest. From the same issue as the famous Athenian Dekadrachms. (\$5000)



215. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 475-465 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.65 g, 11h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Starr Group IV, *n-r*; Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 8, 41; SNG Copenhagen —; Bement 1104. Good VF, toned, some porosity. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen FPL 301 (June 1969), lot 2.



216. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.05 g, 2h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; SNG München 49; Dewing 1611–22. Near EF, toned, tiny die break and a couple light marks under tone on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 305.



217. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.19 g, 9h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; SNG München 49; Dewing 1611-22. EF, lightly toned, a few light scuffs on obverse. Well centered with much of crest visible. (\$2000)



218. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.25 g, 10h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; SNG München 49; Dewing 1611-22. EF, lightly toned, minor die break on obverse. Well centered and struck. (\$2000)



219. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.17 g, 8h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; SNG München 49; Dewing 1611-22. EF, a little die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$2000)

From the RR Collection.



220. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.03 g, 9h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; SNG München 49; Dewing 1611-22. Good VF, toned, die break and some deposits on obverse. (\$1000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Antiqua FPL XII, no. 53.



221. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.87 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Hera-, Aristoph-, and Philan-, magistrates. Struck 136/5 BC. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing single-pendant earring and triple crested Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos and floral pattern / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; Α-ΘΕ above ΗΡΑ/ΑΡΙ-ΣΤΟΦ/ΦΙΛΑΝ (magistrates' names) in three lines across field, upright club, lion skin, and bowcase to left, Ι on amphora, ΓΑ below; all within wreath. Thompson 338a (same dies); Boston MFA 1103 (same dies); de Luynes 2083 (same dies). Superb EF, some die wear on reverse. (\$2000)



222. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.78 g, 11h). New Style coinage. Mened-, Epigeno-, and Diod-, magistrates. Struck 135/4 BC. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing single-pendant earring and triple crested Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos and floral pattern / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; Α-ΘΕ above ΜΕΝΑΕΤΤΙΓΕΝΟΔΙΟΔ (magistrates' names) in four lines across field; to left, Asklepios standing left, holding serpent-entwined staff in right hand; Β on amphora, ΓΑ below; all within wreath. Thompson 349c (same obv. die); Malter 48 [Wilkinson Collection], lot 525 (same dies). EF, lightly toned. Well centered strike. (\$1000)

From the RR Collection.



223. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.78 g, 11h). New Style coinage. Timarchos, Nikago-, and Kleon-, magistrates. Struck 134/3 BC. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing single-pendant earring and triple crested Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos and floral pattern / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; Α-ΘΕ above ΤΙΜΑΡΧΟΥΝΙΚΑΓΟΚΛΕΩΝ (magistrates' names) in four lines across field, anchor and star to left, Ι on amphora, ΣΦ below; all within wreath. Thompson 367a (same dies); Glendining, 9 March 1931, lot 1072 (same dies). EF, area of minor roughness on obverse. (\$1500)



224. ATTICA, Athenian Exiles in Pontos(?). Circa 86 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.65 g, 12h). New Style coinage. In the name of the *dēmos* of Athens. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple crested Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos and floral pattern / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; Α-ΟΕ across upper field, Ο ΔΕ-Μ-Ο/Ξ in two lines across central field; to right, male(?) figure standing facing, holding spear loft in right hand, left hand on hilt of sword; all within wreath. Thompson 1365a (same dies); Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 78, 27 (same dies); F.S. Kleiner, "The Giresun Hoard" in *MN* 19 (1974), 55 (same obv. die); SNG München 230 = Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 78, 26 (same obv. die); Callataÿ pp. 306–7 and pl. 53, I (same obv. die); Roma VI, lot 511 (same dies). Good VF, minor flan flaw on obverse, area of delamination on reverse. Extremely rare, one of approximately 9 known, and one of only two not in a public collection. (\$5000)

This tetradrachm is part of an issue that has been debated as to its date and purpose. Rather than bearing the annual magistrates' names, this issue is signed Ο ΔΕΜΟΞ (the *dēmos*), which was a reference to the sovereign body of citizens. By the third century BC, the *dēmos* (ὁ δῆμος), and especially that of Athens, represented not just local citizenry, but the concept of Greek institutional sovereignty - in effect, Greek democracy. So important had the concept of the *dēmos* become that it was personified and worshipped throughout the Greek world - even (as reported by Demosthenes) in such more rugged locales as Thrace (*De Corona* 18.92).

Struck from one obverse die and three reverse dies, a total of nine examples of this tetradrachm (including the present coin) are currently known to exist. Although similar to other New Style tetradrachms, this coin's unusual style, the lack of die-linkage to any other New Style issues, and the low weight of the few specimens known to him, led J.H. Jongkees (*Mnemosyne* XIII [1947], pp. 145-160) to argue that it was an imitative issue, produced at a time of turmoil, evidenced by the emphatic use of ὁ δῆμος as the issuing authority. Consequently, Jongkees, following the earlier attribution of Wilamowitz in assigning these coins to Athenian fugitives who made their way to the camp of Sulla, placed this issue at the time of the pro-Mithradatic tyranny of Aristion in 87/6 BC.

During the First Mithradatic War (89-85 BC), Mithradates VI of Pontos challenged the increasing dominance of Rome in Greek affairs. By this time, Rome had conquered much of Greece and extended its influence over the region. Many of the Greek *polei* developed pro- and anti-Roman factions among their citizenry, the latter of whom desired to remove the Romans, but lacked the military power to achieve this goal themselves. In consequence, the Athenians appealed to Mithradates for assistance, who sent his general Archelaos to Greece with an army and navy. By 88 BC, the initial victories of the Mithradatic forces so emboldened the anti-Roman faction in Athens, that they were able to elect their pro-Pontic leader, Aristion, tyrant. The Romans under Sulla, however, soon began to push the Pontic army out of Greece and, after a long and brutal siege, retook Athens. In retaliation for Athens siding with Mithradates VI, the Romans laid waste the city and its treasures. Those who could do so, fled to the safety of their Pontic benefactor. Among them were Athenian citizens who considered themselves the true representatives of Athenian sovereignty - the *dēmos*.

While Jongkees and Wilamowitz thought this issue was struck by pro-Roman Athenians who took refuge with Sulla, later numismatists, followed by Thompson, have found that the hoard evidence suggests an attribution to the pro-Mithradatic Athenians who were exiled to Pontos following Sulla's capture of Athens. This attribution to a mint in Pontos is bolstered by stylistic elements that Thompson, following Head, found to be more consistent with Athenian-type imitations struck by Mithradates at various Euxine mints.

While the assignment to the pro-Pontic Athenians is the most likely, it is interesting that four of the six hoard coins recorded by Thompson were discovered in mainland Greece around Athens, and that three of them exhibit virtually no circulation wear. This suggests that it is also possible that this was an ad hoc issue minted somewhere in the vicinity of Athens by the pro-Mithradatic *dēmos*, perhaps using a Pontic diecutter who may have been part of the Pontic contingent in Attica at the time. As Pontic treasure provided for the support of Athens, these coins may have served to cover the expenses of the Athenian exiles as they made their way to safety in Pontos.



225. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 525/0-500 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 11.78 g). Sea turtle with thin collar and row of dots down its back / Incuse square of “Union Jack” pattern with eight incuse segments (two have filled in the die). Milbank Period I; Asyut Group II, 429; HGC 6, 428; SNG Copenhagen 502; SNG Delepierre 1502; SNG München 523–5; Dewing 1656; ACGC 114. VF, toned, a few scratches on reverse. Well centered. (\$1500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 290 (July 1968), no. 15.

226. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 370 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.21 g, 7h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse square of thin skew pattern and no control markings. Milbank pl. II, 14; HGC 6, 438; SNG München 566–9; SNG Delepierre 1545; Dewing 1686. VF, toned, bankers’ marks in field on obverse, light scratch under tone on reverse. (\$750)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 361 (October 1974), no. 16.



227. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina. Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.89 g, 6h). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A to right / Large square incuse with skew pattern; Φ in upper left incuse. Milbank Period V, pl. II, 11; HGC 6, 452 var. (letter on rev.); SNG Copenhagen –; SNG München 564 var. (same); BMC 186 var. (same); Dewing 1695. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



228. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 8.46 g). Pegasos standing left; ♀ below / Quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern. Ravel 23 (P18/T16); Pegasi 12; BCD Corinth 2; de Luynes 2155 (same dies). VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 526.



229. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 8.59 g, 1h). Pegasos flying right; ♀ below / Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet and pearl necklace, within incuse square. Ravel 164 (P102/T126); Pegasi 60/1 = McClean 6070 (same dies); BCD Corinth –; SNG Fitzwilliam 3324 (same dies); Naville V, lot 2054–5 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slight die shift on obverse. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Ponterio 82 (6 August 1996), lot 189.



230. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Diobol (7mm, 0.94 g, 1h). Head of Pegasos left / Large Δ within incuse square. BCD Corinth 37; SNG Copenhagen 19; McClean 6089. VF, toned. Good metal. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 353 (February 1974), no. 28.



231. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.50 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left; φ below / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; A to lower left, P below; to right, eagle standing left, head right. Ravel 1008; Pegasi 426; BCD Corinth 101; SNG Copenhagen 73-4. Good VF, a hint of porosity, light scuff on Pegasos. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$750)



232. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.60 g, 6h). Pegasos flying left; φ below / Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; to right, N and Ares standing right, holding spear in right hand, shield on left arm; all within concave circle. Ravel 1056; Pegasi 376; BCD Corinth 121; SNG Copenhagen 121. Near EF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 2 (31 January 1996), lot 414.



233. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.59 g, 2h). Pegasos flying left; φ below / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; to left, boukranion and N; all within incuse square. Ravel 1064; Pegasi 382; BCD Corinth 125; SNG Copenhagen 124. Good VF, lightly toned, struck with worn obverse die. (\$500)

From the Jameson Collection



234. ELIS, Olympia. 107th Olympiad. 352 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.04 g, 12h). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos decorated with a palmette and lily; F-A flanking neck / Eagle with open wings standing right within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 314a (dies EX/ιβ) = Jameson 1241 (this coin); BCD 134 (same dies); HGC 5, 375 (this coin illustrated); BMC 95. Near EF, attractive old collection toning. (\$25,000)

Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 70; Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 344; R. Jameson Collection, 1241; J. Hirsch XVI (6 December 1906), lot 579.

Elis was a district located in the western Peloponnese, bordered by Achaia to the northeast, Arkadia to the east, and Messenia to the south. The local form of its name, *Fάλις*, in all likelihood means "the lowland," since much of the district's mountains and riverheads begin in Arkadia. Though the city of Elis itself was one of the largest classical cities in the Peloponnese, Olympia was its most important site. The home of the Olympic festival, traditionally dated to 776 BC, Elis was also the home of the judges of these games, the *Hellandikai*. In order to support the volume of visitors which the games attracted, mints were established specifically for the striking of a uniform coinage which could serve as the medium of exchange throughout the ceremonies. The first of these two mints was located at the Temple of Zeus, and began striking coins for the 78th Olympiad of 468 BC. This was followed by the addition of a second mint at the Temple of Hera circa 421/0 BC. As with many other Greek mints, the production of coinage gradually decreased after Roman rule began in the mid-second century BC. Minting did resume periodically, however, during the reigns of Hadrian and the Severans.



235. ELIS, Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiad. Circa 244-208 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.73 g, 10h). Eagle flying right, tearing at hare held in its talons / Vertical thunderbolt with volute above, wings below; F-A flanking. Elis Hoard Group I, 1 (same dies); BCD Olympia 231 (this coin); cf. SNG Copenhagen 426; Dewing 1902; Pozzi 4145. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 231.

From the Gillet Collection



236. CYCLADES, Paros. Circa 500-497/5 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 5.92 g). Goat kneeling right / Rough incuse square. Sheedy 63b (this coin, illustrated); HGC 6, 653 (this coin illustrated); H.A. Cahn, *Monnaies grecques archaïques* (Basel, 1947), fig. 12 (same die and punch); Vinchon (13 November 1986), lot 237 (same rev. punch). EF, superb cabinet toning, great metal. (\$10,000)

Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 81; K. Wiegandt Collection (Peus 401, 3 November 2010), lot 348; Peus 399 (4 November 2009), lot 140; LHS 102 (29 April 2008), lot 247; Leu 81 (16 May 2001), lot 228; Münzen und Medaillen AG 68 (15 April 1986), lot 264; Charles Gillet Collection, 1037; 1936 Paros Hoard (IGCH 13).



237. CYCLADES, Paros. Early 490s-early 480s BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 6.09 g). Goat kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. Sheedy 99a (this coin, illustrated); HGC 6, 655; Burgan (24 May 1986), lot 332 (same die and punch). Good VF, toned, die rust on obverse. (\$3000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 76 (19 September 1991), lot 769.

From the Lockett Collection



238. CYCLADES, Paros. Late 3rd-mid 2nd century BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 7.67 g, 1h). Praxos, magistrate. Head of female (Artemis?) right, hair bound by tainia / Goat standing right; ΠΡΑΞΟΣ ΠΑΡΙ in two lines above. HGC 6, 661 (this coin illustrated); SNG Lockett 2629 (this coin); Gulbenkian 929 = Locker Lampson 249 = Pozzi 2049 (same dies). EF, beautifully toned, very slight die shift on reverse. Very rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Star Collection (LHS 102, 29 April 2008), lot 248; Weil (22 October 2004), lot 110; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Greek Part III, 27 May 1959), lot 2097.

Four Important Fractions from the Cimmerian Bosphoros



239. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Nymphaion. Circa 400 BC. AR Diobol (9mm, 1.45 g, 12h). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Grape bunch on vine; NYN above; all within incuse square. Frolova, *frühe*, Type I, 2–5 var. (unlisted dies); Anokhin 949; MacDonald 86; HGC 7, 13; SNG BM Black Sea –; SNG Pushkin –; SNG Stancomb 508. Good VF, toned. Very rare, only 8 examples cited by Frolova, 6 of which are in public collections. (\$3000)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

240. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Nymphaion. Circa 400 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.36 g, 5h). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Grape bunch on vine; NY[N] above; all within incuse square. Frolova, *frühe*, Type I, 6–8 var. (unlisted dies); Anokhin 950; MacDonald 87; HGC 7, 14; SNG BM Black Sea 834–5; SNG Pushkin 754; SNG Stancomb –; Naville V, lot 1609–10. Good VF, toned. Very rare, only 16 examples cited by Frolova (not including the Pushkin piece), 12 of which are in public collections. (\$1500)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

241. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 370–355 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.01 g, 9h). Bearded head of satyr turned slightly left, wearing ivy wreath / Lion attacking stag right; [Γ]ANT[Λ] above. Anokhin 1009; MacDonald 42; HGC 7, 65; SNG BM Black Sea 860; SNG Pushkin –; SNG Stancomb 536. Good VF, toned, granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

One of Two Known

242. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Theodoseia. Circa 385–380 BC. AR Drachm(?) (13mm, 2.35 g, 6h). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet / Facing boukranion, fillets hanging from its horns; ☉ΕΟΔ☉ above. Sidorenko & Shonov 23; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. Extremely rare, only one example published. (\$3000)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

Veni, Vidi, Vici



243. KINGS of BOSPOROS. Pharnakes II. Circa 63-46 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.25 g, 12h). Dated BE 246 (52/1 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΦΑΡΝΑΚΟΥ, Apollo seated left, holding laurel branch in extended right hand, left arm resting on kithara to right; tripod to left, [ΜΣ] (date) and Π to right. Frolova & Ireland § 5, dies A/z; G&K 9 (same obv. die); Anokhin 1305; MacDonald 185/2; HGC 7, 198; DCA 446. EF, minor die wear on reverse. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Pharnakes was awarded the Bosphoran Kingdom by Pompey for the betrayal of his father Mithradates VI, King of Pontos. Little is known of his sixteen-year reign except for its ending. During the Civil War between Pompey and Julius Caesar, Pharnakes tried to recapture his father's former territories in Pontos. He won a victory over Caesar's general, Domitius Calvinus, and ordered Romans in the region castrated or put to the sword. In response, Caesar launched a rapid five day war against Pharnakes in 47 BC, culminating in the battle of Zela. Caesar emerged victorious, prompting him to report back to the Senate with the now famous dictum, "Veni, Vidi, Vici" (I came, I saw, I conquered).



244. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator. Circa 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.82 g, 12h). Pergamon mint. Dated 209 BE (89/8 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Pegasus grazing left; star-in-crescent to left; to right, ☉ (date) above ✕; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. Callataῖ obv. die D53; HGC 7, 338; DCA 688; SNG von Aulock 7; SNG BM Black Sea 1034-5 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; Dewing 2121 = Jameson 1366 (same obv. die); Pozzi 2095 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, small edge split. (\$5000)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

Polemo II & Tryphaina From the Niggler Collection



245. KINGS of PONTOS. Polemo II, with Tryphaina. Circa AD 38-64. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.47 g, 9h). Dated RY 14 (AD 51/2). [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΠΟΛΕΜΩ-ΝΟΣ, diademed head right / Diademed and draped bust of Tryphaina right; ΕΤΟΥΣ ΔΙ (date) around. RPC I 3825; SNG von Aulock 6688-9; cf. SNG Stancomb 1039; BMC 2. VF, toned, off center strike, light cleaning marks. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection (Part I, Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3 December 1965), lot 580.

Antonia Tryphaina was the daughter of Polemo I of Pontos and his wife Pythodoris. She married Kotys VIII of Thrace, and bore him three sons who became kings: Polemo II of Pontos, Rhoimetalkes II of Thrace, and Kotys IX of Lesser Armenia. Although she was never queen of Pontos, she is styled as queen on some of the issues struck by Polemo. Her inclusion on the coinage of Polemo, though is understandable, as she is his connection to Roman royalty. Tryphaina is a direct descendent of Mark Antony, and a distant relative to the emperors Caligula, Claudius, and Nero, as well as the other members of the Julio-Claudian family. Other issues of Polemo feature the emperors Claudius and Nero, and possibly Britannicus, so his inclusion of Tryphaina, as his familial connection to them, would make sense. In addition to her connection to the Romans, Tryphaina was also connected by marriage or blood to many other royal houses around the Black Sea, so her image on Polemo's coins would also serve to promote his standing among the other kingdoms in the region.



246. PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Circa 285-250 BC. AR Double Siglos – Stater (23mm, 9.56 g, 11h). Head of Mên right, wearing Phrygian cap decorated with laurel branch and star / Aphrodite seated left, holding in extended right hand Nike, who crowns her with wreath held in both hands, and cradling lotus-tipped scepter in left arm; rose to left, ΑΜΑΣΤΡΙΕΩΝ to right. Callataÿ, *Premier* 39c (D16/R17 – this coin); HGC 7, 356; SNG BM Black Sea 1302 = SNG von Aulock 6800 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 1361 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, a little off center, slight die shift on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXI/9 (September 1973), no. 6871; A. Cahn 68 (26 November 1930), lot 1422 (incorrect weight noted); Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber Collection (J. Hirsch XXI, 16 November 1908), lot 2291.



247. PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna. 4th century BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.55 g, 11h). Head of Zeus left, wearing laurel wreath / Head of Hera left, wearing ornate stephanos, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; grasshopper above, ΚΡΩΜΝΑ to right. RG –; HGC 7, 369; SNG von Aulock –; SNG BM Black Sea 1327; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Lockett 2651. Near EF, toned. Rare issue with grasshopper. (\$1000)

Ex Leu 72 (12 May 1998), lot 229; Ars Classica XVI (3 July 1933), lot 1335.



248. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.94 g, 6h). Agreos, magistrate. Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos, wearing triple-pendant earring and pearl necklace / Sea-eagle standing left, wings spread, on dolphin left; ΑΓΡΕ[ΩΣ] above, ΣΙΝΩ below. RG 25; HGC 7, 399; SNG BM Black Sea 1481-2; SNG von Aulock 6847-9 var. (magistrate); SNG Copenhagen 284-5 var. (same). EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



249. BITHYNIA, Herakleia Pontike. Circa 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.42 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, ♂ above Α; ♂ below throne, club in exergue. Price 1281 var. (orientation of controls); Mektipini 33-39 var. (different controls, but same obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned, slight porosity. Unpublished variety from a very rare mint. (\$1000)

The rare Alexanders of Herakleia Pontike were all struck in a short period around the invasion of Philip V in 202 BC.



250. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Prusias I Chloros. Circa 230-182 BC. AR Tetradrachm (35mm, 16.84 g, 12h). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, Zeus Stephanephoros standing left; to inner left, thunderbolt above ΜΕ above Α. RG 9b; HGC 7, 614; SNG von Aulock 6678 var. (lower monogram); SNG Copenhagen 623 var. (monograms); Hirsch 1436 (same dies). Near EF, toned, hairline flan crack. Well centered on a broad flan. Rare. (\$1000)



251. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes II Epiphanes. 149-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (37mm, 15.30 g, 12h). Dated 159 BE (140/39 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ, Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above ΠΕ above ΦΝ (date). RG 40; HGC 7, 642; DCA 443; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; de Luynes 2427 var. (date). Good VF, toned, edge marks. Rare date. (\$1000)

Ex Deyo Collection (Triton XV, 3 January 2012), lot 1197; Spink America (7 December 1995), lot 2080.



252. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (17mm, 15.94 g). Nude youth kneeling left, holding crested Corinthian helmet in extended right hand and sword in his left, on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 34; Boston MFA 1483; SNG von Aulock –; SNG France –; Dewing 2173. VF, toned, small countermark on chest. Rare. (\$5000)



253. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.16 g). Head of lion left; behind, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 39; Boston MFA 1414; SNG von Aulock 7272; SNG France 178. Good VF, lightly toned. Amongst finest known for issue. (\$10,000)



254. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.67 g). Forepart of ram left; behind, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 39; cf. Boston MFA 1420 (stater); SNG von Aulock 1175 = Jameson 2166; SNG France –. EF. Well centered and struck. (\$1500)



255. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.32 g). Prow left, forepart in the form of winged lion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Hurter & Liewald II 80 (denomination not listed); cf. Von Fritze I 80 (same); Boston MFA –; cf. SNG von Aulock 1183 (hekte); cf. SNG France 210 (stater). VF, a couple tiny deposits. Unpublished denomination for issue. (\$3000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 103.



256. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 16.04 g). Forepart of horse left; to right, tunny diagonally downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Hurter & Liewald I 40 (hekte); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, lightly toned, a little die wear on obverse. Apparently unique stater for this issue, previously known from a single hekto. (\$15,000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Morton & Eden 49 (9 June 2011), lot 241.



257. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g). Lion at bay left, head forward, standing on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 84; cf. Von Fritze I 84 (denomination not listed); Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock –; cf. SNG France 182 (stater); Rosen 461. EF. Very rare denomination. (\$3000)



258. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 15.97 g). Bull standing left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 88; cf. Boston MFA 1466; cf. SNG von Aulock 7286 (hekte); SNG France 222–3; Jameson 1415 (this coin). VF, minor flan flaw on neck. Well centered. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex F. Shore FPL 100 (Spring 2002), no. 2; Robert Jameson Collection, 1415; H. Osborne O'Hagan Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 4 May 1908), lot 514.



259. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.53 g). Nude male kneeling left, holding in his extended right hand a tunny fish by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 112; Boston MFA 1487; cf. SNG von Aulock 1202 (hemihekte); SNG France 253. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$20,000)

260. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.68 g). Satyr kneeling left, holding in his extended right hand a tunny fish by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 122; cf. Boston MFA 1461 (stater); SNG von Aulock 7289; SNG France 270. Good VF, lightly toned, small scratch in field on obverse. Excellent detail. Rare. (\$3000)



261. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.15 g). Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 129; Boston MFA 1445 = Warren 1492; cf. SNG von Aulock 7295 (hemihekte); SNG France –. VF, toned, bankers' marks and small pit on obverse. (\$7500)



262. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (17mm, 16.07 g). Head of Zeus Ammon right; below, tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 130; Boston MFA 1520; SNG von Aulock –; SNG France 281; Gulbenkian 640. VF. Well centered. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1997 from F. Shore.



263. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Stater (16mm, 15.99 g). Dionysos reclining left on rock, holding kantharos in extended right hand; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 155; Boston MFA 1541; SNG von Aulock 7307; SNG France 302–3; Dewing 2184; Prospero 450 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$15,000)



2:1

3:1

2:1

264. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.59 g). Boy seated facing, head right, legs splayed to left, holding in his right hand a tunny fish by the tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 169; cf. Von Fritze I 169 (denomination not listed); cf. Boston MFA 1151 (stater); cf. SNG von Aulock 7314–5 (stater); cf. SNG France 316 (stater); Jameson 2201; Vinchon, 7 October 2003, lot 33; Numismatic Fine Arts XXVII, lot 58. EF, banker's mark in field on obverse. Extremely rare denomination for issue. (\$7500)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1199 (sold for hammer \$8500, but not paid); Lanz 66 (22 November 1993), lot 236.



2:1

3:1

2:1

265. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.29 g). Nike crouching left, sacrificing with knife she holds in her right hand a ram she holds by the horn with her left; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Hurter & Liewald 8 (stater and myshemihekte); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, lightly toned, a few light cleaning marks. Extremely rare type, unpublished as a hemihekte. (\$1000)



2:1

3:1

2:1

266. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.32 g, 8h). Bearded head of satyr left, wearing ivy wreath; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 191 = Leu 76, lot 149 = Münzen und Medaillen AG 41, lot 144 (same die and punch); cf. Von Fritze I 191 (denomination not listed); cf. Boston MFA 1564 (stater); cf. SNG von Aulock 7319 (stater); cf. SNG France 330 (stater). VF. Extremely rare, one of two recorded examples. (\$2000)

From the Alex Shubs Collection.

This interesting type, featuring the head of a satyr facing left, is clearly reminiscent of similar types found on some coin issues of Pantikapaion (cf. MacDonald 48ff and Anokhin 995ff). These cities, on opposite shores of the Black Sea, certainly conducted trade with one another, and one wonders whether this earlier type at Kyzikos influenced the choice of types at Pantikapaion.



267. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.85 g, 4h). Head of Kore Soteira left, wearing single-pendant earring, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears in hair; ΣΩΤ[ΕΙΡΑ] above / Head of lion left, mouth open with tongue protruding; below, tunny left; grain ear behind, ΚΥ-ΙΙ around. Pixodarus Type 2, Group A, 2; von Fritze II 23, pl. V, 29 (same rev. die); SNG von Aulock –; SNG France –; McClean 7578. Good VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Elegant style. (\$1500)



268. MYSIA, Pergamon. Circa 166-67 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.62 g, 11h). Cistophoric type. Struck circa 96-92 BC. Cista mystica within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase; BO above, ΠΕ (civic monogram) to left, serpent-entwined thyrsos to right. Kleiner, *Hoard* 10; Pinder 94; SNG France 1718; SNG von Aulock 7467; SNG Copenhagen –. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



269. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.92 g, 1h). Struck circa 263-255/50 BC. Head of Philetairos right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, right hand resting on shield set at her feet, left elbow resting on small sphinx seated right; transverse spear in background, ivy leaf above knee, A on throne, bow to right. Westermark Group III, obv. die V.XXIV; SNG France 1607–8 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1355; SNG Copenhagen 334; Dewing 2207. EF, toned. High relief. (\$3000)



270. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.99 g, 12h). Struck circa 263-255/50 BC. Head of Philetairos right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, right hand resting on shield set at her feet, left elbow resting on small sphinx seated right; transverse spear in background, ivy leaf above knee, Α on throne, bow to right. Westermark Group III, obv. die V.XXIV; SNG France 1607-8 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 1355; SNG Copenhagen 334; Dewing 2207. EF, toned. High relief. (\$3000)



271. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.91 g, 12h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Head of Philetairos right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, left elbow resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name with wreath held in her extended right hand; transverse spear in background, ivy leaf to outer left, Α to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group IVA, obv. die V.XL; SNG France 1610-6; SNG von Aulock 1356-7; SNG Copenhagen 335; Dewing 2208. EF, toned. High relief. (\$3000)



272. KINGS of PERGAMON. Attalos I. 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.07 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Struck circa 215-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Α above bee. Price 1481 var. (monogram); Kleiner, *Alexander*, Series IX, dies K/25 corr. (monogram); SNG Alpha Bank -; SNG France 2513 var. (same); SNG München -; SNG Saroglos 418 var. (same); Egger XL, lot 654 (same dies [now in ANS]). EF. Well centered on a broad flan. Rare. (\$500)



273. TROAS, Alexadreia. *Autonomous issues*. Mid 3rd century AD. Æ (20mm, 4.09 g, 12h). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right, with vexillum over shoulder; CO Λ ΤΡΟΑΣ around / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread, on head and neck of bull right; COL Λ VGO ΤΡΟ around. Bellinger Type 48, A491; SNG Copenhagen 115. Superb EF, red-brown patina. Choice for issue. (\$300)



274. TROAS, Assos. Circa 210 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.89 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, griffin seated left. Price 1599; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; Mektipini 236 (same obv. die). Near EF, die shift on obverse. Very rare. (\$500)



275. TROAS, Skepsis. 5th century BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.55 g, 10h). Forepart of Pegasus right; Ξ-ΚΗ-ΥΙ-ΟΝ around / Palm tree in square linear and pellet borders; all within shallow incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock 7643; SNG Copenhagen 470; SNG München 322 var. (N on rev.); Dewing 2223 (same dies). Good VF, toned, light porosity. Rare. (\$1000)



276. ISLANDS off TROAS, Tenedos. Circa 100-70 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.78 g, 12h). Janiform head of a laureate male, left, and female right, wearing stephanos / Labrys; ΤΗΝΕΔΙΩΝ above, Δ and grape bunch to left of handle, poppy plant to right; all within wreath. Callataÿ, *Tenedos* 47a (dE/rF – this coin); HGC 6, 391; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 524; SNG München 353; Boston MFA 1644. Good VF, toned, double struck on reverse. (\$2000)

Ex Hauck & Aufhauser 20 (16 October 2007), lot 76; Aufhauser 12 (1 October 1996), lot 114.

From the Rosen, Abbott, and Weber Collections



277. AEOLIS, Kyme. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.74 g). Forepart of horse right / Two incuse square punches of unequal size, both with stellate patterns. Rosen 537 = SNG von Aulock 1621 = Weber 5474 (this coin); SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Copenhagen 30; BMC 1 (same obv. die); Leu 36, lot 161 = NFA XII, lot 67 (same obv. die). VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Johnathan P. Rosen Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 72, 6 October 1987), lot 256; George Henry Abbott Collection (Glendining, 10 October 1951), lot 270; Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 5474 (Weber's pedigree to the Yorke Moore sale is apparently erroneous).



278. AEOLIS, Kyme. Circa 215-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.14 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, oinochoe above ⚔. Price 1614 var. (monogram); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; Mektipini 252 var. (same; same obv. die); CNG E-94, lot 19 (same dies). EF, slight die shift on obverse. Very rare, unpublished variety. (\$500)



279. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 215-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.08 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, amphora above Ε. Price 1658–8 var. (monogram); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; CNG 87, lot 504 var. (same; same obv. die). EF, double struck on reverse. Very rare, unpublished variety. (\$500)



280. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.66 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale in right hand and laurel branch in left; Δ and MYPINAION to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 25, obv. die 37; SNG Fitzwilliam 4329; BMC 9–10. EF, toned. Lovely style. (\$1500)



281. AEOLIS, Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.20 g, 1h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale in right hand and laurel branch in left; Δ and MYPINAION to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 25, obv. die 42 (unlisted die for issue); SNG Fitzwilliam 4329; BMC 9–10. Good VF, area of flat strike. (\$750)

Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), lot 178.



282. LESBOS, Unattributed Koinon mint. Circa 525-513 BC. BI Stater (21mm, 14.78 g). Triform type: Lion recumbent facing, composed of the forepart of two lions confronted / Incuse square. Lazzarini, *Contribution*, Series II, Type A; HGC 6, 1063; BMC 3; *Traité I* 548. Fine, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1994 from F. Shore.



283. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.56 g, 12h). Forepart of winged lion left / Incuse head of cock left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 9.1; HGC 6, 933; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; BMC 25. Good VF, lightly toned, tiny die break in field on obverse. Rare. (\$1500)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



- 284. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.57 g, 6h). Head of ram right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 11; HGC 6, 936; SNG von Aulock 7718; Boston MFA 1677; BMC 10. EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



- 285. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 4h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938; SNG von Aulock 1685; Boston MFA 1679-81; BMC 18-22. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



- 286. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.62 g, 10h). Head of ram right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of bull left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 22; HGC 6, 948; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; BMC 11. EF. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 441.



- 287. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.53 g, 10h). Diademed head of Silenos right / Two ram heads butting each other, palmette between; all in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 37; HGC 6, 963; SNG von Aulock 1700; Boston MFA 1685; BMC 40. Good VF. (\$1000)



- 288. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 5h). Bearded head of Priapos right, wearing tainia / Head of female (nymph Chione or Dione?) right, hair in sphendone, within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 43; HGC 6, 969; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; BMC 47-8; de Luynes 2556. Good VF. Very rare, only four examples noted by Bodenstedt. (\$2000)



2:1

3:1

2:1

289. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g). Head of Ares right, wearing crested helmet decorated with forepart of griffin / Head of Amazon right, wearing ornate helmet, in linear border within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 65; HGC 6, 991; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1711; BMC 95–7; Gulbenkian 888; Pozzi 2330. Near EF. (\$1000)



2:1

3:1

2:1

290. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Head of Kabeiros right, wearing pileos; two stars flanking / Head of Persephone right within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 99; HGC 6, 1025; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1735; BMC 98. EF, a few tiny die breaks on reverse. Well struck. (\$1000)

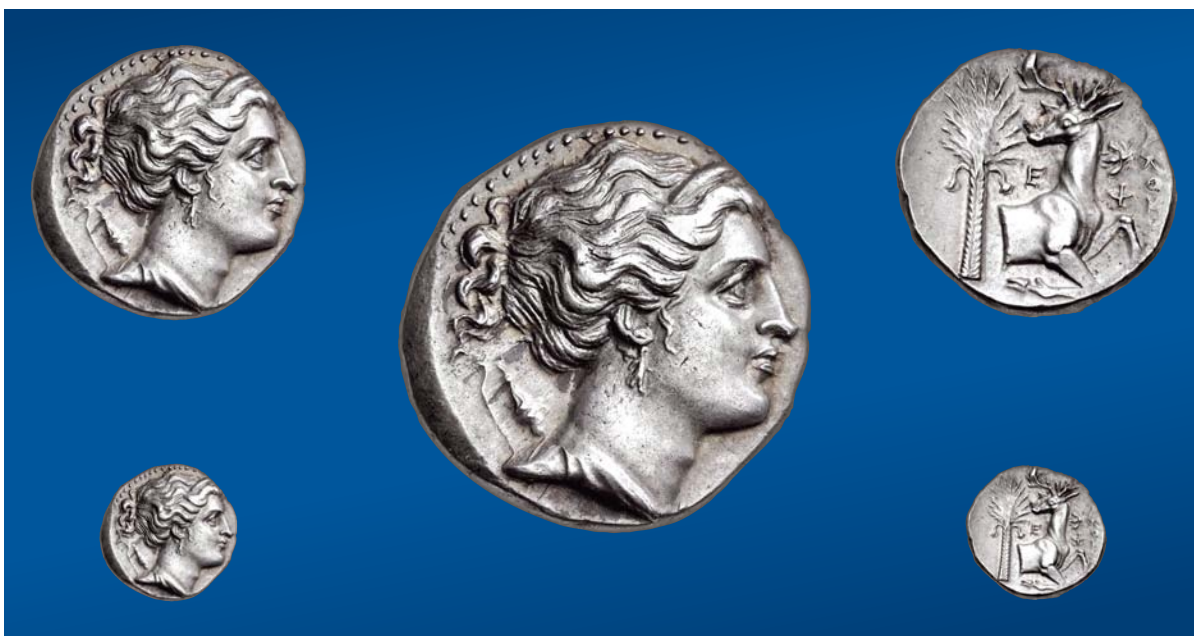
Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 916.



291. IONIA, Achaemenid Period. Uncertain satrap. Circa 350-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.22 g). Persian king, wearing *kidaris* and *kandys* in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear and bow / Incuse rectangle, containing pattern possibly depicting relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos. Johnston, *Earliest* 5–17; Mildenberg, *Münzwesen* pp. 25–6 and pl. XII, 110; BMC Ionia p. 324, 3 and 6; Jameson 1787; Pozzi 3138. Near EF, attractively toned. Struck from fresh dies. (\$15,000)

Johnston has interpreted this remarkable reverse design as a relief map of the hinterland of Ephesos, which would make it the earliest Greek map and first physical relief map known. On the right (north) are the mountains Tmolos and Messogis between the river valleys of the Caÿster and Maeander, to the left of which are three mountain ridges (Madranbaba Dagı, Karıncalı Dagı, and Akaba Tepesi). Johnston follows Six in suggesting that the coins were probably struck under the Persian general Memnon at Ephesos, circa 336-334 BC, in order to pay his army after he had captured the city, but before his defeat by Alexander at the Battle of Granicus in 334 BC. However, Johnston's theory has been the subject of some doubt, most recently by Leo Mildenberg.

From the “Exceptional Private Collection”



292. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 340-325 BC. AR Oktobol (17mm, 5.04 g, 1h). Syrakosios, magistrate. Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephanos and earring; bow and quiver over shoulder / Forepart of stag right, head left; palm tree to left, E-Φ flanking neck, bee to inner right, [ΞΥΡ]ΑΚΟΞΙ[ΟΞ] (magistrate) to outer right. SNG Kayhan 268 (same rev. die); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG München –. Superb EF, attractively toned, with light golden hues around the devices. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Ex “Exceptional Private Collection” (Leu 76, 27 October 1999), lot 168.



293. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 180-67 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.49 g, 12h). Struck circa 180-160 BC. Cista mystica within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase; ΕΦΕ to left, strung bow and arrow to right. Kleiner & Noe Series 7, unlisted dies; otherwise unpublished. EF, toned, some scrapes under tone. Very rare series 7, only two recorded by Kleiner & Noe (in Ashmolean and Vienna), none in CoinArchives. (\$500)



294. IONIA, Herakleia ad Latmon. Circa 150-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.76 g, 9h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with a griffin above the foreparts of five galloping horses / Club; ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above; below, Owl standing right, head facing, flanked by Μ and Θ; all within oak wreath. Lavva, *Silberprägung*, Group I, 3-5 var. (V3/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG von Aulock 1976-7; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 71 (same obv. die). EF, toned. (\$5000)



295. IONIA, Herakleia ad Latmon. Circa 150-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 17.02 g, 2h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with a griffin above the foreparts of five galloping horses / Club; ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above; below, Nike walking left, holding wreath in right hand, flanked by Σ and Θ; all within oak wreath. Lavva, *Silberprägung*, Group II.B, 12d (V7/R12 - this coin); SNG von Aulock 1978 var. (monograms); SNG Copenhagen 781 var. (same); SNG München 430 var. (same); BMC Ionia 1 var. (same). Good VF, even gray tone with golden hues around the devices. (\$2000)

Ex Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 294; Giessener Münzhandlung 33 (3 June 1986), lot 178.



Enlargement of Lot 296



- 296. IONIA, Lebedos.** Circa 160-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.31 g, 1h). Stephanophoric type. Apollodotos, magistrate. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet with laurel branch above visor / Owl standing right, head facing, on club between two filleted cornucopias; ΛΕΒΕΔΙΩΝ above, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΣ below; all within wreath. Amandry, *Tétradrachmes*, Group IV, 17f (D2/R13); Kinns 30; SMG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 1; Boston MFA Sup. 170. EF, toned. (\$5000)

Ex Coin Galleries (19 August 1987), lot 71.



- 297. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 200-196 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.03 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, ☐ above head of horse right; maeander pattern in exergue. Price 2049 var. (control marks); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; Mektipini 382 var. (same); CNG E-75, lot 5 (same dies). EF, toned. (\$1000)



- 298. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Forth Stater (6mm, 0.57 g). Facing lion head, mane radiating around / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 453; SNG von Aulock 1803; SNG Copenhagen –; Rosen –; Klein 416. Good VF. Well centered. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)



- 299. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 210-190/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.79 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, lion standing left, head right, above Μ (civic monogram); ΜΕ below throne, Ξ to outer right. Price 2184 and 2184A corr. (same monograms); Marcellesi 43; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; Mektipini 407; CNG E-260, lot 237 corr. (incorrect Price number cited). Near EF, lightly toned. Rare issue. (\$750)

An Offering of Elecrum from Phokaia

- 300. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/00 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.34 g). Head of seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2; SNG von Aulock –; BMC 9; Boston MFA –; Pozzi 2494; Weber 6066. EF. (\$750)
- 301. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.33 g). Head of griffin left; behind, small seal upward / Incuse punch. Bodenstedt Em. 12; CNG 94, lot 523; Heritage (26 April 2012), lot 23145 (incorrectly cataloged as Bodenstedt 2.2); otherwise unpublished. EF. Exceptional for type. Extremely rare, only one example listed in Bodenstedt (in Berlin), only three in CoinArchives. (\$1000)
- 302. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshehikte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.65 g). Head of roaring lion left; to right, small seal upward / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 13; SNG von Aulock –; BMC 24; Boston MFA 1904. EF, lightly toned, a touch of die rust, tiny die break below lion head. Extremely rare denomination for issue, only two examples recorded by Bodenstedt, both in public collections, none in CoinArchives. (\$1000)
- 303. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of boar left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 14; BMC 30; Jameson 1509 (same die and punch); Tkalec, 29 February 2000, lot 129; Traite I 153. Good VF. Extremely rare, apparently the sixth known. (\$3000)
- 304. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.31 g). Helmeted head right; below, small seal right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Bodenstedt Em. 15 (for issue, denomination not listed). EF, lightly toned. Unpublished denomination for issue, none in CoinArchives (the NAC 64, lot 835 coin is a twenty-fourth stater). (\$1000)
- 305. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshehikte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.68 g). Head of ram left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 20; SNG von Aulock 7939; BMC 29 (same rev. punch); Boston MFA 1897 (same rev. punch); Traité II 2093, pl. CLVIII, 4 (same rev. punch); Triton XIV, lot 286 (same rev. punch). EF. (\$1000)
- 306. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of eagle left; below, small seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt –; Nomos 3, lot 130 (same die and punch); Nomos 1, lot 105; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, minor flan flaws. Extremely rare, one of perhaps four known. (\$5000)
- 307. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.57 g). Lion's head left; below, small seal left / Incuse punch. Bodenstedt Em. 52; BMC 23; Boston MFA 1898. Good VF, small scuff on obverse. Rare, only four specimens listed by Bodenstedt. (\$1000)

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



300



301



302



303



304



305



306



307



- 308. IONIA, Smyrna.** Circa 220-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.94 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, turreted head of tyche left above ΠΡ. Price 2254; Milne, *Autonomous*, Period VIII; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; SNG Ashmolean 2801 (same dies). Near EF. Rare. (\$500)



- 309. IONIA, Teos.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.11 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, both wings displayed, on decorated ground line; to lower right, swan standing right / Quadripartite incuse square. Matzke Group Cb1; Balcer Group LII, 101 (A101/P133); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Boston MFA 1939 = Warren 1135 (same dies); Nomos 6, lot 92 (same dies). Near EF, lightly toned, minor edge split, light die wear on obverse, small scrape on reverse. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Ponterio 54 (20 March 1992), lot 127.



- 310. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Stater Ingot (24x12mm, 16.08 g). Phokaiac standard. Plain surface / Plain surface cut and gouged to appropriate weight. Unpublished, but cf. Kim, "Electrum Ingot Hoard (2002): A proto-monetary hoard?" in *SNR* 83, pp. 5-10, and CNG 66, lot 647 for a hoard of electrum ingots from the Black Sea region. EF, as made. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 490; Numismatica Ars Classica 54 (24 March 2010), lot 117.



- 311. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (11mm, 4.74 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Two incuse square punches. Cf. Weidauer 4 (hekte); Elektron I 3; SNG Kayhan 673; SNG von Aulock 7762; cf. Boston MFA 1750 (hekte); Traité I 11. VF. (\$500)

- 312. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.37 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Double incuse square punch. Weidauer 6; Traité I 12; SNG Kayhan 680 (same punches); Triton VIII, lots 436–7 (same punches); CNG 70, lots 473–5 (same punches). VF. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 754.



313. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (11mm, 4.61 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides / Rectangular incuse punch divided horizontally and vertically into four compartments by two perpendicular lines; the upper two compartments divided into thirds by two parallel lines; the lower two compartments divided into halves by a single line, the upper halves contain a pellet, the lower halves are bisected by two small vertical lines. Weidauer –; Traité –; SNG Kayhan 697; Zhuyuetang 2; SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.), pl. 10, 318; Rosen Sale, lot 12; Triton X, lot 319; Triton IX, lot 944–5 (all struck from the same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2000 from F. Shore.

314. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.28 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides / Rectangular incuse punch divided horizontally and vertically into four compartments by two perpendicular lines; the upper two compartments divided into thirds by two parallel lines; the lower two compartments divided into halves by a single line, the upper halves contain a pellet, the lower halves are bisected by two small vertical lines. Weidauer –; Traité I 5; SNG Kayhan 698; Zhuyuetang 3; HPM pl. 16, 8 (Paeonia); Triton X, lot 320 (all from the same die and punch). Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)



315. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.16 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides / Quadripartite incuse square punch with a pellet in the center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet. Weidauer –; Traité –; SNG Kayhan 699-700; Zhuyuetang 4; Triton X, lot 321; Triton IX, lot 946 (all struck from the same obv. die and rev. punch). EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)



2:1

3:1

2:1

316. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemitetarte – Eighth Stater (9mm, 1.73 g). Lydo-Milesian standard(?). Geometric type. Raised square with irregular hash marks / Incuse square punch. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Unique. (\$1500)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 300 (there as a hemihekte of an uncertain standard).

The present piece adds a new denomination to a small series of early geometric types. The group apparently consists of a hemistater (Traité I 1, 7.13 g), a hemitetarte (present coin), and a myshemihekte (Elektron I 51, 0.50 g), with weights roughly comporting to the Lydo-Milesian standard.



2:1

3:1

2:1

317. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.37 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Bridled horse head left / Rough incuse square. Weidauer 141 = Weber 5718; cf. Traité I 70 (stater); cf. SNG Kayhan 715–8 (fractions); Gorny & Mosch 211, lot 337. Superb EF, lightly toned. Very rare, and finer than the Gorny specimen, which realized a hammer of €17,000. (\$5000)

This rare type, known in only small numbers, but in a series of denominations from stater to myshemihekte, is among the very earliest of figural coins. Its early date is proven by the presence in the Artemision foundation deposit of a hemihekte and myshemihekte of this issue (E.S.G. Robinson, "Coins from the Ephesian Artemision Reconsidered" in *JHS* LXXI [1951], 24–5). The present coin, with an exceptionally fresh obverse die, is perhaps the finest known. The superb example that was in Gorny & Mosch 211 (4 March 2013), lot 337, while in a high state of preservation, was struck from an die that had begun to deteriorate and develop small cracks.

All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.



318. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.18 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Facing lion head / Incuse square. Weidauer 163; *Traité I* 32; cf. *Elektron I* 19 (trite); Rosen –; SNG Kayhan 712; SNG von Aulock 1801. EF. (\$1000)

319. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.63 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Facing lion head / Incuse square punch. Vismara, *Arcaica* 38; cf. Weidauer 162–5 (1/12 stater); cf. SNG Kayhan 712 (1/12 stater); cf. Rosen 370 (1/12 stater); Triton XIII, lot 1309; CNG 90, lot 603. Good VF. (\$500)



320. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Mysheimihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.63 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Lion seated right / Incuse square punch. CNG 85, lot 438; CNG E-281, lot 117; Gemini VI, lot 161; otherwise unpublished, but cf. Gulbenkian 724, Nomos 3, lot 123, and SNG von Aulock 1776 for the hekte of this type. EF. Extremely rare, the fourth, and finest, known. (\$2000)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 544.

Unique Lobster Hekte

321. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.57 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Lobster / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. A. Tsintsifos, *Perix Pangaion Epeiros, The dawn of coinage, Part I*, p. 161, 1 = Nomos 5, lot 183, for a similar design, possibly also a lobster (tail is off the flan); otherwise unpublished. Good VF. Unique, and extremely rare subject on Greek coins. (\$3000)

322. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.72 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Pegasus advancing right / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 7792 (same obv. die and rev. punch); Rosen 318 (same obv. die). VF. Very rare. (\$3000)

Second Known



323. LYDIA, Uncertain. 6th century BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.14 g). Head of boar right; ornament (or letter?) below / Rough incuse square. Spier p. 332, 5 = Kastner 4, lot 97 (unlisted dies); cf. Weidauer 55 = Boston MFA 1760 (trite); cf. Weidauer 56 = BMC Ionia p. 17, 1 (hekte); cf. Rosen 282 (myshemihekte). VF. Extremely rare, the second known of this denomination for this rare series. (\$1000)



324. LYDIA, Uncertain. 6th century BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.16 g). Forepart of lion left / Bird (eagle or owl?) standing left within incuse square. Spier p. 332, 11 (A7/P4) = *Traité I* 53 = J.P. Six, “Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines” in *NC* 1890, p. 247, 1 (same dies); cf. Triton XIV, lot 318 (hekte, same obv. die and one rev. punch); cf. Konuk & Lorber Fig. 20 (same). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

The reverse die links this coin to a series of inscribed Lydian tritai and hektai with the partial legend (in Lydian), ... *late* ... (see Spier p. 332). Accordingly, the entire series, including this uninscribed coin, can be confidently assigned to Lydia.



325. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos. Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trité – Third Stater (13mm, 4.72 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVI, 86-9; *Traité I* 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; SNG von Aulock 2868-9; Rosen 655-6. EF, toned. Among the finest known. (\$2000)



326. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos. Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trité – Third Stater (13mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVI, 86-9; *Traité I* 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; SNG von Aulock 2868-9; Rosen 655-6. EF. Well centered and struck. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 751531 (January 2005).



327. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.07 g). Light series. Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 3; Traité I 401-3; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 2875; SNG München 8; Boston MFA 2073; Triton XI, lot 256 (same die and punch); Triton X, lot 331 (same die and punch); Triton II, lot 32 (same die and punch). EF, a little die wear on obverse. (\$7500)



328. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AR Stater – Double Siglos (20mm, 10.74 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two square punches of unequal size. Berk 20; Traité I 407; SNG Kayhan 1018; SNG von Aulock 2874; SNG Copenhagen 455. Good VF, patches of dark find patina along edge. Good metal. (\$2000)



329. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos. Circa 560-546 BC. AR Stater – Double Siglos (19mm, 10.42 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two square punches of unequal size. Berk 20; Traité I 407; SNG Kayhan 1018; SNG von Aulock 2874; SNG Copenhagen 455. VF, toned, typical light porosity. (\$1250)

Ex Elsen FPL 250 (October-December 1990), no. 86.



330. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Cyrus – Darios I. Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.06 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two square punches of unequal size. Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 1023; SNG von Aulock 8211; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 362. Good VF, lustrous. (\$5000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 154208 (January 2005).



331. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Cyrus – Darios I. Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.04 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two square punches of unequal size. Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 1023; SNG von Aulock 8211; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 362. Good VF, a few light marks. (\$4000)

From the Kunstfreund Collection



332. CARIA, Kaunos. Circa 470-450 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.47 g, 3h). Winged female figure running right, head left, holding kerykeion in right hand and wreath in left / Baetyl(?) with small horn-like projection (handles?) on apex; granulated protuberances around; all within incuse square. Konuk 79 (O24/R21); Troxell, *Winged* 24; SNG Kayhan 790; SNG Helsinki 822; Kunstfreund 166 (this coin). Good VF, lightly toned, minor edge split. Excellent metal. (\$10,000)

Ex Triton VII (13 January 2004), lot 257; Kunstfreund Collection (Leu & Münzen und Medaillen AG, 28 May 1974), lot 166.



333. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 500-490 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 6.19 g, 4h). Head of lion roaring right / Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sakkos and wearing stephanos, within incuse square. Cahn Series II, 29 (V14/R27); SNG Keckman 111; Karl –; SNG von Aulock 2592; SNG Copenhagen 199 (same dies). VF, toned, struck with worn dies. Rare. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2001 from F. Shore.

334. CARIA, Mylasa. Circa 520-490 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 11.09 g). Forepart of lion right, ⚡ behind shoulder / Incuse square divided by thick line. SNG Keckman 64 var. (type left; Kaunos); Karl 163 var. (same); SNG von Aulock 2337 var. (same); SNG Kayhan 930 var. (no symbol); cf. Asyut 667–8. Near EF, toned, test cut on reverse. (\$1000)



335. CARIA, Mylasa (or Kaunos). Mid 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.13 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; labrys in left field. Price 2074 (Miletos or Mylasa); Thompson, *Alexandrine*, Group 3, 20 (same obv. die); SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos 435. EF, toned, some die rust around the ear. From the hand of a talented celator. (\$1000)



336. SATRAPS of CARIA. Maussolos. Circa 377/6-353/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 15.20 g, 12h). Halikarnassos mint. Struck circa 370-360 BC. Head of Apollo facing slightly right, wearing laurel wreath, drapery around neck / Zeus Labraundos standing right; wreath to left, ΜΑΥΞΞΩΛΛ[Ο] to right. Konuk, *Identities* 21; Babelon, *Perses* 403; *Traité* II 95; SNG von Aulock 2359 var. (no wreath, small O on rev.); SNG Kayhan 872 var. (no wreath, small O on rev.); BMC 6. Good VF, toned, light marks on nose, minor die break on reverse. (\$2000)

337. SATRAPS of CARIA. Pixodaros. Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 7.05 g, 12h). Halikarnassos mint. Head of Apollo facing slightly right, wearing laurel wreath, drapery around neck / Zeus Labraundos standing right; ΠΙΞΟΔΑΡΟ[Υ] to right. Konuk, *Identities* 30; Babelon, *Perses* 414-21; *Traité* II 111; SNG von Aulock 2375-6; SNG Kayhan 891-2; SNG Copenhagen 597. EF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Tkalec (27 October 2011), lot 107.



338. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos. Circa 285-258 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.06 g, 12h). Leodamas, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Crab; Κ-ΩΙΟ-Ν above, ΛΕΩΔΑΜΑΞ and bow-in-bowcase below; all within dotted square. Requier 43 (D10/R37); HGC 6, 1308; SNG Copenhagen 627 (same obv. die); SNG Berry 1116. Near EF, toned, light mark in field on reverse. (\$5000)

Ex C.P.A. Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 78, 14 May 2008), lot 829.



339. LYCIA, Oinoanda. Circa 200 BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 7.52 g, 12h). Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath; scepter to left / Eagle standing right on winged thunderbolt; grape bunch and Γ to right, [Ο]ΙΝΟ-ΑΝΔ[Ε/ΩΝ] in two lines below. Ashton, *Oinoanda* 12a (A4/P8 – this coin); G. Hirsch 229, lot 1964 = G. Hirsch 223, lot 1800 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 125, lot 234 (same dies). EF, toned, light marks. (\$750)

Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 490.



340. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Kherei. Circa 410-390 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.15 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl; K behind neck guard / Head of Kherei right, wearing Persian tiara. Mørkholm & Zahle II 67 (A31/P26); cf. Falghera 172-3; cf. SNG Copenhagen Supp. 449; cf. SNG von Aulock 4177-8; Weber 7231 (same dies). Good VF, toned, slight granularity. Fine style. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Tkalec (29 February 2000), lot 166.



341. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Mithrapata. Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (25mm, 9.68 g, 10h). Facing lion scalp, M horizontally on right cheek / Head of Mithrapata left; ΜΕΧΡ-Ρ-Γ-ΡΤΡ (MITHRAPATA in Lycian) around, triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 7 (O4/R5); Podalia 72-4 (A6/P6); Reuter –; SNG von Aulock 4239 (same dies); Falghera 193 var. (no letter on obv.); SNG Copenhagen Supp. 473 var. (same). EF, toned, usual minor die breaks, reverse die a little worn. (\$1000)



342. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.84 g, 11h). Two wrestlers grappling; small ivy leaf between, below / Slinger in throwing stance right; [E]ΞTFEΔ||[YΞ] to left; to right, counterclockwise triskeles of legs above eagle standing right; all within dotted square border in shallow incuse square. Tekin Series 4; Arslan & Lightfoot –; Izmir –; SNG von Aulock 4523 (same dies); SNG France 76-7; SNG Copenhagen 206. Superb EF, toned. Well struck from fresh dies. (\$3000)

Ex CNG Inventory 90092 (December 1995).



343. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.83 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; AK between, below / Slinger in throwing stance right; [EΞ]TFEΔII[YΞ] to left, counterclockwise triskeles of legs to right; all within square border of pellets. Tekin Series 4; Arslan & Lightfoot 23-42 (same obv. die); Izmir 76 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4561 (same obv. die); SNG France 84 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 231 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned. (\$500)



344. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.76 g, 5h). Two wrestlers grappling; BA between, below / Slinger in throwing stance right; EΞTFEΔII[YΞ] to left, counterclockwise triskeles of legs to right above Φ; all within square border of pellets. Tekin Series 4; Arslan & Lightfoot 60 (same obv. die); Izmir 4 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 4553; SNG France –; SNG Copenhagen 215. Good VF, attractively toned. Well centered, and struck from an early die state (better than most examples). (\$2000)

Ex G. Hirsch 253 (27 September 2007), lot 2323.



345. PAMPHYLIA, Side. Circa 460-430 BC. AR Third Stater (13mm, 3.47 g, 10h). Pomegranate / Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, all within incuse square. Atlan 27 (O24/A25); cf. SNG France 1631; SNG von Aulock 4763; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 9 (same dies). Good VF, light porosity. Exceptional for issue. (\$750)



346. PAMPHYLIA, Uncertain. Circa 220-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.68 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; no control marks. Price 2982; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG München –; SNG Saroglos –; Mektepini 721 (same obv. die). Near EF, a few light marks in fields. Rare. (\$500)

347. CILICIA, Nagidos. Circa 400-385/4 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.77 g, 10h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale in extended right hand, her left arm around Eros, who stands left, preparing to crown her with wreath held in both hands / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch on vine in right hand and thyrsos in left; ΝΑΠ-ΔΕΩΝ at sides, Γ in exergue. Casabonne type 6; Lederer 23 = Traité II 1511 = SNG France 25 (same dies); SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5754 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –. Superb EF, attractively toned, with golden hues around the devices, a little die wear on obverse. (\$750)

From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 265 (5 October 2011), lot 185.



348. CILICIA, Tarsos. Pharnabazos. Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.50 g, 11h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing single-pendant earrings and necklace with pendants / Bearded head left, wearing crested helmet with raised earflap and floral motif, drapery around neck; 𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤆𐤌 (FRNBZW in Aramaic) to left. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 28a = SNG von Aulock 5921 (same obv. die); SNG France –; SNG Levante –. Good VF, toned, small scrape on nose. (\$1000)

349. CILICIA, Tarsos. Pharnabazos. Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.41 g, 4h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing single-pendant earrings and necklace with pendants / Bearded head right, wearing crested helmet with raised earflap and floral motif, drapery around neck; 𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤆𐤌 (FRNBZW in Aramaic) to left. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 36–40; SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5923–4. Good VF, toned, area of minor roughness and slight die shift on obverse. Rare issue. (\$1000)



350. CILICIA, Tarsos. Pharnabazos. Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.88 g, 12h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Baaltars seated left, holding lotus tipped scepter in extended right hand; 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤕 (B'LTRZ in Aramaic) to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet; 𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤆𐤌 (FRNBZW in Aramaic) to left, 𐤏𐤏𐤍 (HLK in Aramaic) to right. Casabonne series 4; Moysey Issue 2, 1-27; SNG France 251; SNG Levante 72; SNG von Aulock 5927; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 609. EF, attractively toned. Well struck. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 507.



351. CILICIA, Tarsos. Tarkumuwa (Datames). Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.30 g, 11h). Struck circa 375 BC. Baaltars seated right, torso facing, cradling eagle-tipped scepter in right arm, holding grain ear and grape bunch in extended left hand; 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤕𐤕 (B'LTRZ in Aramaic) to left, thymiaterion to right; below throne, forepart of sphinx right; all within crenelated wall / Satrap, wearing Persian dress, seated right, inspecting arrow held in both hands; 𐤏𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕𐤏𐤕 (TRDMW in Aramaic) to left, winged solar disk to upper right, bow to lower right. Casabonne Type 2; Moysey Issue 6, 17a corr. (same dies; sphinx not dog); SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock –; Pozzi 2849. Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. Very rare variety and better than the published examples, clarifying the identification of the sphinx below the throne. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2000 from F. Shore.



352. CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaios. Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.90 g, 1h). Baaltars seated left, his torso facing, holding scepter in left hand, and in right, grain ear and grape bunch on vine upon which an eagle sits right; 7/ (TR in Aramaic) to lower left, 17/4/7 (B'LTRZ in Aramaic) to right, 7/ (M in Aramaic) below throne / Lion attacking bull left; 7/ (MZDI in Aramaic) above, 7/ below. Casabonne Series 2, Group C; SNG France –; SNG Levante 106; SNG von Aulock –; cf. SNG Copenhagen 312. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)



353. CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaios. Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.75 g, 9h). Baaltars seated left, his torso facing, holding scepter in left hand, and in right, grain ear and grape bunch on vine upon which an eagle sits right; 7/ (TR in Aramaic) to lower left, 17/4/7 (B'LTRZ in Aramaic) to right, 7/ (M in Aramaic) below throne / Lion attacking bull left; 7/ (MZDI in Aramaic) above, 7/ below. Casabonne Series 2, Group C; SNG France –; SNG Levante 106; SNG von Aulock –; cf. SNG Copenhagen 312. EF, toned, minor area of flat strike. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Superior (29 May 1991), lot 2027.

A Selection of Cypriot Coins from a Continental Collection

Ex Niggeler and Jameson Collections



354. CYPRUS, Amathos. Zotimos(?). Circa 385/0 BC. AR Stater – Didrachm (20mm, 6.49 g, 9h). Lion recumbent right; above, eagle, wing spread, flying right; [legend in exergue] / Forepart of lion right, mouth agape and tongue extended; 7/ (Zotimo in Cypriot) in Cypriot between jaw and paws. Amandry, *Amathonte* 130, 1a.1 (D1/R1) = Jameson 1622 (this coin); Tziambazis 7; Traité II 1266, pl. CXXXII, 23 = de Luynes 3003 (same dies); BMC –. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1259 (sold for hammer \$60,000, but not paid); Münzen und Medaillen 54 (26 October 1978), lot 346; Walter Niggeler Collection (Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 3 December 1965), lot 448; Robert Jameson Collection, no. 1622; J. Hirsch XVI (6 December 1906), lot 672.

Although the name Zotimos is clearly present on the reverse, this coin belongs to a series with a second, undeciphered name in the exergue on the obverse, which may indicate a different ruler.



355. CYPRUS, Lapethos. Uncertain king. Circa 425 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.93 g, 5h). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a floral motif on the bowl / Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, within incuse square. Tziambazis –; Traité –; BMC –; ACGC 1094 = Boston MFA Supp. 253 = Celenderis 8a (same dies); CNG 72, lot 852 (same rev. die); Münzen und Medaillen AG XIX (5 June 1959), lot 514 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die break on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1263 (sold for hammer \$13,000, but not paid); Leu 28 (5 May 1981), lot 189.



356. CYPRUS, Marion. Sasmai/Sasamarios. Circa 470-450 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 10.61 g, 4h). Lion standing right, licking its right foreleg; Boiotian shield above, $\alpha\phi\upsilon\lambda\chi\mu$ $\alpha\phi\upsilon\chi\mu$ (“Sasmai/Sasamarios, son of Doxandros” in Cypriot) across upper field, floral pattern in exergue / Phrixos standing left, clinging to the back of a ram standing left; $\alpha\phi\upsilon\chi\mu$ $\alpha\phi\upsilon\chi\mu$ (“of Marion” in Cypriot) on left and below, Boiotian shield below; all within incuse square. Tziambazis 50; BMC p. 71, 1 = Traité II 1366; SNG Copenhagen 24; E.S.G. Robinson, “British Museum Acquisitions for 1930-31” in *NC* 1932, 10; ACGC 1108 = E.S.G. Robinson, “British Museum Acquisitions for the Years 1933-1934” in *NC* 1936, 45; *Kunstfreund* 168 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, minor roughness and light scratches under tone on reverse. Very rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1264 (sold for hammer \$16,000, but not paid); Spink 46 (9 October 1985), lot 133.



357. CYPRUS, Paphos. Stasandros. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.00 g, 11h). Bull standing left; winged solar disk above, ♀ to right, palmette ornament in exergue / Eagle standing left; one-handed vase to left, $\alpha\phi\upsilon\chi\mu$ $\alpha\phi\upsilon\chi\mu$ (“Basi Stasa” in Cypriot) around; all within dotted square in incuse square. Destrooper-Georgiades 15; Tziambazis 7; Traité II 1291 = BMC 17; SNG Copenhagen 26; ACGC 1089. Good VF, toned, obverse a little off center. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1265 (sold for hammer \$14,000, but not paid); Hess-Leu [1] (14 April 1954), lot 177.



358. CYPRUS, Paphos. *Onasioikos*. Circa 400 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.03 g, 8h). Bull standing left; winged solar disk above, ♀ to right, $\alpha\phi\omega$ (“Onasi” in Cypriot) above, $\beta\alpha\varsigma\iota$ (“basile” in Cypriot) below / Eagle flying left; ivy leaf to lower left; all within incuse square. Destrooper-Georgiades 1 = BMC pl. XXI, 14 = *Traité II* 1306 (same dies); Tziambazis –; Davis Collection 249 (this coin). Good VF, toned, softly struck on obverse. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1266 (sold for hammer \$11,000, but not paid); Norman Davis Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts XI, 8 December 1982), lot 209.



359. CYPRUS, Salamis. *Evagoras I*. Circa 411-374 BC. AV Tenth Stater (9mm, 0.77 g, 12h). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Forepart of ram recumbent right; below, club right. Markou 2; Tziambazis 111; *Traité II* 1151–2; BMC 52; Gulbenkian 810; Dewing 2530–1. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1270 (sold for hammer \$6500, but not paid); Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 3, Sotheby's, 9 June 1983), lot 135.



360. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.24 g, 8h). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 293-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ , Zeus Nikephoros seated left; α in left field, Λ below throne. SC 10.1a; WSM 1290; SNG Spaer 58 = CSE 450 (same obv. die); HGC 9, 16b; Pozzi 2917. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. Rare. (\$750)

Superb Seleukos Stater in the Name of Alexander



361. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. As satrap, 321-315 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.53 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single pendant earring, necklace, and triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a serpent / BA-ΞΙΛΕΩΞ [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling stylis in left arm; ΜΙ below left wing, ☉ below right wing. SC 81.2 var. (monogram); Price 3748 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a; SNG Saroglos 166-8 var. (same); Triton XVI, lot 536. Superb EF, underlying luster. Struck in high relief from fresh dies. (\$3000)



362. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 5h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single pendant earring, necklace, and triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a serpent / BA-ΞΙΛΕΩΞ [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling stylis in left arm; ΜΙ below left wing, ☉ below right wing. SC 81.2 var. (monogram); Price 3748 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a; SNG Saroglos 166-8 var. (same); Gorny & Mosch 203, lot 143; Roma II, lot 355. EF, underlying luster, tiny flan flaw on cheek, a few spots of die rust on obverse. (\$2000)



363. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.53 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing single pendant earring, necklace, and triple-crested Corinthian helmet adorned with a serpent / BA-ΞΙΛΕΩΞ [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand, cradling stylis in left arm; Η below left wing, ☉ below right wing. SC 81.7 var. (monogram); Price 3707 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a; SNG Saroglos –; Triton XI, lot 287 corr. (monogram; same obv. die). EF, underlying luster, some die rust on obverse. (\$2000)



364. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 8h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop I. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ⚡ in left field. SC 119.8a; ESM 22 (A26/P75); CSE –; SNG Spaer 118 var. (monogram; same obv. die); HGC 9, 16f; Hunterian 10 (same dies). EF, underlying luster, some die wear on reverse. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2006 from F. Shore.



365. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.08 g, 5h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop II. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{EQ}\Sigma$ $\Sigma\text{E}\Lambda\text{EYKOY}$, Athena, brandishing spear overhead in right hand, shield on left arm, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor and \odot above, P to left. SC 130.43 var. (position of monogram); ESM 122 var. (same); CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 18a. Good VF, toned, a little off center. Unpublished variety. (\$1000)



366. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.21 g, 5h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop II. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{EQ}\Sigma$ $\Sigma\text{E}\Lambda\text{EYKOY}$, Athena, brandishing spear overhead in right hand, shield on left arm, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor and P above. SC 130.45; WSM 1626; CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 18a; Jameson 2343. Near EF, a touch off center. Bold strike. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2009 from Freeman & Sear.



367. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.00 g, 8h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint, workshop II (or related mint?). Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{EQ}\Sigma$ (sic) $\Sigma\text{E}\Lambda\text{EYKOY}$], Athena, brandishing spear overhead in right hand, shield on left arm, in quadriga of elephants right; no control marks visible (off flan?). Unpublished, but cf. CNG 72, lot 915 (with same blundered legend) and CNG 94, lot 721, which must be related to this issue. EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



368. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator. 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.97 g, 3h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Head of hero (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Nike standing right, placing wreath on trophy; ♣ to lower left, Μ in lower middle field. SC 173.9; ESMS Tr.46 (A36/P1); ESM 422; CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 20. Near EF, lightly toned, small die break in field on obverse. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 16 (5 June 2009), lot 207.



369. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos I Soter. 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.07 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in his right hand and holding bow in his left; Α to outer left, Η to outer right. SC 379.3a; ESM 149; CSE 950; SNG Spaer 289; HGC 9, 128g. EF, toned. High relief. (\$1000)

From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Ex Noble 75 (31 March 2004), lot 1832; CNG Inventory 730736 (April 2002).



370. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos Hierax. Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.00 g, 2h). Alexandria Troas mint. Head right, wearing winged diadem / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in his right hand and holding bow in his left; Η to inner right; in exergue, horse grazing left and Ν. SC 875.1 var. (monogram in exergue); ESM 1568 var. (same); CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 399g. EF, lightly toned. Lovely high relief portrait. Unpublished variety. (\$2000)



371. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos Hierax. Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.66 g, 12h). Alexandria Troas mint. Head of Antiochos I right, wearing winged diadem / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in his right hand and holding bow in his left; to outer right, ☐ above Ψ; in exergue horse grazing left (erased in die). Cf. SC 882.3 corr. (upper monogram); ESM –; CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 399g; Mektepini 311. Near EF, light cleaning marks, microscopic stress crack on obverse. Splendid high relief portrait. (\$1000)



372. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos Hierax. Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.02 g, 11h). Skepsis mint. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in his right hand and holding bow in his left; to inner left, rhyton with forepart of Pegasos left; ⌘ between legs. SC 887.1 (same dies as illustration); WSM 1593 (same dies as illustration); CSE –; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 399i. Near EF, light golden toning. Very rare mint. (\$1000)



373. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos IV Philopator. 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.96 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in his right hand and holding bow in his left; filleted palm frond to outer left, Φ in exergue. SC 1313.6b; Le Rider, *Antioche* 139–48 (A15/P– [unlisted rev. die]); SMA 38; CSE –; SNG Spaer 840 (same obv. die); HGC 9, 582d. EF, obverse off center. (\$1000)

Ex Strozzi Collection

374. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.58 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Series 3, struck 168-164 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ♣ to outer left. SC 1400a; Le Rider, *Antioche*, Series IIIB, 344 (A33/P242) = Mørholm Series III, 16, dies A34/P145 (this coin); SMA 67 (this coin referenced); CSE 108; SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 620a. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 2002 from F. Shore. Ex Carlo Strozzi Collection (Sangiorgi, 15 April 1907), lot 1669.



- 375. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas.** 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.10 g, 11h). Laodikeia in Phoenicia (Berytos) mint. Dated SE 166 (147/6 BC). Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, eagle standing left on palm frond; to left, ΠΕ (date) above Α; trident to right. SC 1824.4; Sawaya 37-44 var. (D14/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Rouvier -; CSE -; SNG Spaer 1508-9 (same obv. die); HGC 9, 881. EF, toned. Well struck from sharp dies. Rare. (\$1000)

From the RR Collection.



- 376. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.57 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. First reign at Antioch, 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star in extended right hand and scepter in left; to outer left; to outer left, IE above Α; small Α to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2298.2f; SMA 365; CSE -; SNG Spaer 2493; HGC 9, 1197h. EF, toned, a little off center on reverse. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



- 377. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.64 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star in extended right hand and scepter in left; to outer left; ΔΡ to outer left; all within wreath. SC 2336.2a; LSM 35; Rouvier -; CSE 813; SNG Spaer 2593; HGC 9, 1197h. EF, dark iridescent tone, a couple light marks on jaw. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 422.



- 378. PHOENICIA, Arados. Gerashtart (Gerostratos).** Circa 339/8-after 332 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.16 g, 10h). Dated RY 5 (335/4 BC). Head of Ba'al-Arwad right, wearing laurel wreath / Galley right, Pataikos on prow, above waves; ΙΙΙΙ Α Χ ς (mint, issuer, and date) above. Betlyon 29; Rouvier 35; HGC 10, 36; DCA 753. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Norman Frank Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 593.



379. PHOENICIA, Sidon. Abdashtart (Straton) I. Circa 365-352 BC. AR Dishekel (26mm, 25.65 g, 11h). Dated RY 4 (362/1 BC). Phoenician galley left; III (date) above, waves below / Persian king and driver in chariot drawn by two horses left; 𐤓𐤕 (AB in Phoenician) above; behind, attendant standing left. E&E-S 1263 (D11/R13 – this coin); Betlyon 23 corr. (dates); Rouvier 1137; HGC 10, 242; DCA 849; BMC 74. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 702.



380. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 'Ozmilk (Azemilkos). Circa 349-311/0 BC. AR Shekel (18mm, 8.20 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (340/39 BC). Deity, holding reins in right hand and bow in left, riding hippocamp right above two lines of waves; below, dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background; 𐤓𐤕 (Phoenician A and date) in right field. E&E-T 1202-3 (O54/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Betlyon 37f; Rouvier 1812; HGC 10, 349; DCA 918. VF, toned. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 16 (5 June 2009), lot 240.

381. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (22mm, 14.29 g, 12h). Dated CY 9 (118/7 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, 𐤓𐤕 (date) above club; 𐤓𐤕 to right, 𐤓 (B in Phoenician) between legs; ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ around. Rouvier 1975; HGC 10, 357; DCA 919; BMC 65. Good VF, toned, minor delamination on obverse. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



382. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (28mm, 14.37 g, 12h). Dated CY 19 (108/7 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, 𐤓𐤕 (date) above club; 𐤓𐤕 to right, 𐤓 (B in Phoenician) between legs; ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ around. Rouvier 1994; HGC 10, 357; DCA 919; BMC 86. Good VF. (\$750)

383. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (30mm, 14.39 g, 1h). Dated CY 47 (80/79 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, 𐤓𐤕 (date) above club; 𐤓𐤕 to right, 𐤓 (B in Phoenician) between legs; ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ around. Rouvier 2031; HGC 10, 357; DCA 919; BMC 139. Superb EF, lightly toned, a couple die flaws on obverse, reverse a little off center. Struck from fresh dies. (\$1000)

From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection.



384. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (24mm, 7.06 g, 12h). Dated CY 48 (79/8 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, H/M (date) above club; Δ to right, ⚡ (A in Phoenician) between legs; ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ around. CF. Rouvier 2032 (shekel); HGC 10, 358; DCA 921; BMC 227. Near EF, lightly toned. Excellent metal. (\$500)

385. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (30mm, 14.20 g, 1h). Dated CY 53 (74/3 BC). Bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, ΓN (date) above club; Α to right, ⚡ (B in Phoenician) between legs; ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ around. Rouvier 2040 var. (control marks); HGC 10, 357; DCA 919; BMC 144 var. (control marks). Good VF, toned, a couple die breaks on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$750)



386. SAMARIA. Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.55 g, 6h). Two figures advancing left, carrying animal tied to pole suspended on their shoulders; below, animal advances right, looking back / Persian king standing facing, head left, holding in each hand a lion by one of its hind legs. Meshorer & Qedar 130; Shoshana II 20044; Sofaer 144; CNG 82, lot 733. Good VF, lightly toned, a little porosity. Very rare variety for this interesting type. (\$1000)

“Belonging to Kemosh”



387. JUDAEA, Bronze stamp seal of Kemosh (Chemosh). 7th century BC. Stamp seal, perforated for hanging on a string or chain, divided into three registers by two pairs of lines. The top register reads ⚡, followed by a star. The meaning of this is uncertain; however, the first letter may suggest the Hebrew word “kotemet” or “seal”. The second register reads W⚡ (belonging to Kemosh). The third and lowest register is empty. Height: 20mm. Dark green patina with earthen highlights. Portion of handle broken, otherwise in excellent condition. (\$5000)

The name Kemosh seems to be an abbreviated form of a theophoric name such as Kemosh'am or Kemosh'el. Kemosh (or Chemosh) is the name of the Moabite national god, and is mentioned on the Mesha Stone and in other Moabite inscriptions as well as in the Bible (Num. 21:29; Jer. 48:7, 13, 46). (Hestrin and Dayagi-Mendels, *Inscribed Seals First Temple Period* [Israel Museum, Jerusalem 1979], No. 114, p. 144 which also describes another seal of Kemosh, in conical form made from alabaster).

Another Moabite seal of scaraboid form, in banded agate, containing the inscription “[belonging] to Ben'adnan son of Kemoshayasha” has been published (Deutsch and Lemaire, *Biblical Period Personal Seals in the Shlomo Moussaieff Collection* [Archaeological Center Publications, Tel Aviv 2000], No. 194, p. 201).

Given the unusual form of this seal and the uncertain meaning of the two letters in the top register, one may consider the possibility that this was not a personal seal, but an official seal invoking the name of the Moabite god Kemosh.

CNG would like to thank David Hendin, who generously assisted with the identification of this seal based on photographs provided to him.



388. JUDAEA, Achaemenid Province (Yehud). Anonymous. Circa 375-332 BCE. AR Half Gerah (7mm, 0.32 g, 8h). Bearded head right, wearing crown (Persian Great King?) / Falcon facing, head right, with wings spread; retrograde $\Delta\aleph\aleph$ (facing outward) to right. Mildenberg, *Yehud* 12-3 var. (legend facing inward); Meshorer 16c (same dies as illustration); Hendin 1059a; Bromberg 2 var. (same); Shoshana –; Sofaer 13 var. (legend); HGC 10, 445. Good VF, porous. (\$1000)

389. JUDAEA, Persian or Macedonian Period. Hezekiah. Circa 350-332 or 332-302/1 BCE. AR Half Gerah or Hemiobol (7mm, 0.31 g, 1h). Youthful male head left / Forepart of winged and horned lynx left; $\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph$ (YHZQYH in Aramaic) to right]. Gitler & Lorber I pp. 77–8; Meshorer 24; Hendin 1065; Bromberg 4 var. (obv. type right); Shoshana –; Sofaer 21–2; HGC 10, 451. VF, toned, porous. Rare. (\$1000)



390. JUDAEA, Herodians. Herod I (the Great). 40-4 BCE. Æ Eight Prutot (22mm, 5.91 g, 1h). Mint in Samaria (Sebaste?). Dated RY 3 (38/7 BCE). $\text{HP}\Omega\Delta\text{OY BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Sigma$, tripod; $\text{L}\Gamma$ (date) to left, Φ to right / Ornate helmet; palms flanking. Meshorer 44; Hendin 1169; Bromberg 20–1; Shoshana I 20095; Sofaer 4 (same obv. die); HGC 10, 651; DCA 804. Near EF, earthen dark green patina. (\$500)



391. JUDAEA, Herodians. Herod I (the Great). 40-4 BCE. Æ Half Prutah (7mm, 0.75 g, 12h). Jerusalem mint. $[\text{HP}\Omega\Delta\text{OY BAC}]\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}[\Omega\text{C}]$, tripod / Grape bunch on vine. Meshorer 58; Hendin 1187; Bromberg –; Shoshana –; Sofaer –; HGC 10, 668. VF, earthen green patina. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



392. JUDAEA, Jewish War. 66-70 CE. AR Shekel (22mm, 14.14 g, 11h). Dated year 2 (67/8 CE). Omer cup; $\aleph\aleph$ (“Y 2” in Hebrew = date) in Hebrew above, $\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph$ (“Shekel of Israel” in Hebrew) around / Sprig of three pomegranates; $\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph\aleph$ (“Jerusalem the holy” in Hebrew) around. Meshorer 193; Kadman 8; Hendin 1358; Bromberg 63–4; Shoshana I 20203 (same obv. die); Sofaer 5–8. Near EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1996 from F. Shore.



393. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.03 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, star above, שִׁמְעוֹן ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left, לְאַחֲרֵי חֵרֶם ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 78 (O12/R61); Meshorer 267; Hendin 1411; Bromberg 114 (same dies); Shoshana II 20210 (same dies); Sofaer 108 (same obv. die). VF, toned, minor area of flat strike, traces of uncertain undertype visible on reverse. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1994 from F. Shore.



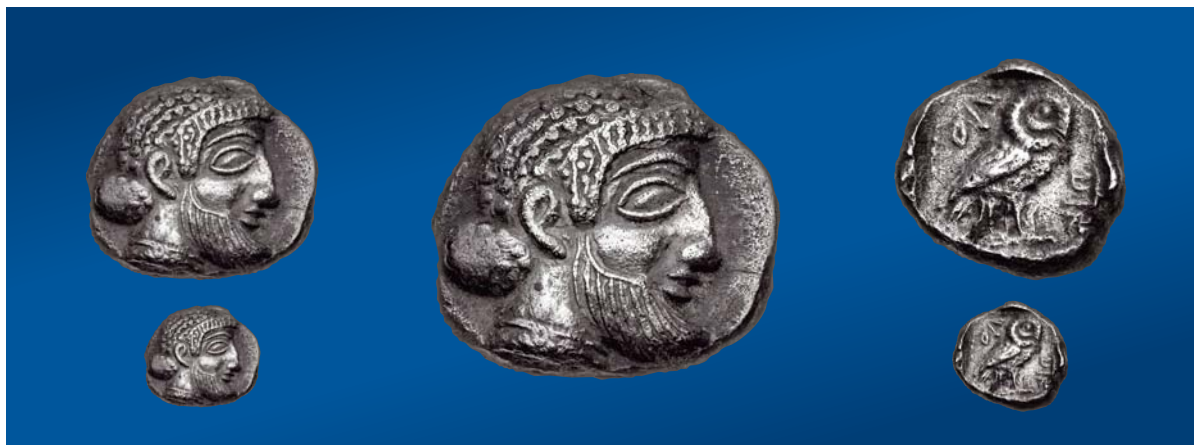
394. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). שִׁמְעוֹן ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right; לְאַחֲרֵי חֵרֶם ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 79 (O14/R51); Meshorer 283b (same dies as illustration [erroneously printed in retrograde]); Hendin 1427; Bromberg 475 (same dies); Shoshana I 20385 (same obv. die); Sofaer 115. EF, overstruck on a denarius of Vespasian (...ES VESP AVG... visible on reverse). (\$500)

395. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Grape bunch on vine; שִׁמְעוֹן ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) around / Palm frond; לְאַחֲרֵי חֵרֶם ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 148 (O11/R60); Meshorer 281; Hendin 1430; Bromberg 507 (same dies); Shoshana I 20437 (same dies); Sofaer 133. Near EF, lightly toned, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$500)



396. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. Æ (25mm, 10.08 g, 6h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Palm tree; שִׁמְעוֹן ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) flanking trunk / Vine leaf on tendril; לְאַחֲרֵי חֵרֶם ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 94 (O8/R58); Meshorer 292b (same dies as illustration); Hendin 1437; Bromberg 251 (same rev. die); Shoshana I 20501; Sofaer 152 (same dies). Good VF, earthen green-brown patina. (\$400)

397. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. Æ (21mm, 7.89 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Palm frond within laurel wreath; לְאַחֲרֵי חֵרֶם ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around / Chelys of six strings; שִׁמְעוֹן ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 33 (O2/R12); Meshorer 297b (same dies as illustration); Hendin 1436a; Bromberg 239 (same obv. die); Shoshana II 20291 (same dies); Sofaer 164 (same dies); SNG ANS 584 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, struck from clashed die with incuse Aramaic H on reverse (diagnostic for this die, cf. Mildenberg 33 Note). (\$300)



398. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Gaza. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.77 g, 12h). Head of bearded male right / Owl standing right; olive spray to left, 𐤀𐤆𐤇 (AZH in Aramaic) to right; all in dotted square border within incuse square. Gitler & Tal V.1D; Shoshana I 20018; Sofaer 3; HGC 10, 543; Mildenberg, *Gaza*, pl. 5, 33. EF, toned, a little porosity on reverse. Exceptional for issue, better than the Shoshana example that realized \$22,000. Extremely rare, the finest of seven known. (\$10,000)



399. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 15.88 g, 10h). Imitating Athens Pi-style series. Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a Pi-style palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, 𐤆 (Z in Semitic) and AOE to right. Gitler & Tal XL.5T; HGC 10, 594; Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 110, 51. VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$6000)



400. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint (Gaza?). Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.70 g, 3h). Imitating Arados obverse and Athens reverse types. Head of bearded male right, wearing laurel wreath / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AOE to right; all within incuse square. Gitler & Tal XIV.100a; otherwise unpublished. EF, toned. Exceptional for series. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

This issue might be a product of the mint at Gaza, which has an issue with a nearly identical obverse type (cf. Gitler & Tal V.8D and 8O).



401. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint. Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.26 g, 10h). Female head right, with oriental hairstyle / Janiform head: shallow incuse crowned male (Persian Great King?) head left and head of Athena, wearing crested Attic helmet, in relief, right; all in dotted square within incuse square. Gitler & Tal XIV.36D; Shoshana —; Sofaer —; HGC 10, 600; BMC pl. XLII, 3 = J.P. Six, "Observations sur les monnaies Phéniciennes" in *NC* 1877, 32. VF, toned, surfaces a little rough, test cut on reverse. Extremely rare, the fourth known. (\$5000)



402. ARABIA, Northwestern. *Lihyan*. 2nd–1st centuries BC. Æ ‘Tetradrachm’ (23mm, 11.32 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Schematic head right, upward crescent on cheek / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray to right. Huth, *Athenian*, fig. 5, c-d; cf. Huth 40; CNG 93, lot 594. Near EF, earthen black patina. Struck on a broad flan, with full ‘crest’ visible on obverse. (\$500)



403. ARABIA, Southern. *Qataban*. Unknown ruler(s). Circa 350-320/00 BC. AR Didrachm (17mm, 8.28 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Timna mint. Head of Athena right, η (k in South Arabian) on cheek, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor, a spiral palmette on the bowl, and on neck guard, monogram composed of Ψ and Δ (South Arabian letters h and m) / Owl standing right, head facing; [olive sprig] and crescent behind, Royal Qatabanian monogram, composed of Ψ and Γ (South Arabian letters h and l), and $\Lambda\Theta\Xi$ to right. Van Alfen, *Studies* 61b (A2/R2) = Huth 348 = CAF type 1.0a.2, (App. 5), 28 = S. Munro-Hay, “Coins of ancient South Arabia, II” in *NC* 156 (1996), 28 = Y.M. ‘Abdullah, A.O. Ghaleb, and A.V. Sedov, “Early Qatabanian coinage: the as-Surayrah coin hoard” in *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy* 8.2 (1997), 69 (this coin); HGC 10, 709 (this coin illustrated). Near EF, toned, minor roughness, a couple light cleaning marks. Extremely rare, one of three known. (\$5000)

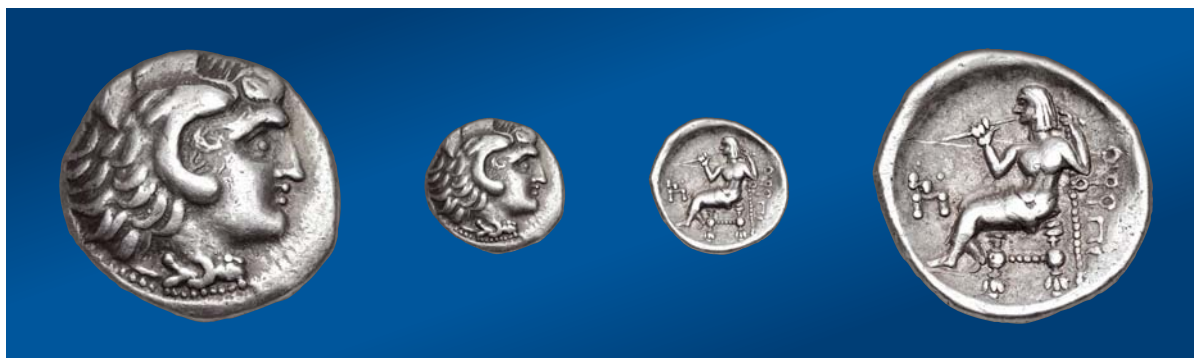
From the Marin Huth Collection, 348. Ex as-Surayrah Hoard (CH X, 303).

Together with the Minaean and Sabaeen kingdoms, Qataban controlled much of the Southern part of the ancient incense road. All of these entities copied Athenian types on their coins, testifying to both their trade contacts with the Mediterranean and the influx of Athenian coinage as a result of the profitable incense trade. This coin is remarkable for its copying the early ‘frontal’ eye type of Athens. While the letter on the cheek is a denominational mark (cf. P. Stein, “Monetary Terminology in Ancient South Arabia in Light of New Epigraphic Evidence” in *CCK*), and the reverse monogram identifies the issuing authority, the meaning of the monogram on the obverse remains unexplained. Just as the issuing of didrachms in Athens occurred only during a very brief period, imitative didrachms of Attic weight are almost non-existent in the East – apart from one coin from Hierapolis (Meshorer & Qedar p. 14), it appears that only the Qatabanians issued this denomination, albeit only very briefly.

404. ARABIA, Southern. *Qataban*. *Yad’ab Dhubyan Yuhargib*. Circa 155-135 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.22 g, 11h). Male head with curly hair right; [...] $\eta\Gamma$ $\chi\eta\Gamma\Theta$ $\Pi\Theta\Theta$ $\Delta\eta$ ($yd’ab dbyn bn\eta$?...) = “Yad’ab Dhubyan, son of [...]” in South Arabian letters) above / Bearded male head left, with hair tied around ending in a knot; $\eta\Gamma\chi\phi$ $\eta\Gamma\Theta$ ($mlk qtn$) = “king of Qataban” in South Arabian) above, so-called ‘oblong symbol’ and Royal Qatabanian monogram to left. Unpublished. Good VF, light even gray toning. Beautiful style. Unique and of great importance. (\$15,000)

The Qatabanian series with two male heads (cf. Huth 358-385) stands between the earlier coins in imitation of Athens (for a hybrid type, cf. Huth 357) and the emergence of Himyarite coinage in the late first century BC. These coins bear the names of a number of mostly unknown rulers, and abound with monograms. As the ruler’s name can be found on either the obverse (as on this coin) or the reverse (Huth 366-367), it is unclear to which of the two distinctly different heads it refers, and who the respective other head represents. While the present coin is stylistically close to other coins in the name of the same ruler (cf. Huth 359), it seems to add a patronym (Yad’ab Dhubyan, son of...).

All previously known coins from this series are hemidrachms, and the present coin is the first ever tetradrachm of this type. Given the unsolved questions posed by the series as a whole, and the sudden emergence of a new and heavy denomination long after the issuing of Athenian type tetradrachms had come to an end, this coin is obviously of great importance for the study of ancient South Arabian coinage.



405. ARABIA, Eastern. *Hagar. Abyatha*. Circa 220-204 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.17 g, 9h). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Dumat al-Jandal mint(?). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Seated figure of beardless ruler left, holding reed (?) in his right from which he seems to smoke; 𐩧𐩣𐩪 (a in South Arabian) in left field, 𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪 (abyt' in South Arabian) to right. Huth 116; Potts 8–16 and Suppl. 1; Arnold-Biucchi, *Arabian* 9; HGC 10, 694. VF, toned, scratch on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$2500)

The coinage in the name of Abyatha in imitation of Alexander's types consists of tetradrachms, drachms, and obols. Callot ("A new chronology for the Arabian Alexanders" in *CCK*) dated this ruler to circa 220-204 BC and proposed Dumat al-Jandal on the road from the Gulf to Nabataea as the minting place. Abyatha's last years thus coincided with the famous (Arabian) Anabasis of Antiochus III of 205 BC and the Seleucid king's visit to Gerrha, the only account of which is preserved by Polybius (13.9.2-5). Huth and Potts (in *ANJ* 14, pp. 73-80) explained the surprising findspots of some of the tetradrachms (Mektepin and Gordion) with the route taken by the Seleucid army following the visit to Gerrha and the extortion of a 'gift' of 500 talents of silver from the Gerrhaians. In addition to the 10 drachms listed by Potts, only this coin and the specimen from the Huth collection are known to exist.



406. ARABIA, Eastern. *Ikaros/Failaka*. Circa 222-204 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.55 g, 9h). Imitating Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / 𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪𐩣𐩪, Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; W (*Shin* in Aramaic, horizontally oriented) in left field. Huth 104–5; Arnold-Biucchi, *Arabian* B; Price 3957; HGC 10, 704. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



407. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. temp. *Darios I to Xerxes I*. Circa 505-480 BC. AV Daric (15mm, 8.35 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type II (pl. XI, 11 – same rev. punch); Meadows, *Administration* 319; BMC Arabia –; Sunrise 19. EF. (\$7500)

The Achaemenid series began in the mid-late sixth century BC, following their conquest of Lydia. The earliest issues imitated the last Lydian coinage, struck by Kroisos, but they soon developed their own types, featuring the figure of the Great King or a hero, which lasted until the conquest of Persia by Alexander in the 330s BC. The term "daric" dates from the fifth century BC, and was used by the Greeks as a term for Persian coinage, particularly the gold (see Herod. 7. 28). Its name derives from King Darios I, under whom the Persian coinage began. Ian Carradice's study, "The 'Regal' Coinage of the Persian Empire" (in *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires* [Oxford: BAR, 1987]) forms the modern basis for our understanding of this interesting coinage.

The Persians did not traditionally use coinage, but adopted it in connection with their conquests of Lydia and then their conflicts with the Greek city states in the sixth through fourth centuries BC. During these wars, the Persians employed Greek mercenaries, who, unlike their eastern counterparts, were accustomed to receiving payment in coinage.

Type II coinage was struck during the Achaemenid Empire's attempt, under Darios I and Xerxes I, to conquer the Greek mainland. For an excellent and detailed account of the period of the Greco-Persian Wars, including specific accounts of the Battles of Marathon, Thermopylai, Salamis, and Plataiai, and the destruction of the Athenian Acropolis, as well as characterizations of the major figures of this conflict – including Themistocles (see Robert B. Strassler, *The Landmark Herodotus: The Histories* [New York: Random House, 2009]).



408. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. temp. Darios I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (15mm, 8.38 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); Meadows, *Administration* 321; BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26; Sunrise 24. Near EF, lustrous. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 751159 (January 2005).

ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ Erased from Die



409. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.26 g, 1h). Attic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck circa 316-312/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin and aegis with tiny ΔΟ to right of elephant ear / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΟΝ on left, [ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ (erased from die on right)], Athena Alkidemos, wearing crested helmet and chiton, striding right, preparing to cast spear held in right hand, shield on left arm; ΔΙ to inner left; to inner right, eagle standing right. Svoronos –; Zervos Issue 20B, dies 300/a, corr. (erasure of royal name not noted); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; Kaaay & Hirmer 798 = G.K. Jenkins, “A Ptolemaic Hoard from Phacous” in *MN IX* (1960), pl. IV, 3 (same dies). EF, even light gray toning. Very rare. (\$10,000)

The unprecedented legend on this issue has sparked a vigorous debate, in both numismatic and historical literature. The debate has been distilled into two general camps. The first, relying on the original analysis by Svoronos, was that the legend referred to the mint of the coin, thus “Ptolemy’s coin of Alexandria.” This view has more recently been advocated by both O. Mørkholm (*Mørkholm, Cyrene*, p. 149) and M.J. Price (Price p. 496). In this light, these coins have been viewed as the first issues struck at Ptolemy’s new mint in Alexandria. While this interpretation is understandable from a purely numismatic context, literary and papyrological evidence more clearly support the second interpretation, that the legend means: ‘Ptolemy’s Alexander-coin.’ This view was first proposed by O. Zervos, who showed that after the conquest of Alexander, in the late 4th century, there is ample non-numismatic evidence to show that the word ἀλεξάνδρειον meant not only coins of Alexander type, but also of Alexander (Attic) weight (Zervos pp. 321-26). Thus, the legend declares that this tetradrachm is of the same standard as the then-ubiquitous Alexanders, and would be recognizable as such in the marketplace. As this issue constituted the second issue of Ptolemy’s new Athena-type tetradrachms, its appearance is perplexing. Zervos notes that around the same time, Ptolemy began issuing fractions on a totally different weight standard, which was not only non-Attic, but also too light to comport with the later reduced-standard tetradrachms. He suggests that the confusion this caused might have precipitated this issue that boldly asserts its Alexander (Attic) standard.

Although the interpretation of the legend is quite interesting in itself, perhaps more intriguing is the fact that this is not only the first appearance of Ptolemy’s name on his coinage, but the first instance of any of the Diadochs placing their names on their coins. Such an action might very well have been viewed quite negatively by the other Successors, as at the time, the notion of them being satraps under the nominal Macedonian king was not yet shattered; placing his name on coins probably would have been viewed as tantamount to declaring himself king. Three facts suggest that Ptolemy reversed his decision and removed his name after finding it was unpopular and dangerous: (1) Zervos identified only four reverse dies for the issue with Ptolemy’s name (Zervos Issue 17). This shows that this issue with his name was very brief. (2) The single reverse die of Zervos Issue 20B, with only the legend ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΟΝ visible, originally had Ptolemy’s name engraved as Issue 17, but ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ was removed from the die (this fact was missed by Zervos, but is clearly visible on the present specimen as well as the example in the R. Burrage Collection [Morgenthau 342, 26 November 1934, lot 167]). This erasure suggests that the removal of the name was not planned, but was done in reaction to some event. (3) No other issue bore Ptolemy’s name until the other Diadochs declared themselves king, circa 306/5 BC, a pivotal event that only occurred during a time of war between the Macedonian inheritors of Alexander’s empire.



410. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.41 g, 12h). Attic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandria mint. Struck circa 316-312/0 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin and aegis with tiny Δ to right of elephant ear / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ , Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear in right hand and wearing shield on extended left arm; Α to inner left; to right, ΕΥ and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 44, pl. II, 23 (same dies); Zervos Issue 20A (dies 300/b); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; CNG 94, lot 775 (same dies). EF, toned. Well centered. Very rare issue with Δ on obverse, struck from the same obverse die as the ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΟΝ issue (see previous lot, and cf. Svoronos pl. 4, 23 and Kraay & Hirmer 798). (\$3000)

Very Rare Early Portrait Issue



411. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.87 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, small Δ behind ear / $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ}$, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Δ to left. Svoronos 185; SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; BMC 30. EF, toned. Fine style early portrait. Very rare. (\$2500)

The precise sequence of the portrait tetradrachms of Ptolemy I has not been established. A number of specialists have assumed that the tetradrachms of c. 15 g represent a transitional stage between the Alexander/Athena tetradrachms and the final adoption of the so-called Phoenician standard with tetradrachms of c. 14.3 g. Yet the situation may not be so simple, for both weights certainly circulated together, and some of the heavy tetradrachms share control marks with the regular tetradrachms. Nevertheless, there is a group of the heavy (c. 15 g) tetradrachms – including the present coin – that do not share controls with the regular tetradrachms, and it is these particular “heavies” that have a distinctive and beautiful portrait style. It does seem likely – on the basis of weight, control mark, and style – that the present coin falls among the earliest of Ptolemy’s portrait tetradrachms. We wish to thank Cathy Lorber for generously providing information used in the preparation of this note.



412. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.31 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, small Δ behind ear / $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ}$, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, P above ΑΡ . Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71 (same obv. die); Noeske 41–2. Near EF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased in 1999 from F. Shore.



413. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaëion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.78 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. EF, underlying luster, small die break and tiny graffito on obverse. Superior to the many pieces that have been offered in recent years. (\$20,000)



414. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaëion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.69 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. Good VF. (\$10,000)



415. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaëion – “Oktadrachm” (25mm, 27.76 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. Good VF, small nick on cheek of Ptolemy II. (\$10,000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1310 (sold for hammer \$12,000, but not paid).



416. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (25mm, 27.69 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΟΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. Good VF, a little die rust on obverse, banker’s mark on reverse. (\$10,000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex CNG Inventory 783874 (January 2007).

Very Rare Gaza Mint Ptolemy II



417. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos. 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.20 g, 12h). Gaza mint. Dated RY 37 (249/8 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / ΠΤ[ΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ] ΞΩΤΗΡΩΞ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, Π above Α; to right, ΛΙ (date) above Ι. Svoronos 833; SNG Copenhagen 459; Noeske –; BMC 141; Meydancikkale 4029–30. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review 19.2 (Second Quarter 1994), no. 138.

From the Price and de Castro Maya Collections



418. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AR Dekadrachm (34mm, 35.42 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 261/0-253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, P to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 496; Troxell, *Arsinoë*, Group 2, p. 42; SNG Copenhagen 135; Noeske –; Du Chastel 290 (same obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned, a touch of die wear on obverse. Well centered. (\$10,000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Leu 83 (6 May 2002), lot 462; Michael F. Price Collection (Stack’s, 3 December 1996), lot 84; Athos D. Moretti Collection (Leu 30, 28 April 1982), lot 221; J. Schulman 235 (5 June 1961), lot 61; R. de Castro Maya Collection (Bourgey, 18 November 1957), lot 147.



419. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.75 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☉ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Noeske 39 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1808. Near EF, underlying luster, usual small die break in left field on obverse. (\$10,000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1312 (sold for hammer \$12,000, but not paid).



420. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.81 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy III, circa 246-242/1 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☿ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 489; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Group 4, p. 44 and pl. 8, 3-4 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; Du Chastel 293 (same obv. die). Near EF, lustrous, a few light cleaning marks in fields. (\$10,000)



421. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (28mm, 27.74 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy VI-VIII, circa 180-116 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, K to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 1242, 1374, and 1498-9; SNG Copenhagen 321-2; Noeske –; Boston MFA 2293 and 2298. Good VF, light rubs on high points on reverse. (\$5000)



422. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Evergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Drachm (39mm, 63.23 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 245-222 BC. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; filleted cornucopia to left, uncertain control mark between legs. Cf. Svoronos 964; cf. Weiser 71; cf. SNG Copenhagen 171; cf. Noske 117-9. Near EF, attractive brown surfaces, double struck. (\$500)



423. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Evergetes. 246-222 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.76 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. Near EF, lustrous, a hint of die rust on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$12,500)



424. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Evergetes. 246-222 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.80 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. Near EF, a couple tiny die breaks and usual light die rust on obverse. (\$12,500)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1316 (sold for hammer \$12,000, but not paid).



425. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy V Epiphanes. 204-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.86 g, 12h). Uncertain military mint in Phoenicia. Struck circa 202-200 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; B to left, NI between legs. Svoronos 1275; Mørkholm, *Portrait*, Group XIV, dies A9/P39; cf. SNG Copenhagen 529 (same rev. die, portrait of Ptolemy IV); Noeske –; BMC 64; Hunterian 3 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$3000)



426. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy V or Ptolemy VI. 204-180 BC or 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.32 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; no control marks. Svoronos 1231 and 1489; SNG Copenhagen 244-5 and 262-8; Noeske 176-7 and 192-3. EF, toned, light graffito in field on reverse. (\$1000)



427. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. First sole reign, 180-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.93 g, 12h). Uncertain mint on Cyprus. Dated year 89 of an uncertain era (174/3 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ☐ (date) to left. Svoronos 1111; Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 148-9 (obv. die A33); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; BMC p. 102, 17; DCA 73. Near EF, light iridescent toning around the devices. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.

The mint and era of this enigmatic coinage have been much debated. For the most recent discussion, see C. Lorber, "The Ptolemaic era coinage revisited," *NC* (2007), pp. 105-17. Traditionally assigned to Arados, Lorber argues for a Cypriot mint, perhaps Arsinoe near Salamis. Although the era is uncertain, a starting date of 262/1 BC has been accepted by Lorber and most scholars.



428. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor. Second sole reign, 163-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.93 g, 11h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 23 (159/8 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΛΚΓ (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1435; Paphos Hoard 4; SNG Copenhagen 619; Noeske –; BMC 37; DCA 46. EF, a little die rust. (\$500)



429. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol – 80 Drachmai (25mm, 16.28 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣ[ΣΗΣ] ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; Weiser 183; SNG Copenhagen 419–21; Noeske 380–2. Good VF, dark green patina. Great portrait of Cleopatra. (\$10,000)



430. KYRENAICA, Barke. Circa 435-331 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.10 g, 6h). Silphion plant; 8-[A]/9-K/A-[I] in three lines across field / Head of Zeus Ammon right. SNG Copenhagen 1293 (same dies); BMC 25 = Weber 8475 (same dies). Good VF, conserved since the Peus sale. (\$7500)

Ex George & Julia Fekula Collection; Peus 338 (27 April 1994), lot 529.

From the Rosen Collection and the Asyut Hoard



431. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 17.33 g). Silphion plant with fruit at sides / Rough incuse square. Buttrey, *Coins*, p. 4, Type 1A and note 5 (this coin referenced); Rosen Sale 417 = Asyut 856 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC p. xxi, 2e. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (Münzen und Medaillen 72, 6 October 1987), lot 417; 1968/9 Asyut Hoard (IGCH 1644).



432. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 331-322 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.88 g, 5h). Head of Karneios left / Silphion plant; K-Y flanking. SNG Copenhagen 1207 = BMC p. lx, 165e, pl. XVI, 5C (same dies). VF, toned, rough surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$750)

From the Browndyke Collection.

433. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. temp. Magas. As Ptolemaic governor, first reign, circa 300-282/75 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.58 g, 12h). Head of Apollo right, wearing myrtle wreath / Silphion plant; KY-PA across upper field, [$\xi\Omega$ to lower left], mouse to lower right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1245; BMC p. cvi, 262a, pl. XXIV, 11 (same dies); Pozzi 3286 var. (wreath on rev.). Good VF, lightly toned, scratches. Very rare. (\$1500)

From the Browndyke Collection.

Further selections from the **Browndyke Collection** will be available in
Electronic Auction 318, running concurrent to this sale,
opening 18 December 2013 and closing on 15 January 2014, on our website: www.cngcoins.com

CELTIC COINAGE



434. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.65 g, 6h). Variety of Reiterstumpf type. Mint in the Danube region. Male head (Apollo?) left / Rider on horseback left, showing only his head and neck; torque-like ground line below. Lanz –; CCCBM I –; KMW –; CNG 72, 25 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 141, 22 (same dies). Near EF, toned, flan flaw on horse. (\$5000)

This coin is from a newly discovered type clearly related to the Reiterstumpf/Kreisbach type by virtue of the close similarity of their reverse types, as well as the overall style and characteristics of their flans. The obverse type has a stylistic affinity with the left-facing male heads on the Apollkopf/Leierblume type, particularly in the details of the face and jaw line (cf. Göbl, *OTA* 396-398). Both the Reiterstumpf and Apollkopf types are attributed to the same general region and time frame, so a new type combining elements of both is not unexpected.



- 435. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Alexander III of Macedon.** 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.46 g, 1h). Mint in the lower Danube. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / $\Lambda\Lambda\text{EE}\Lambda\text{N}[\Delta\text{P}\text{OY}]$, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; VI in left field, ⊗ below throne. Unpublished, but cf. KMW 1448 for similar obv. style. Good VF, toned. Good metal. (\$500)



- 436. CENTRAL EUROPE, Boii.** 1st century BC. AV Stater (14mm, 7.29 g). large bulge with central pellet and 'hand' / Crescent-shaped device with rays above, emanating from the center. Paulsen 378-86; KMW 530; De la Tour 9449. Good VF. (\$2000)



- 437. GAUL, Northeast. Ambiani.** Circa 100-50 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 6.21 g). Gallo-Belgic E. Gallic Wars issue. Plain bulge / Large disjointed horse right; ornaments around. D&T 238; Depeyrot, *NC* VI, 161; Scheers series 24, class II; De la Tour 8710; Van Arsdell 54-1; SCBC 11. EF, toned. Well centered reverse. (\$750)

Ex David Cassel Collection (Goldberg 47, 25 May 2008), lot 1214.

As their name implies, Gallic War staters were issued to fund the fight against Julius Caesar in Gaul. Two explanations for the blank obverse have been suggested: firstly, to signify that the coins were minted by a coalition of tribes – 'headless' in other words – and, secondly, to speed up the production process, because the coins were often made in a hurry. The latter theory seems to be more plausible.

End of Session 1

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE



438. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 15.87 g, 12h). Seleukia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing long beard, earring, and torque ending in combination of two pellets and lanceate design; all within pelleted border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ in exergue, archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; palm to outer right; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4; Shore 67; Sunrise 284. Superb EF, some scattered light porosity on reverse. Exceptional example. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 33 (6 April 2006), lot 176; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 1610.



439. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II. 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.98 g, 12h). Seleukia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing long beard, earring, and torque ending in combination of two pellets and lanceate design; all within pelleted border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ in exergue, archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow in outstretched right hand; palm to outer right; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4; Shore 67; Sunrise 284. EF, attractive old cabinet tone, traces of uncertain undertype on reverse. (\$2000)

Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 630.

Very Rare Traxiane Mint Drachm



- 440. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** Circa 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 4.02 g, 12h). Traxiane mint. Struck circa 62 BC. Diademed facing bust, wearing necklace with medallion / $\text{ΙΛΛΟΙΕΝ[Ω]ΠΩΛΛΥ ΝΣ ΑΙ:ΙΥ ΕΠΙΠΚ/ΥΛΕΓ.ΙΛΛΙΙ}$ ΟΛΗΛΤ.ΖΚ/ΠΠΓ.ΖΠΟΥ , archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow in outstretched right hand; Τ below bow. Cf. Sellwood (Darius?) 35.11 (for type); Shore –; Petrowicz –; BMC –; Sunrise –; cf. PDC 559 (same); Zeno –. Near EF, toned, some deposits. Very rare. (\$3000)



- 441. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires III, with Anzaze.** Circa 82/1-73/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.59 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Hedyphon mint. Dated SE 23[...] (82-75 BC). Conjoined busts of Kamnaskires IV, diademed and draped bust and wearing long beard and torque, and Anzaze, draped and wearing stephane and necklace, left; to right, anchor symbol / $\text{ΙΛΟΙΛΕΝΙ [Κ]ΑΜΝΑΣΚΙΟ[Υ ΚΑ]Ι ΙΛΟΙΛΙΙΙ[ΗΕ] ΑΝΖΑΖΗΙ}$, Zeus-Belos enthroned left, holding Nike, standing right and holding palm fronds, in outstretched right hand and scepter in left; [ΜΑΚ]ΕΔΩΝ down inner left field; [...] ΛΣ (date) in exergue. Van't Haaff Type 7.1.1-2; Alram 454; Sunrise –. Good VF, some light porosity, weak strike on reverse. (\$5000)



- 442. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires V.** Circa 54/3-33/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 11.19 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Hedyphon mint. Dated SE 271(?) (42/1 BC). Diademed and draped bust left, wearing long beard and torque; to right, star above anchor symbol / $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [Κ]ΑΜΝΑΙΚΙΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΜΝΑΙΚΙΡΟΥ}$, diademed and draped bust left, wearing beard; Σ to inner left; ΣΟΑ (date) in exergue. Van't Haaff Type 9.1.1-5A var. (monogram and date), but cf. Type 9.1.2-3 (drachm); cf. Alram 463 (for type, but without monogram and date); Sunrise –. Good VF, bright surfaces. Apparently unique date and monogram on a tetradrachm for this ruler. (\$7500)



446. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Zoilos I Dikaios. Circa 150-130 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.44 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΙΝΔΙΟΥ, diademed and draped bust right / 𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 (Maharajasa dhramikasa Jhoilasa in Kharosthi), laureate Herakles standing facing, head slightly right, holding wreath in right hand and cradling club in left arm draped with lion skin; 𑀘 to inner left. Bopearachchi 3F var. (monogram orientation); MIG –; SNG ANS –; Bopearachchi & Rahman –. Choice EF. Unique variety. (\$500)



447. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Hermaios Soter, with Kalliope. Circa 105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 9.80 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΟΠΗΣ, conjoined busts of Hermaios, diademed and draped, and Kalliope, draped and wearing stephane, right / 𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 (Maharajasa tratarasa Hiramayasa Kaliyapaya in Kharosthi), Hermaios, in military outfit and with bow in bow case behind, on horse standing right on ground line and rearing; 𑀘 to lower right. Bopearachchi 1B; Bopearachchi & Rahman 518; SNG ANS 1317-1318; MIG –. Good VF, toned, struck with somewhat worn dies. Good metal. Very rare. (\$5000)



448. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Heliokles II Dikaios. Circa 90-75 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.43 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΟΥ, heroic bust left, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, brandishing spear / 𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 (Maharajasa dhramikasa Hiliyakreasa in Kharosthi), Zeus, radiate, standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter; Σ to right. Bopearachchi 6A; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG Type 293. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$1500)



449. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Amyntas Nikator. Circa 80-65 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 2.45 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ, diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / 𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 𑀧𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀓 (Maharajasa jayadharasa Amitasa in Kharosthi), Zeus enthroned facing slightly left, holding statue of Athena in outstretched right hand, and cradling scepter and palm frond in left arm; 𑀘 to inner left. Bopearachchi 7A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 492; SNG ANS 1244. EF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$1000)



- 450. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Archebios Dikaïos Nikephoros.** Circa 75-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.81 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ, diademed and draped bust right / ΠΑΥΓΓ ΠΙΝΔΥ ΠΙΨΞ ΠΥΓΖ (Maharajasa dhramikasa jayadharasa Akhebiyasa in Kharosthi), Zeus standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt in raised right hand and cradling scepter in left arm; ⚡ to right. Bopearachchi 2B; cf. Bopearachchi & Rahman 514 (drachm); SNG ANS 1296-198 var. (bust type). Good VF, toned. Bopearachchi cites only two examples of this type of tetradrachm (one in Paris; the other in Calcutta), and none appear on CoinArchives. (\$1000)

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



- 451. INDO-PARTHIANS, Gondopharid Dynasty. Pakores.** Mid-late 1st century AD. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.38 g, 11h). Uncertain mint in Seistan. Diademed bust left; down right / ΛΕΛΕΛ[...]ΒΑΗΝΕΙΑ[...] ΠΠΠ[...] [...]ΧΙΛΩΝ[...]ΕΥΔΡΙΩ ΙΩΑΘΑ/ΒΔΠΛΚΕ, archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow in outstretched right hand; Α below bow. Senior 268.1D; Alram 1189; Sunrise 505. Good VF, toned, light deposits. (\$1000)



- 452. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azilizes.** Circa 85-45/35 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 9.77 g, 12h). City Goddess Group. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΗΓΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΙΛΙΣΟΥ, Azilises, holding spear, on horseback right; king wearing single streamer with forked end; horse's tail tied; Π in exergue / ΠΤΑΛΓ ΠΙΖΩ ΠΥΓΥ ΠΥΓΖ (Maharajasa rajarajasa mahatasa Ayilishasa in Kharosthi), City goddess standing left, holding brazier in outstretched right hand and cradling scepter and filleted palm in left arm; Σ and Π across field. Cf. Senior 52.3T (for type, but with different Kharosthi letter in exergue); BN –; cf. MIG Type 768 (for type; drachm); Zeno –. Good VF, lightly toned, small areas of weak strike. An apparently unknown obverse control mark for Azilises. (\$500)

- 453. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes.** Circa 58-12 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 9.22 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛ ΕΩΝ ΗΓΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, Zeus standing left, holding torque in extended right hand and cradling scepter in left arm / ΠΑΓ ΠΙΖΩ ΠΥΓΥ ΠΥΓΖ (Maharajasa raja rajasa Ayasa in Kharosthi), Nike standing right, holding wreath in extended right hand and filleted palm frond over left shoulder; Ε to right. Senior 76.4T; BN –; CNG 88, lot 632 (same obv. die). EF. Struck on an exceptionally broad flan. (\$500)



454. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Hsi-Hou Kushan ("Heraios") or Kujula Kadphises. Circa 60-20 BC or AD 10-30. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 15.35 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right within bead-and-reel border / ΤΥ/ΑΝΝΟΥΝΤΟΣ Η/ΑΔΥ, ΝΙΠΙΑΝΟΥ in exergue, Heraios on horseback right; behind, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath; Σ Α Ν ΑΒ between horse's legs. Cf. Loeschner fig. 6a; Cribb, *Heraus* 18 (dies 12/Va.2); Senior B1.2T; Donum Burns 9; Sunrise -. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)



455. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 5th emission. ΒΑCΙΑΕΥC ΟΟΗ ΜΟ ΚΑΔΦΙCΗ C, diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and hand on hilt; ☸ to right / [𑀧]𑀭𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀧𑀭𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 (Maharajasa rajadirajasa trarvaloga isvarasa mahisvarasa Vima Kathphshasa tratara[sa] in Karosthi), ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident in right hand and resting left arm on bull Nandi behind, who is standing right with head facing; ☸ (Buddhist *triratana* ["Three Jewels"]) to left. Bopearachchi, *Premiers* -; MK 19 (O4/R-; unlisted rev. die); Donum Burns 82. Good VF. (\$2000)



456. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.92 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 5th emission. ΒΑCΙΑΕΥC ΟΟΗ ΜΟ ΚΑΔΦΙCΗ C, diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and hand on hilt; ☸ to right / [𑀧]𑀭𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀧𑀭𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 (Maharajasa rajadirajasa trarvaloga isvarasa mahisvarasa Vima Kathphshasa tratara[sa] in Karosthi), ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident in right hand and resting left arm on bull Nandi behind, who is standing right with head facing; ☸ (Buddhist *triratana* ["Three Jewels"]) to left. Bopearachchi, *Premiers* -; MK 19 (O4/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 82. VF. (\$2000)



457. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I. Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. 𑀧𑀭𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲, Kanishka, diademed and crowned, standing facing, head left, holding goad and scepter, sacrificing over altar to left; flame at shoulder / 𑀮𑀺𑀲 𑀮𑀺𑀲 up left, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter in right hand, box in left; ☸ to right. MK 35 (O3/R-; unlisted rev. die); Donum Burns 117. EF. (\$2000)



463



464

[illegible]

464. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.96 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎡𐎹} \text{ } \text{𐎠𐎫𐎧𐎢𐎵}$ 𐎧𐎢𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎡𐎹 , diademed and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left on clouds, flames at shoulder, holding mace-scepter in right hand and goad in left / 𐎡𐎹𐎢𐎵 down right, Mao, lunar “horns” at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending right hand in benediction, cradling scepter in left arm, and holding hilt of sword with left hand; 𐎡𐎹 to left. MK 148 (unlisted dies; but cf. 136/5 for obv. die); Donum Burns –. Near EF. (\$1500)



465. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.87 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎡𐎹} \text{ } \text{𐎠𐎫𐎧𐎡𐎹}$ 𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎡𐎹 , diademed and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left on clouds, flames at shoulder, holding mace-scepter in right hand and goad in left / 𐎡𐎹𐎧𐎡𐎹 , Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter in right hand, box in left; 𐎡𐎹 to right. MK 153 (O10/R31); Donum Burns 231 (same dies). EF, slightly double struck. (\$2000)

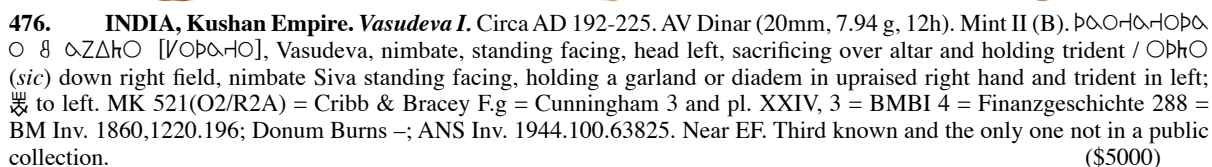


466

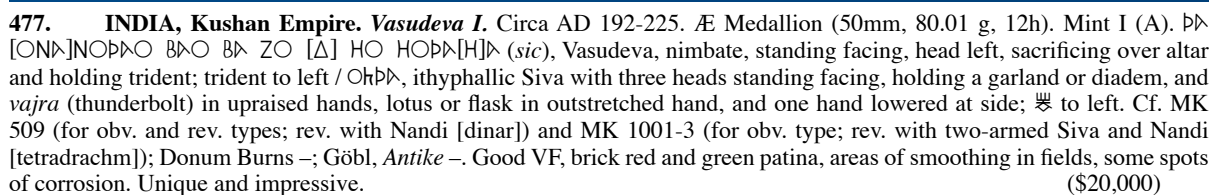
467

466. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka*. Circa AD 152-192. AV Quarter Dinar (14mm, 1.99 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. $\Delta\alpha\text{O}\text{H}\alpha\text{O}\text{P}\alpha\text{O} \quad \text{O} \quad \text{O}\text{h}\text{P}\text{K}\text{I} \quad \text{KOP}\alpha\text{H}\text{O}$, diademed and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left on clouds, flames at shoulder, holding mace-scepter in right hand and goad in left / $\text{C}\alpha\text{P}\alpha\text{P}\alpha\text{O}$ down right, Serapis, nimbate and wearing polos, enthroned facing with feet on footstool, holding diadem in outstretched right hand and scepter in left; $\text{P}\alpha$ to left. MK 164 (O21/R1); A. Cunningham, "Coins of the Kushâns, or Great Yue-ti," NC 1892, 95 (now in BM) = FdS 109 illustration = Rosenfield 186 illustration (same dies); ANS Inv. 1944.100.63673 (same dies); Hess-Leu (4 April 1963), lot 93 (same dies); Triton IX, lot 1146. Good VF. Extremely rare, fifth known example, and the second to appear at auction. None were in the Skanda and Hirayama collections. (\$3000)

[illegible]



Unique Bronze Medallion of Vasudeva I





478. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II. Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (23mm, 8.04 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. 𐎧𐎡𐎴𐎦𐎲𐎠𐎢𐎽𐎰 ḁ ṚṣΔθo VṮ𐎶𐎵𐎺𐎠𐎪, Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; flame at shoulder; filleted trident to left; 𐎱 to left of Vasudeva's trident, 𐎷 to right / 𐎡𐎩𐎠𐎭 up right field, ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem in upraised right hand and trident in left; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; 𐎡𐎻 to upper left; 𐎷 on trident shaft. MK 535 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns 448 (same dies). EF, reverse double struck. Rare variety with *ha* in Brahmi on trident shaft. (\$750)

Ex Heritage (10 September 2009), lot 20111.









479. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II. Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.95 g, 12h). Mint III (C). 8th emission. ♂ 𑀮𑀺𑀭𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀢𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀢𑀺𑀲𑀺 𑀲𑀺 𑀲𑀺𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺 𑀲𑀺𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀲𑀺, Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; flame at shoulder; filleted trident to left, ☸ to right; pellet to left of Vasudeva's right leg; triple pellets above ☸, two pellets below; annulet on altar / 𑀲𑀺𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺 up right field, ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem in upraised right hand and trident in left; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; 𑀮𑀺 to upper left; annulet on trident shaft; pellet to left of 𑀮𑀺, triple pellets below Nandi's head, pellets flanking 𑀲𑀺𑀮𑀺𑀲𑀺. MK 654 (O34/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns -. EF, (\$750)

Ex Pegasi XXI ()24 November 2009, lot 204.



480. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II. Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (27mm, 7.86 g, 12h). Mint III (C). 8th emission. ♂ ○●○●○○○○ ●○ ○○●○ ○●○●○●○, Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; flame at shoulder; filleted trident to left, ☸ to right; to left of filleted trident; annulet to left of Vasudeva's right leg; between legs, retrograde ♄; symbol to right of of Vasudeva's left leg; triple pellets below Vasudeva's left arm / ○●○ up right field, ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem in upraised right hand and trident in left; behind, the bull Nandi, with annulet on rump, standing left; ☸ to upper left; triple pellets below Nandi's head. MK 688 (dies unlisted); Donum Burns -. EF, toned, a few light deposits. (\$750)



481. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Shaka. Circa AD 325-345. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.79 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 27th emission.      



482. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Samudragupta. Circa AD 335-380. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.63 g, 12h). Standard Type, Class I, Variety A. 𑀧𑁆𑀭𑀸𑀓𑀲𑀺𑀢𑀺𑀣𑀻 [ṤE] 𑀮𑀸𑀳𑀺 [] (*samaraśatavitata* [*vija*] *jayojata*[...]) in Brahmi, Samudragupta standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; behind to left, Garuda standard; 𑀱𑀸𑀇 (*samadra* [*sic*]) in Brahmi down inner right / Ardoxsho, enthroned facing, holding diadem in outstretched right and cornucopia; 𑀯𑀺𑀫𑀺 to left; 𑀶𑀸𑀴𑀺 (*parakrama* in Brahmi) down right. BKB 19; BMC Gultas 13 corr. (tamgha and rev. legend); Altekar Class I, Variety A; Bayana 113. Good VF. Well struck. (\$500)



- 487. KUSHANO-SASANIANS. Ohrmazd (Hormizd) I Kushanshah.** Circa AD 285-300. AV Dinar (30mm, 7.84 g, 12h). Balkh mint. 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 (ohromozoo ozoro orko koshono shohsh[oo] in Kushano-Bactrian), Ohrmazd standing left, wearing lion-head crown with *korymbos* and ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, filleted trident standard above altar, pellet to right of altar; to inner right, triple pellets below armpit; to outer right, retrograde 𐭕 above 𐭕; 𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 down lower right; between legs, retrograde 𐭕 / 𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 (oor zooamao ozoooo in Kushano-Bactrian), Siva standing facing on ground line, holding diadem in outstretched right hand and trident in left; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Carter –; Cribb –; MK 743 (dies unlisted); Herzfeld 9a; Donum Burns –; Sunrise –. Good VF, traces of deposits. Very rare. (\$1000)



- 488. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara.** Circa 425-457. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.84 g, 12h). Mint A in Gandhara. Kidara, nimbate, standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left; *kapana* in Brahmi and rosette to lower left, *kidara* in Brahmi to inner right, *kušana* in Brahmi to outer right, [outer legend off flan] / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding diadem in right hand and cradling cornucopia in left arm; 𐭕 to left, *ala* in Brahmi to right. Cribb, *Kidarites* A7; MK 615; Donum Burns –. EF, weak strike on high points, shift strike on reverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$300)



- 489. HUNNIC TRIBES, Hephthalites. Anonymous.** Circa 484/8-560. AR Drachm (29mm, 3.44 g, 3h). Half-length bust of chieftain left, holding drinking cup; Baktrian legends in fields / Sasanian style bust imitating Kavād (Kavādh) I right. Cf. Alram & Pfisterer, p. 32; Alram, *Schatzfund* 48 var. (tamgha to right on rev.); Göbl, *Dokumente* E25; cf. Zeno 42957 (for type). Good VF, toned, traces of deposits, struck on ragged flan. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Roman Coins from the Archer M. Huntington Collection

An important collector who was intimately connected with both the American Numismatic Society and the Hispanic Society of America, Archer M. Huntington's collection of Spanish-related coinage was particularly notable. Numbering almost 38,000 coins, Huntington worked to acquire an example of every single Spanish coin known from the beginning of coinage to his own day, as well as Spanish-controlled territories in Europe and overseas colonies. His goal was, in his words, "to condense the soul of Spain into meanings, through works of the hand and spirit." Because of Huntington's scholarly and artistic acumen, this collection became the most complete collection of Spanish-related coins outside of Spain ever in existence.



Through his collecting of Roman Republican and Imperial coinage, Huntington demonstrated the subtlety of his complex understanding of Spain through numismatics. Working to assemble a collection of coins not only struck in Spain or by Spanish authority, he also wanted to include coins which circulated throughout the country, as well as coins of Spanish relevance that circulated elsewhere. It was the presence of the Romans in Hispania, beginning in the second century BC, that helped to create the concept of a unified Spain later on. Much of Rome's silver bullion for coinage came from Spain. The provinces there – Hispania Ulterior and Hispania Citerior – provided enormous wealth for the empire in olive oil and other resources. It even provided the first two non-Italian born emperors: Trajan (AD 97-117) and Hadrian (AD 117-138).

The coins offered from the Huntington Collection appear below with two separate designations, differentiated by the accession numbers, which have an HSA or ANS prefix. A sizable portion of Huntington's collection was obtained by two anonymous benefactors for the ANS, and the previous HSA accession numbers were retained as the ANS accession number. Some of these coins, however, were found to be duplicates of better specimens already in the ANS Collection and are being offered for sale. A selection of these duplicates from one of the two collections now at the ANS are offered here, with the accession numbers prefaced with ANS. The ANS plans to put all known Huntington coins in a separate online database.

The following Roman Republican and Roman Imperial lots are from the Huntington Collection: 495, 497–513, 516, 517, 519–21, 524, 525, 527–9, 531–4, 536, 539–44, 546–51, 553–67, 569–75, 577, 578, 580, 581, 583, 584, 587–91, 594, 595, 597–9, 601–10, 621, 623, 624, 626, 631–5, 637, 638, 643, 648, 657, 660, 662, 663, 667, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684, 685, 690, 699–701, 729, 736, 747, 768, and 769.

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



490. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm – Quadrigatus (23mm, 6.68 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus; curved truncation / Jupiter, hurling thunderbolt with right hand and holding scepter in left, in quadriga right driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet in exergue. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; Kestner 88-90, 92-5; BMCRR Romano-Campanian 78-88; RSC 23. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$1000)



491. Anonymous. Circa 225-214 BC. AR Didrachm – Quadrigatus (21mm, 6.47 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of Janus, the line of neck indented / Jupiter, hurling thunderbolt with right hand and holding scepter in left, in quadriga right driven by Victory; ROMA in relief on raised tablet in exergue. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64e; Kestner 104; BMCRR Romano-Campanian 105; RSC 23/24. Good VF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Fine style. (\$1000)



492. Anonymous. Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (64mm, 261.36 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of bearded Janus; no mark of value; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above; all on a raised disk. Crawford 35/1; Thurlow & Vecchi 51; Haebler pl. 14, 1-16, 4; HN Italy 337; Sydenham 72; Kestner 112-3; BMCRR Rome (Aes Grave) 10-16. Good VF, green patina. (\$3000)

Ex R. D. La Penta Collection (Stack's ANA Auction, 24 August 1976), lot 1682; Robert N. Toppan Collection.



493. Anonymous. 211-208 BC. AR Quinarius (17mm, 2.22 g, 4h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces, earring, and necklace; V (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri on horseback riding right, each holding couched spear, and wearing chlamys, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by star; ROMA in relief in linear frame. Crawford 44/6; King 1; Sydenham 141; Kestner 328-52; BMCRR Rome 10-12; RSC 3. Superb EF. (\$500)



494. Anonymous. 208 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in southeast Italy. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, single-drop earring, pearl necklace, and hair in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri on horseback riding right, each holding couched spear, and wearing chlamys, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by star; club below horses; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 89/2; Sydenham 211; Kestner 1032-7; BMCRR Rome 309; RSC 20g. Good VF, toned, a few light hairlines on obverse. (\$300)



495. Anonymous. 207 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.30 g, 2h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, single-drop earring, and pearl necklace; X (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri on horseback riding right, each holding couched spear, and wearing sagum, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by star; crescent above; ROMA in relief in linear frame. Crawford 57/2; Sydenham 219; Kestner 726-33; BMCRR Rome 431-5; RSC 20i. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25369.

496. Anonymous. 206-195 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.92 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, single-drop earring, pearl necklace, and hair in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri on horseback riding right, each holding couched spear, and wearing sagum, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by star; star below horses; ROMA on tablet. Crawford 113/1; Sydenham 263; Kestner 1278-87; BMCRR Rome 457-9; RSC 20gg. EF, toned, traces of deposits, hairline flan crack. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



497. Pub. Sulla. 151 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.74 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, triple-drop earring, and necklace; X (mark of value) to left / Victory, naked to the hips, driving galloping biga right, holding reins in left hand and whip in right; P • SVA below; ROMA in relief on tablet. Crawford 205/1; Sydenham 386; Kestner 1968-9; BMCRR Rome 828-9; Cornelia 1. EF, toned, minor flan flaw on obverse. Bold strike. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12618.



498. Spurius Afranius. 150 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.08 g, 3h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins in left hand and whip in right; SAFRA below; ROMA on tablet in exergue. Crawford 206/1; Sydenham 388; Kestner 1975-8; BMCRR Rome 670-4; Afrania 1. EF, toned. Exceptional strike from fresh dies. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25396.



499. Pinarius Natta. 149 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.15 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head; the visor in three pieces and peaked; wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins in left hand and whip in right; NAT A below horses; ROMA on tablet in exergue. Crawford 208/1; Sydenham 390; Kestner 1990-1; BMCRR Rome 844-6; Pinaria 1. Near EF, dark, iridescent toning. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10576.

500. Q. Marcius Libo. 148 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.83 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head; the visor in three pieces and peaked; wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; LIBO downwards to left; X (mark of value) below chin / The Dioscuri on horseback charging right, each holding a couched spear, and wearing sagum, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by a star; below horses, Q • MRC; ROMA on tablet in exergue. Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 395; Kestner 2029-31; BMCRR Rome 700-1; Marcia 1. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12616.



501. C. Antestius. 146 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.68 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing earring in shape of bunch of grapes and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; C • AESTI upwards to left, X (mark of value) below chin / The Dioscuri on horseback charging right, each holding a couched spear, and wearing sagum, cuirass, and pileus, surmounted by a star; below horses, dog running right, both fore-feet raised; ROMA on tablet in exergue. Crawford 219/1e; Sydenham 411; Kestner 2076-7; BMCRR Rome 859; Antestia 1. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22634.

502. Cn. Gellius. 138 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.80 g, 10h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, earring of pellets and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left; all within laurel wreath / Mars, helmeted, holding shield on left arm and with right encircling the goddess Nerio, in quadriga galloping right; the hands of the goddess appear to be bound behind her; CN • GE[?] below; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 232/1; cf. Sydenham 434-434a; Kestner 2126; cf. BMCRR Rome 918-9; cf. Gellia 1-2a. Good VF, toned, minor deposits. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25483.



503. Ti. Veturius. 137 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 3h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Mars right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented on each side with a feather or aigrette; TI • VE downwards to left, X (mark of value) to left between end of crest and back of neck / Oath-taking scene: Youth kneeling left, looking right between two soldiers, each of whom holds a spear in left hand and sword in right which touches a pig held by the youth; ROMA above. Crawford 234/1; Sydenham 527; Kestner 2131-2; BMCRR Italy 550-4; Veturia 1. Good VF, toned, a couple short, shallow scratches on obverse under tone, traces of deposits. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10590.



504. M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus. 137 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.94 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma left, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) below chin, TAMPIL upwards to right / Apollo driving galloping quadriga right, holding branch in right hand, and reins, bow, and arrow in left; ROM[A] below; M • BAEBI [• Q • F]. Crawford 236/1e corr. (obv. legend does end with L); Sydenham 489; Kestner 2138; BMCRR Rome 935-7; Baebia 12. EF, slightly iridescent gray toning. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25504.

505. C. Augurinus. 135 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; ROMA downwards to left, X (mark of value) below chin / Ionic column, surmounted by a figure holding scepter in right hand and grain ears in left; the shaft is formed of torus-shaped blocks; to the capital is attached a *tinnabulum* (bell) on either side; at base of column are two lion heads, each surmounted by a stalk of grain; on left, togate figure of L. Minucius Augurinus, togate, holding a dish and a loaf, left foot on modius; on right, togate figure of M. Minucius Faesus, holding lituus in right hand; C • A VG above. Crawford 242/1; Sydenham 463; Kestner 2195-6; BMCRR Rome 952-4; Minucia 3. Near EF, attractive cabinet toning, tiny flan flaw on reverse. Well struck. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10591.



506. P. Maenius Antiacus M.f. 132 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.70 g, 3h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; X (mark of value) to left / Victory driving galloping quadriga right, holding reins and palm frond in left hand and wreath in right; P • M A below; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 249/1; Sydenham 492 corr. (palm frond instead of goad); Kestner 2250-1; BMCRR Rome 988-90 corr. (same); Maenia 7. Good VF, toned, minor marks under tone, edge tests. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25408.

507. C. Servilius Vatia. 127 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.89 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing triple-drop earring; star on neckpiece of helmet; to left, lituus right, X (mark of value) below chin; ROMA below / Horseman (M. Servilius Pulex Geminus) galloping left, holding in left hand shield inscribed M (Marcus), piercing with spear held in right hand another horseman, who fights back armed with shield in left hand and sword in right; C • SERVEIL in exergue. Crawford 264/1; Sydenham 483; Kestner 2380-1; BMCRR Rome 1166-7; Servilia 6. EF, dark gray-brown tone. Well struck, showing bold details. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25493.



508. Q. Fabius Maximus. 127 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.91 g, 2h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing triple-drop earring; star on neckpiece of helmet; ROMA downwards to left, Q • M X upwards to right; X (mark of value) below chin / Cornucopia and thunderbolt in saltire; all within wreath of grain ears and poppy heads. Crawford 265/1; Sydenham 478; Kestner 2386-8; BMCRR Rome 1157-8; Fabia 5. EF, toned, small die break on either side. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12650.



509. Man. Acilius Balbus. 125 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.89 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma left, in high relief, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace; B A/BVS downwards to left, ✕ (mark of value) below chin; ROMA below head, all within laurel wreath / Jupiter, holding thunderbolt in right hand and spear in left, standing in quadriga driven right by Victory, holding reins in left hand and whip in right; round Macedonian shield below; [M •] ACIL[] in exergue. Crawford 271/1; Sydenham 498; Kestner 2414; BMCRR Rome 1019-21; Acilia 1. Good VF, toned, trivial flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25470.

Unique and Artistic

510. Q. Curtius and M. Sergius Silus. 116-115 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.87 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, earring, and pearl necklace; no mark of value to left / Jupiter driving galloping quadriga right, hurling thunderbolt and holding scepter; lituus above; M • SIA below; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 285/2 note (this coin); Sydenham 537 var. (mark of value); Kestner 2463-7 var. (same); BMCRR Rome 486-7 var. (same); Curtia 2b (this coin referenced); CNR 4 note (this coin). Good VF, attractively toned. Extremely rare without the mark of value, apparently unique. Struck from the most artistic obverse die of these moneyers. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25475.



511. P. Nerva. 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.55 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bust of Roma left, wearing crested helmet, ornamented at each side with a feather or aigrette instead of a wing, visor is peaked, holding spear in right hand over right shoulder, and holding in her left hand a shield, ornamented with a horseman galloping left; crescent above her head; ✕ (mark of value) to left, ROMA upwards to right / View of the interior of the *comitium* with the *pons* in the foreground, on which are seen three togate figures; figure on the left advances right to receive a *tabella* from the *rogator* figure in the center; figure on the right drops a *tabella* into a voting box or basket; in the background are three parallel lines, denoting the barriers which divide the *saepta* (enclosures) allotted to the different tribes; P • NERVA above. Crawford 292/1; Sydenham 548; Kestner 2496-7; BMCRR Italy 526-8; Licinia 7. Good VF, dark toning, a couple shallow scuffs on obverse. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25541.



512. T. Didius. 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.89 g, 3h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head; the visor in three pieces and peaked; wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair arranged in three symmetrical locks; ✕ (mark of value) to left, ✕ (mark of value) below / Two gladiators fighting, each holding shield in left hand, one on left attacks with flail in right hand, the other on right attacks with staff or sword in right hand; T • DEIDI in exergue. Crawford 294/1; Sydenham 550; Kestner 2505; BMCRR Italy 530-1; Didia 2. VF, attractive dark toning. (\$400)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12661.



513. Lucius Caesius. 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.87 g, 4h). Rome mint. Youthful, diademed and draped bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt with right hand; to right / Two Lares seated right on rock, each holding a spear in left hand; dog between them, the Lar on right petting head of dog with right hand; head of Vulcan and tongs above; ⚡ monogram to right; L • CÆSI in exergue. Crawford 298/1; Sydenham 564; Kestner 2520-1; BMCRR Italy 585-9; Caesia 1. Good VF, dark brown and gray toning, a few minor scratches on obverse under tone. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24861.

514. Man. Aquillius. 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.82 g, 6h). Rome mint. Radiate head of Sol right; X (mark of value) below chin / Luna driving galloping biga right, holding reins in both hands; crescent moon and three stars above, one star below; • AQVIL below; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 303/1; Sydenham 557; Kestner 2532-3; BMCRR Italy 645-6; Aquillia 1. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



515. M. Herennius. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.02 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Pietas right, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace, two locks of hair falling down neck; PIE Æ S downwards to left, B below chin / Naked youth (one of the Catanaean brothers, Amphinomous or Anapias) running right and carrying his father on his shoulder, who looks back and raises his right hand; M • HERENNI downwards to left. Crawford 308/1a; Sydenham 567; cf. Kestner 2546 var. (letter below chin); BMCRR Rome 1233-4 var. (no dot); Herennia 1. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



516. Q. Thermus M.f. 103 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Mars left, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with plume and annulet / Two warriors fighting, each armed with sword in right hand and shield in left; the one on the left protects a fallen comrade; the other wears horned helmet; Q • THERM M[F] in exergue. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Kestner 2597-8; BMCRR Italy 653-6; Minucia 19. EF, brown and dark gray tone. Bold strike. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24892.



517. C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus. 102 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.82 g, 8h). Rome mint. Turreted and veiled head of Cybele right, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace; EX • A • P V upwards to left / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins in left hand and goad in right; below horses, • M / • and stork standing right; C • FAB I • C • F in exergue. Crawford 322/1b; Sydenham 590; Kestner 2606-8 var. (letter under horses); BMCRR Rome 1591-1610 var. (same); Fabia 14. Good VF, dark toning. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12820.



518. Counterfeiter's die. Circa 101 BC. Iron obverse die for AR Denarius. Dimensions: overall length, 21mm; diameter, 24 mm at face, tapering to approximately 26mm at base. Of cylindrical form. Weight: 70.89 grams. Bronze face of cast impression of obverse of denarius depicting Roma, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked; X (mark of value); mounted to iron shank. Cf. Crawford pp. 560-2; cf. N. Lupu, "Aspekte des Münzumlaufs im vorrömischen Dakien" in *JNG XVII* (1967), pl. 6-7; cf. W. Malkmus, "Addenda to Vermeule's catalog of ancient coin dies: Part 1" in *SAN XVII.4* (September 1989), p. 82, Catalogue number 7x. EF, gray-green patina on die face, iron shank rusted and corroded, die intact. Exceptionally well preserved die face. (\$2000)



519. M. Servilius C.f. 100 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.91 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, ornamented with griffin's head, the visor in three pieces and peaked, wearing triple-drop earring and pearl necklace; ω to left / Two cavalymen, each holding sword in right hand and shield in left, fighting on foot; each near his rearing horse; [M] • SERVEILI C • F/A in two lines in exergue. Crawford 327/1; Sydenham 602; Kestner ; BMCRR Rome 1660; Servilia 13; CNR 14. Good VF, toned, scratch on obverse under tone. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25500.

520. P. Servilius M.f. Rullus. 100 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.88 g, 10h). Rome mint. Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis; RVLLI upwards to right / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins in right hand and palm frond in left; P below horses; P • SERVILI • M • F in exergue. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Kestner 2627-8; BMCRR Rome 1672-5; Servilia 7. Near EF, brown-gray toning. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25538.



521. L. Pomponius Molo. 97 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.92 g, 2h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; L • POMPON • MOLO around / Numa Pompilius, holding lituus in left hand, standing right before a lighted altar, at which he is about to sacrifice a goat, which is led by a *victimarius*; NV M • POM I L in exergue. Crawford 334/1; Sydenham 607; Kestner 2643-4; BMCRR Italy 733-8; Pomponia 6. EF, darkly toned, a pair of flan cracks, traces of porosity. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10531.



522. Q. Titius. 90 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.09 g, 10h). Rome mint. Bearded head of Mutinus Titinus right, wearing winged diadem, lock of hair falling down neck / Pegasus springing right on tablet inscribed Q • TITI. Crawford 341/1; Sydenham 691; Kestner 2928-9; BMCRR Rome 2220-4; Titia 1. EF, lightly toned. Well centered and struck. (\$300)



523. M. Cato. 89 BC. AR Quinarius (15mm, 2.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of young Dionysus (Bacchus) with long hair right, wearing ivy wreath; C • below, M • C A O C • to left / Victory seated right on chair set on ground line, holding patera in right hand and palm frond in left hand over left shoulder; VICRIX in exergue. Crawford 343/2b; King 46b; Sydenham 597; Kestner 2999; BMCRR Italy 663; Porcia 7a. Superb EF, lustrous, tiny flan flaw on obverse. (\$300)



524. Mn. Fonteius C.f. 85 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.92 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Vejovis (or Apollo) right; • FONEI • C • F downwards to left, A below chin; thunderbolt below head / Infant winged Genius (or Cupid) seated on goat, standing right; pilei of the Dioscuri above, thyrsus with fillet in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Kestner 3107-9; BMCRR Rome 2476; Fonteia 9. EF, dark gray-brown toning. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22628.



525. L. Sulla. 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.97 g, 12h). Military mint moving with Sulla. Diademed head of Venus right, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace; to right, Cupid standing left, holding palm frond in right hand; L • SVLLA below / Capis and lituus between two trophies; IMPER above, ITERV below. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761a; Kestner 3141; BMCRR East 4; Cornelia 30. EF, darkly toned, traces of deposits on reverse. Well centered. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22493.



526. C. Mamilius Limetanus. 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (20mm, 3.85 g, 9h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; to left, A above caduceus / Ulysses, wearing pileus and mariner's dress, walking right, leaning on staff in left hand and extending his right hand towards his dog, Argos, who advances toward him; C • MAMIL downwards to left, LIME AN upwards to right. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Kestner 3153; BMCRR Rome 2716; Mamilia 6; CNR 12/1-8. Superb EF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Jacob K. Stein Collection (Gemini V, 6 January 2009), lot 228 (displayed at Cincinnati Art Museum, 1994-2008, no. 131 of exhibition of 182 coins from his collection).

The obverse and reverse of this coin refer to the lineage of the gens Mamilia, who claimed their descent from Mamilia, the daughter of Telegonus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, and a descendant of Mercury. The reverse scene depicts the moment when, returning home from his long wanderings in the guise of a beggar so as to surprise and kill the many suitors of his wife Penelope, Ulysses' aged dog Argos recognizes him:

Soon as he perceived
Long-lost Ulysses nigh, down fell his ears
Clapped close, and with his tail glad sign he gave
Of gratulation, impotent to rise,
And to approach his master as of old.
Ulysses, noting him, wiped off a tear
Unmarked.

... Then his destiny released
Old Argos, soon as he had lived to see
Ulysses in the twentieth year restored.

(Hom. *Od.* 17.290 [Cowper's translation])

At last, seeing his master after so many years, the old dog dies.



527. C. Mamilius Limetanus. 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 4.10 g, 7h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; to left, M above caduceus / Ulysses, wearing pileus and mariner's dress, walking right, leaning on staff in left hand and extending his right hand towards his dog, Argos, who advances toward him; C • MAMIL downwards to left, LIME AN upwards to right. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Kestner 3152; BMCRR Rome 2725; Mamilia 6; CNR 12/35-44. Good VF, toned. Well centered and well struck. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12780.



528. L. Sulla. Circa 81 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.84 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Diademed head of Venus right, wearing single-drop earring and pearl necklace, hair rolled back and falling down her neck / Double cornucopia filled with fruit and flowers, bound with fillet; Q below. Crawford 375/2; Sydenham 755; Kestner 3201-2; BMCRR East 17-19; Cornelia 33. EF, dark brown-gray, slightly iridescent toning, traces of deposits, short hairline flan crack. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12798.

529. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.07 g, 3h). Rome mint. Laureate and bearded head of Jupiter right; S • C downwards to left / Juno Sospita standing right, wearing goat-skin headdress, hurling spear with right hand and holding shield in left; to right, serpent erect; L • PROCIL/F in two lines downwards to left. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Kestner 3216-7; BMCRR Rome 3147-9; Procilia 1. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24748.



530. C. Publicius Q.f. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.97 g, 4h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Roma right, wearing helmet ornamented with griffin's head, and at each side a feather; ROMA downwards to left; A above / Hercules, naked, standing left, and strangling the Nemean lion; club on ground at his feet; bow case to left; A above left; [C] • PBLICI • Q • F upwards to right. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Kestner 3220-1 var. (control letter); BMCRR Rome 2896; Publicia 9; CNR 18/1. EF, toned, small die break on obverse, hairline flan crack, a couple shallow scratches under tone. Exceptional detail on reverse. (\$750)



531. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 75 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.91 g, 7h). Rome mint. Head of Liber (or Bacchus) right, wearing ivy wreath; thyrsus over shoulder / Head of Libera left, wearing vine wreath; L • CASSI • Q • F upwards to right. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Kestner 3258; BMCRR Rome 3152-3; Cassia 6. Good VF, old cabinet tone. (\$400)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10565.

532. L. Lucretius Trio. 74 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.88 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder; V to upper left / Winged infant Genius riding dolphin right, holding reins in both hands; L • LVCRETI/TRIO in two lines below. Crawford 390/2; Sydenham 784; Kestner 3268-9 var. (control number); BMCRR Rome 3247-70 var. (same); Lucretia 3; CNR 9/3. Good VF, toned, a few shallow scratches and small flan flaw under iridescent tone on reverse. (\$200)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24776.



533. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Jugate heads right of Honos, laureate, and Virtus, wearing [crested] helmet; HO to left, VI R to right; KALENI below / Italia standing right, holding cornucopia in left hand, vis-à-vis Roma standing left, foot on globe and holding scepter in left, clasping hands; winged caduceus to left; I A to left, RO to right; CORDI in exergue. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Kestner 3299-300; BMCRR Rome 3358-63; Fufia 1. EF, darkly toned. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22488.

534. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. 64 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 3.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Diana right, wearing single-drop earring and hair drawn back and tied behind, bow and quiver over shoulder; GETA downwards to left, III • VIR downwards to right / Calydonian boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog; C • HOSIDI • C • [F] in exergue. Crawford 407/1; Sydenham 904; Kestner 3314; BMCRR Rome 3386; Hosidia 2. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24868.



535. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (18mm, 3.97 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress; capstan to left; L ROSC below / Female standing right, feeding from her dress a serpent, erect, left; round shield to left; FABATI in exergue. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 187); Sydenham 915; cf. Kestner 3394-3406 (unlisted symbols); cf. BMCRR Rome 3394-3510 (same); Roscia 3. Superb EF, lustrous, iridescent toning. Exceptional strike for issue. (\$1500)

Ex Jacob K. Stein Collection (Gemini V, 6 January 2009), lot 238 (displayed at Cincinnati Art Museum, 1994-2008, no. 130 of exhibition of 182 coins from his collection).



536. M. Aemilius Lepidus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate and diademed female head (Roma?) right, wearing hair collected into a knot, and falling in locks down neck; wreath with fillet to left, simpulum to right / Equestrian statue of Marcus Aemilius Lepidus right, carrying trophy over shoulder; M LEPIDVS in exergue. Crawford 419/1d; Sydenham 828; Kestner 3427; BMCRR Rome 3640; Aemilia 20. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10566.



537. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Draped female bust (Fortuna?) left, wearing circular earring, and diadem, over which the hair is drawn to the back of the head, and confined in a bag or net; arrow to right / Anguipedic monster standing within temple pediment, raising right hand and holding club in left; M PLÆTORI on base of pediment; CEST • S • C • below base of pediment. Crawford 405/1b; Sydenham 800a; Kestner 3303; BMCRR Rome 3523 var. (rev. legend); Plaetoria 9b; CNR 23/3. Good VF. Well centered. Exquisite obverse. Very rare. (\$3000)



538. M. Nonius Sufenas. 57 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.78 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Saturn right; to left, harpa above *baetylus* (conical stone); S • C upwards to left, SVFENAS downwards to right / Roma seated left on pile of arms, holding vertical spear in right hand, and sword in left, being crowned by Victory standing left behind, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond over left shoulder in left hand; SEX • NONI in exergue; • PR • L • V • P • F around. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Kestner 3436-7; BMCRR Rome 3820-4; Nonia 1. Good VF, handsome toning, a few shallow scratches on obverse under tone. Well centered on a round flan. (\$300)

The Muses of Q. Pomponius Musa

Although the moneyer Q. Pomponius Musa is unknown to history, his choice of Hercules Musarum and the nine Muses as coin types is remarkable and clearly connected to his cognomen. The reverses of this series – Hercules playing the lyre and the Muses, can be none other than the celebrated statue group by an unknown Greek artist, taken from Ambracia and placed in the Aedes Herculis Musarum, which was erected by M. Fulvius Nobilior in 187 BC after the capture of Ambracia in 189 BC (Plin. *NH* xxxv.66; Ov. *Fast.* vi.812). By the second century BC, Rome had overrun most of Greece and was captivated by Hellenic art and culture, not the least of which was its sculpture. Fulvius is said to have taken the statues to Rome because he learned in Greece that Hercules was a *musagetes* (leader of the Muses). Remains of this temple have been found in the area of the Circus Flaminius close to the south-west part of the circus itself, and north-west of the porticus Octaviae. An inscription found nearby, ‘M. Fulvius M. f. Ser. n. Nobilior cos. Ambracia cepit;’ may have been on the pedestal of one of the statues. The official name of the temple was Herculis Musarum aedes, which Servius and Plutarch called Herculis et Musarum aedes.

Hercules Musagetes — The Conductor of the Muses



539. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Apollo right, wearing hair in ringlets; Q • POMPON[] downwards to left, MVSA upwards to right / Hercules Musagetes, Conductor of the Muses, standing right, wearing lion skin on shoulders, playing lyre; club to right; HERCVLES downwards to right, MVSARVM downwards to left. Crawford 410/1; Sydenham 810; Kestner 3372-3; BMCRR Rome 3602-4; Pomponia 8; CNR 13. VF, toned, a pair of scratches and small flan flaw on obverse under tone. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10529.

Clio — Muse of History



540. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.93 g, 5h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; *volumen* tied with cord to left / Clio, the Muse of History, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing left, holding and reading from an open scroll, resting left elbow on draped column; Q • POMPONI downwards to right, MVSA downwards to left. Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813; Kestner 3376-7; BMCRR Rome 3610-1; Pomponia 11; CNR 17. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24717.

Euterpe — Muse of Music and Lyric Poetry



541. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.04 g, 1h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; two crossed *tibiae* to left / Euterpe, the Muse of Music and Lyric Poetry, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing right, supporting her head with her left hand by resting her elbow on column, and holding two *tibiae* in right hand; Q • POMPONI downwards to left, MVSA downwards to right. Crawford 410/5; Sydenham 815; Kestner 3379-80; BMCRR Rome 3613; Pomponia 13; CNR 22. Good VF, dark toning, traces of earthen deposits, small flan flaw on obverse, a few shallow cleaning scratches on reverse under tone. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24797.

Euterpe — Muse of Music and Lyric Poetry



542. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.58 g, 9h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; two crossed *tibiae* to left / Euterpe, the Muse of Music and Lyric Poetry, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing right, supporting her head with her left hand by resting her elbow on column, and holding two *tibiae* in right hand; Q • POMPONI downwards to left, MVSA downwards to right. Crawford 410/5; Sydenham 815; Kestner 3379-80; BMCRR Rome 3613; Pomponia 13; CNR 22. VF, toned, bankers' marks on obverse, shallow scratches under tone, edge tests, irregular edge. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22565.

Urania — Muse of Astronomy



543. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; star of eight rays to left / Urania, the Muse of Astronomy, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing left, touching with wand held in right hand globe set on base; Q • POMPONI downwards to right, MVSA downwards to left. Crawford 410/8; Sydenham 823; Kestner 3385-6; BMCRR Rome 3628-32; Pomponia 22; CNR 35. Good VF, darkly toned, shallow cleaning scratches under tone, traces of deposits. (\$750)

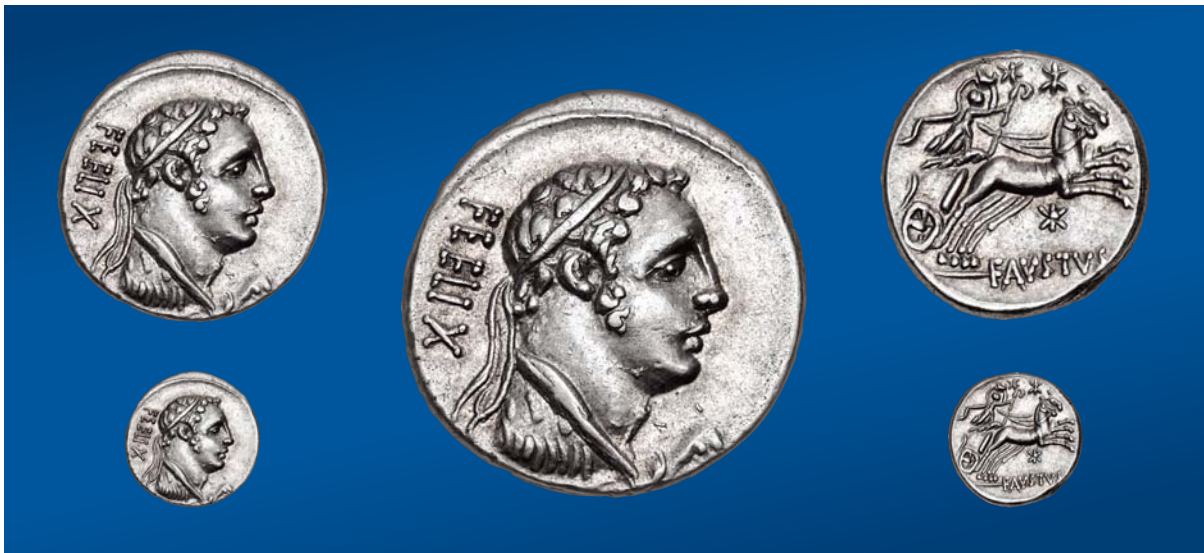
From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22560.

Polyhymnia — Muse of Divine Hymns and Sacred Poetry



544. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.98 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; wreath tied with fillet to left / Polyhymnia, the Muse of Divine Hymns and Sacred Poetry, wearing long flowing tunic and peplum, standing facing, her head bound with wreath; Q • POMPONI downwards to right, MVSA downwards to left. Crawford 410/10a; Sydenham 817; Kestner 3389; BMCRR Rome 3617; Pomponia 15; CNR 28. Near EF, toned, a few minor scratches under tone. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22557.



545. Faustus Cornelius Sulla. 56 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.05 g, 6h). Rome mint. Diademed bust of young Hercules right, wearing slight beard and lion skin; FELIX downwards to left / Diana driving galloping biga right, holding reins in left hand and lituus in right; crescent above her head; two stars above, one star below horses; FAVSTVS below. Crawford 426/2 var. (position of obv. legend); Sydenham 881a var. (same); Kestner 3456 var. (two stars below horses); BMCRR Rome 3828-9 var. (same); Cornelia 60a; CNR Cornelia 81/1-2. Choice EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$3000)



546. Faustus Cornelius Sulla. 56 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate, diademed, and draped bust of Venus right, wearing cruciform earring, necklace, hair collected into a knot, which is decorated with jewels, and string of pearls at back of head; scepter to left; S • C downwards to left / Three military trophies; capis to left, lituus to right; FAVSTVS monogram in exergue. Crawford 426/3; Sydenham 884; Kestner 3457-8; BMCRR Rome 3909-11; Cornelia 63. Good VF, toned, a few minor marks under tone. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12857.

547. C. Memmius C.f. 56 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.79 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain ears, cruciform earring, and hair in knot, falling down neck in two locks; C • MEMMI • C • F downwards to right / Naked captive, his hands tied behind, kneeling right, on right knee, at foot of trophy of arms with a Greek shield; C • MEMMIVS downwards to right, IMPERATOR downwards to left. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Kestner 3461-2; BMCRR Rome 3937-9; Memmia 10. Good VF, toned, traces of die rust on reverse. Well centered. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24820.



548. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Rome mint. Young male head of Bonus Eventus (or Genius Populi Romani?) right, with flowing hair; scepter to left / Eagle, with wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt; lituus to left, capis to right; Q • CASSIVS below. Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916; Kestner 3471-2; BMCRR Rome 3868-70; Cassia 7. EF, toned, traces of die rust. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24814.



549. P. Fonteius P.f. Capito. 55 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.73 g, 6h). Rome mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Mars right; trophy over shoulder; P • FONTEIVS • P • F • CAPITO • III • VIR around / Warrior on horseback galloping right, thrusting spear with right hand downwards at kneeling enemy in Gallic helmet, who holds sword in right hand and shield in left; to lower left, another enemy warrior, kneeling right; Gallic helmet and shield to lower right; • FON • TR • MIL above. Crawford 429/1; Sydenham 900; Kestner 3473-4; BMCRR Rome 3851-5; Fonteia 17. Near EF, dark gray, slightly iridescent toning, traces of porosity on obverse. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25536.



550. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.72 g, 3h). Rome mint. Laureate, diademed, and draped bust of Venus right, wearing cruciform earring and necklace of pendants; S • C downwards to left / Soldier standing facing, holding spear in left hand, and with right hand leading horse by bridle left; at his feet, trophy to left, shield to right; P • CRASSVS M • F around. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Kestner 3477-8; BMCRR Rome 3905-6; Licinia 18. Near EF, iridescent tone, test cut on edge. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25549.

551. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.08 g, 10h). Rome mint. Turreted head of Cybele right, wearing cruciform earring, hair in knot, locks falling down neck; AED • CVR • S • C downwards to left, A • PLAVTIVS downwards to right / Bacchius kneeling right beside his camel, holding reins in left hand and extending olive branch upward in right; IVDAEVVS upwards to right, BACCHIVS in exergue. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Kestner 3479-80; BMCRR Rome 3916-9; Plautia 13. Near EF, toned, small mark on obverse under tone. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24805.



552. Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.08 g, 5h). Rome mint. Bare head of L. Junius Brutus right; BRVTVS downwards to left / Bare head of C. Servilius Ahala right; AHALA downwards to left. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Kestner 3487-9; BMCRR Rome 3864-7; Junia 30; CNR 38. EF, attractively toned, a few die breaks on obverse. A pair of powerful portraits. (\$3000)



553. Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus. 54 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head of L. Junius Brutus right; BRVTVS downwards to left / Bare head of C. Servilius Ahala right; AHALA downwards to left. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Kestner 3487-9; BMCRR Rome 3864-7; Junia 30; CNR 38. Near EF, toned, a few minor flaws. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24779.



554. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. Man. Acilius Glabrio. 49 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.00 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Salus right, wearing cruciform earring and necklace, hair ornamented with jewels and collected into a knot behind, and two locks falling down neck; SALVTIS upwards to left / Valetudo (Salus) standing left, holding serpent in right hand, and resting left arm on column; the tail of the serpent encircles the column; • ACILIVS III • VIR • VALET around. Crawford 442/1a; CRI 16; Sydenham 922; Kestner 3511-3; BMCRR Rome 3946; Acilia 8. Near EF, attractive cabinet toning, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24723.



555. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Plautius Plancus. 47 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.00 g, 4h). Rome mint. Facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair; L • PLAVTIV below / Aurora, draped and winged, flying right, head facing slightly left, holding reins in each hand, conducting four rearing horses of the sun; PLANCVS below. Crawford 453/1e; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Kestner 3563 var. (obv. legend); BMCRR Rome 4009 var. (same); Plautia 15c; CNR 18. EF, handsome iridescent cabinet toning, banker's mark on obverse. Very rare with this obverse legend. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24964.



556. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. Lollius Palicanus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Libertas right, wearing pearl diadem, cruciform earring, pearl necklace, hair collected into a knot behind, one lock falling down her neck, jewels in hair above forehead; LIBERTATIS downwards to left / View of the Rostra in the Roman Forum surmounted by a *subsellium* (Tribune's bench); the Rostra consist of a platform supported by an arcaded; each column being ornamented with a *rostrum* (ship's beak); PALIKANVS above. Crawford 473/1; CRI 86; Sydenham 960; Kestner 3655-6; BMCRR Rome 4011-2; Lollia 2. EF, iridescent toning, a few bankers' marks on obverse. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24720.

557. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Valerius Acisculus. 45 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.18 g, 6h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Apollo Soranus right, wearing hair in ringlets, and waved over forehead; *acisculus* to left, star above forehead; ACISCVLVS to left and below / Europa riding a bull right, holding a billowing veil above with both hands; L • VALERIV[S] in exergue. Crawford 474/1a; CRI 90; Sydenham 998; Kestner 3659-60; BMCRR Rome 4101; Valeria 17. Near EF, toned, minor deposits on reverse. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24789.

The Corona Vallaris



558. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. C. Numonius Vaala. 43 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.78 g, 3h). Rome mint. Bare head of Numonius Vaala right; C • NVMONIVS downwards to right, VAALA upwards to left / Soldier advancing left, holding spear and shield, attacking a *vallum* defended by two soldiers; VAALA in exergue. Crawford 514/2; CRI 322; Sydenham 1087; Kestner 3788; BMCRR Rome 4216; Numonia 2. VF, attractively toned. Well centered. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10525.

As with many of the moneyers' types of the late first century BC, C. Numonius Vaala's reverse type refers to an historic event in his family's past. We cannot know to which specific ancestor the moneyer is referring, but the scene depicts military action that brought a specific honor to the soldier involved. During the siege of a city or an enemy camp, the first soldier to breach the walls was awarded the *corona vallaris*, or "wall crown". The cognomen Vaala became a hereditary title among the Numonii, to be displayed proudly by the first member of the family to achieve the office of moneyer.

Lions and Tigers and Bears



559. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Livineius Regulus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.35 g, 3h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Gladiatorial scene: in foreground, lion charging right toward a combatant who spears it; in background on left, a wounded bear sits right; on right, another gladiator, holding sword and shield, defends himself against a tiger charging left; [L •] REGVLVS in exergue. Crawford 494/30; CRI 179; Sydenham 1112; Kestner 3736-7; BMCRR Rome 4271-2; Livineia 12; CNR 8. Good VF, toned, area of double strike on obverse, reverse struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24883.



560. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.82 g, 10h). Rome mint. Radiate head of Sol right; quiver to left / Crescent moon surrounded by semicircle of five stars; P • CLODIVS • M • F • in two lines below. Crawford 494/21; CRI 182; Sydenham 1115; Kestner 3722-3; BMCRR Rome 4287-8; Claudia 17; CNR 30. Near EF, dark, slightly iridescent toning. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12846.

561. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Mussidius Longus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate and draped bust of Sol facing slightly right / Shrine of Venus Cloacina: Circular platform surmounted by two statues of the goddess, each resting right hand on cippus, the platform inscribed CLOACIN and ornamented with trellis-pattern balustrade, flight of steps and portico on left; L • MVSSIDIVS • LONGVS around above. Crawford 494/43a; CRI 189; Sydenham 1094; Kestner 3758-9; BMCRR Rome 4248-51; Mussidia 7. Good VF, darkly toned, banker's mark on obverse, traces of deposits, a few scratches under tone. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12782.



562. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. C. Vibius Varus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.08 g, 8h). Rome mint. Head of young Bacchus, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes, hair collected into a knot behind, one lock and fillet of wreath falling down his neck / Panther springing left; to left, garlanded altar surmounted by bacchic mask and thyrsus; C • VIBIVS in exergue, VARVS upwards to right. Crawford 494/36; CRI 192; Sydenham 1138; Kestner 3742-5; BMCRR Rome 4295-8; Vibia 24. Near EF, attractively toned. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24718.



563. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. C. Vibius Varus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.84 g, 1h). Rome mint. Laureate and bearded head of Hercules right / Minerva, helmeted and draped, standing right, holding spear in right hand and holding Victory in extended left; shield set on ground to right; C • VIBIVS downwards to right, VARVS downwards to left. Crawford 494/37; CRI 193; Sydenham 1139; Kestner 3746-7; BMCRR Rome 4301-2; Vibia 23; CNR 65. Near EF, attractively toned, minor area of flat strike. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24850.



564. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. *P. Accoleius Lariscolus*. 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.21 g, 1h). Rome mint. Draped bust of Diana Nemorensis right, head closely bound with fillet; P • ACCOLEIVS LARI SCOLVS around / Triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis facing, supporting on their hands and shoulders a beam, above which are five cypress trees, the figure on left holding poppy in right hand, that on right holding lily in left hand. Crawford 486/1; CRI 172; Sydenham 1148; Kestner 3702-3; BMCRR Rome 4211-3; Accoleia 1. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24709.



565. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. *Petillius Capitolinus*. 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.81 g, 6h). Rome mint. Eagle with wings spread standing facing on thunderbolt, head right; PETILLIVS above, CAPITOLINVS below / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus: richly decorated hexastyle temple with three garlands hanging between columns; the pediment ornamented with armed figures; in the tympanum is a seated figure of Jupiter between two other figures. Crawford 487/2a; CRI 174; Sydenham 1150; Kestner 3707-8; BMCRR Rome 4220-1; Petillia 2. Near EF, attractively toned. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24924.



566. The Triumvirs. *Octavian and Mark Antony*. Late 40-early 39 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.07 g, 12h). Southern or central Italian mint. Bare head of Antony right; ANTONIVS upwards to left, IMP downwards to right / Winged caduceus; CAESAR IMP around below. Crawford 529/3; CRI 303; Sydenham 1328; Kestner 3812; BMCRR Gaul 94; RSC 5. VF, toned, banker's mark on obverse, a few trivial marks under tone. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10510.

567. The Pompeians. *L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus*. April-June 49 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.02 g, 6h). Apollonia mint in Illyricum. Head of Apollo right, wearing long hair; COS upwards to left, L • LEN • C • MRC downwards to right / Jupiter, naked, standing facing, head right, holding thunderbolt in extended right hand and in extended left, eagle right, head left, with wings displayed; star of eight rays above Q to left, garlanded altar to right. Crawford 445/2; CRI 5; Sydenham 1030; Kestner 3530-1; BMCRR East 21-2; Cornelia 65. Good VF, attractive dark cabinet toning. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12962.



568. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 42-38 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.98 g, 9h). Massilia (Marseilles) mint; Q. Nasidius, commander of the fleet. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; trident to right; below, dolphin right; NEPTVNI downwards to left / Galley with bank of rowers right, under full sail, helmsman steering rudder, hortator standing on prow; star to upper left; Q • NASIDIVS below. Crawford 483/2; CRI 235; Sydenham 1350; Kestner 3698; BMCRR Sicily 21-4; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). EF, lightly toned, short hairline flan crack, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$5000)

Ex Tkalec (28 February 2013), lot 139 (12,000 CHF).



569. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 42-38 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.45 g, 1h). Massilia (Marseilles) mint; Q. Nasidius, commander of the fleet. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; trident to right; below, dolphin right; NEPTVNI downwards to left / Galley with bank of rowers right, under full sail, helmsman steering rudder, hortator standing on prow; star to upper left; Q • NASIDIVS below. Crawford 483/2; CRI 235; Sydenham 1350; Kestner 3698; BMCRR Sicily 21-4; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). VF, toned, shallow scratch on obverse. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22849.



570. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.70 g, 3h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messana, surmounted by statue of Neptune standing right, holding trident in right hand and rudder in left, left foot on prow; in foreground, galley left; aquila on prow; scepter, trident, and grappling-iron in stern; MAG PIV[S IMP] ITER around / The monster Scylla left, her torso of dogs and fishes, wielding a rudder as a club with both hands; [P]RÆF • CLAS • ET • ORÆ • [M]IT • EX • S • C around. Crawford 511/4a; CRI 335; Sydenham 1348; Kestner 3785; BMCRR Sicily 18-19; RSC 2. Near VF, darkly toned, areas of shallow scratches under toned, small deposit on reverse, struck on a compact flan. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24921.



571. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey. 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.91 g, 2h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, lituus to right; MAG • PIVS • IMP • ITER around / Neptune, naked but for chlamys on left arm, holding aplustre and resting right foot on prow, standing left between the Catanaean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders; P[RE]F above; CLAS • ET • ORÆ/[M]IT • EX • S • [C] in two lines in exergue. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; Kestner 3783-4; BMCRR Sicily 7-10; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Near EF, toned, hairline flan crack, small earthen deposit and a couple light scratches under tone on obverse. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24888.



572. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.97 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; Kestner 3515-20; BMCRR Gaul 27-30; RSC 49. EF, dark cabinet toning. Well centered and well struck. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24926.

573. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-April 46 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.03 g, 4h). Utica(?) mint. Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain ears; COS • TERT downwards to left, [D]ICT • ITER upwards to right / Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: [simpulum], aspergillum, guttus, and lituus; M (*munus* = gift) to right, AVGVX above, [P]ONT • MAX below. Crawford 467/1b; CRI 57a; Sydenham 1024; Kestner 3639-3640; BMCRR Africa 23-5; RSC 4. VF, darkly toned, area of silver solder on reverse and at edge, a few scratches. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12744.



574. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 46-early 45 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.73 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed and draped bust of Venus left, wearing single-drop earring, hair rolled back and collected into a knot behind, which is ornamented with a star; lituus and bust of Cupid to left, scepter to right / Trophy of Gallic arms, composed of horned helmet and cuirass, two shields, one oval, the other oblong, two spears, and two *carnyxes*; two captives at base, the one on left a bearded male with hands bound behind him kneeling left, head right, the one on right a female seated right, resting left elbow on left knee, left hand to head, in attitude of dejection; CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/2; CRI 59; Sydenham 1015; Kestner 3644; BMCRR Spain 86-8; RSC 14. VF, darkly toned. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24864.

575. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. Late 46-early 45 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.87 g, 9h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, wearing triple-drop earring and necklace of pendants, Cupid at her shoulder behind / Trophy of Gallic arms, composed of [helmet] and cuirass, oval shield and *carnyx* in each hand; two seated captives at base, the one on left a female in attitude of dejection, the one on right a bearded male with hands bound behind him; CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1; CRI 58; Sydenham 1014; Kestner 3641-3; BMCRR Spain 89-92; RSC 13. VF, dark toning, struck on a compact flan. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24879.

First Portrait Denarius of Julius Caesar



576. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January 44 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.97 g, 12h). Rome mint; M. Mettius, moneyer. Wreathed head right; to left, lituus left and CAESAR • DICT downwards to left, QVART upwards to right / Juno Sospita, wearing goat skin headdress, in galloping biga right, brandishing spear in right hand and holding shield in left; M METTIVS in exergue. Crawford 480/2a; Alföldi Type II, 6-7 (A2/R1); CRI 98 (same dies); Sydenham 1057; BMCRR Rome 4135-6; Kestner -; RSC 36. Good VF, darkly toned, even light porosity. Well centered and boldly struck. Exceptional. (\$30,000)

Ex Triton XV (4 January 2012), lot 1481; Rauch 83 (14 November 2008), lot 149.

This very rare coin comes from the first issue of denarii featuring the portrait of Julius Caesar. In issuing coins of this type, Caesar became the first living Roman to be depicted on a coin issued by the Roman mint, a step that effected great changes in Caesar's life and in Roman numismatics.

The presence of Caesar's portrait on this issue presents a revolution in Roman Republican Coinage. Until now, obverses had been the preserve of patron deities and of deceased Romans of import. Elsewhere in the ancient world obverse designs had featured the portraits of kings, many of whom inhabited a grey area between humanity and divinity. By placing his portrait on the obverse of coins minted in his name, Caesar was clearly adopting the role of king in all but name, with the helpful ambiguity between kingship and divine status as an extra layer of meaning. Such a step would have been unambiguous to contemporary Romans, who had maintained a proudly and virulently anti-monarchy stance since the expulsion of the Etruscan kings.

These coins clearly played an important part in the creation of Caesar's post-Civil War persona, along with various other regal honors and public displays of his power, and therefore contributed to his assassination. The influence of this controversial issue of coins can be seen in all of the later Roman issues, both Imperial and Imperial, and, by extension, the coinage of the world.



577. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.97 g, 2h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; M. Mettius, moneyer. Wreathed head right; lituus and simpulum to left; CAESAR • IMP downwards to right / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in outstretched right hand and transverse scepter in left, resting her left elbow on shield set on celestial globe; G to left, M • METTIVS downwards to right. Crawford 480/3; Alföldi Type III, 1, 4-5, 7 (A1/R1); CRI 100; Sydenham 1056; Kestner -; BMCRR Rome 4143-5; RSC 34; CNR 111. Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24913.



578. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.05 g, 7h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed head right; star of eight rays to left; CAESAR IMP downwards to right / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and vertical scepter set on star in left; P • SEPVLLIVS downwards to right, MACER upwards to left. Crawford 480/5b; Alföldi Type V, 168 (A20/R12); CRI 106a; Sydenham 1071; Kestner -; BMCRR Rome 4165-6; RSC 41. Good VF, toned, a couple obverse metal flaws. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24762.



579. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. January-February 44 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.81 g, 2h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed head right; star of eight rays to left; CAESAR • IMP downwards to right / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory on outstretched right hand and scepter set on star with left; P • SEPVLLIVS downwards to right, MACER upwards to left. Crawford 480/5b; Alföldi Type V, 133 and 172 (A7/R29); Bement 396 (same dies); CRI 106a; Sydenham 1071; Kestner -; BMCRR Rome 4165-6; RSC 41. EF, reverse struck with slightly worn die. Well centered example. Attractive portrait coin. (\$7500)

Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection.



580. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 4.18 g, 6h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right; CAESAR downwards to right [DICT PERPETVO upwards to left / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in outstretched right hand and vertical scepter in left; L • BVCLIA downwards to right. Crawford 480/8; Alföldi Type XIV, 48-51 (A10/R5); CRI 105; Sydenham 1061; Kestner 3687; BMCRR Rome 4154; RSC 23. Good VF, toned, struck on a compact flan, small area of minor flatness on either side. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22622.



581. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.12 g, 12h). Lifetime issue. Rome mint; P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed and veiled head right; CAESAR downwards to right, DICT PERPETVO upwards to left / Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and vertical scepter in left; shield set on ground to right; P • SEPVLLIVS downwards to right, MACER downwards to left. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 49-53 (A53/R46); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; Kestner 3688-9; BMCRR Rome 4173-4; RSC 39. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits. Well centered. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24880.



582. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.98 g, 11h). Rome mint; L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right / Rudder, cornucopia on globe, winged caduceus, and apex; [L • MV]SSIDIVS • LONGVS in semicircle above. Crawford 494/39a; CRI 116; Sydenham 1096a; Kestner 3750; BMCRR Rome 4238-9; RSC 29. EF, lightly toned, reverse off center. Wonderful portrait. (\$3000)

Ex Waddell 108 (1 October 2007), lot 44.



583. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar. 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.06 g, 3h). Rome mint; L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right / Rudder, cornucopia on globe, winged caduceus, and apex; [L •] MVSSIDIVS • LONGVS in semicircle above. Crawford 494/39a; CRI 116; Sydenham 1096a; Kestner 3750; BMCRR Rome 4238-9; RSC 29. VF, toned, some scratches under tone, areas of minor porosity. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22842.



584. The Caesarians. Divus Julius Caesar. 40 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.74 g, 12h). Rome mint; Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right / Bull-calf walking left; Q • VOCONIVS above, S C across field; VITVLVS • Q/[DESIGN] in two lines in exergue. Crawford 526/4; CRI 331; Sydenham 1133; Kestner –; BMCRR Rome 4311-2; RSC 45. VF, toned, banker's mark on obverse, areas of flat strike. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22844.



585. The Republicans. C. Cassius Longinus. Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna; P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legatus. Tripod surmounted by *cortina* and two laurel branches, fillet hanging on either side; C • CASSI upwards to left, IMP upwards to right / Capis and lituus; LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; Kestner –; BMCRR East 79; RSC 7. Choice EF. (\$2000)



586. The Republicans. C. Cassius Longinus. Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.68 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna; P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legatus. Tripod surmounted by *cortina* and two laurel branches, fillet hanging on either side; C • CASSI upwards to left, IMP upwards to right / Capis and lituus; LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; Kestner –; BMCRR East 79; RSC 7. Superb EF, bright surfaces, a few shallow cleaning scratches on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$2000)



587. The Republicans. C. Cassius Longinus. Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna; P. Lentulus Spinther, legate. Veiled, diademed, and draped bust of Libertas right, wearing earring and pearl necklace; LEIBERTAS upwards to right, C • CASSI • IMP upwards to left / Capis and lituus; LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below. Crawford 500/5; CRI 223; Sydenham 1305; Kestner 3768-9; BMCRR East 75; RSC 6. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22837.

588. The Republicans. Brutus. Early 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.70 g, 12h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna; P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. Emblems of the pontificate: securis, simpulum, and secespita; BRVTVS below / Emblems of the augurate: capis and lituus; LENTVLVS/SPINT in two lines below. Crawford 500/7; CRI 198; Sydenham 1310; Kestner 3770; BMCRR East 80-1; RSC 6. VF, toned, a pair of bankers' marks on obverse. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24927.



589. The Republicans. Brutus. Spring-early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.57 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Head of Libertas right, wearing hair rolled back and collected into a knot behind; LEIBERT[AS] upwards to right / Lyre between quiver to left and laurel branch tied with fillet to right; CAEPIO • BRVTVS • PRO • COS around. Crawford 501/1; CRI 199; Sydenham 1287; Kestner 3771; BMCRR East 38; RSC 5. VF, darkly toned, banker's mark on reverse. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10502.

590. The Republicans. Brutus. Early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.57 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Draped bust of Apollo right; lyre to right; C • FLAV • HEMIC • LEG • PRO • PR • around / Trophy composed of helmet, cuirass, shield with incurved sides, and two swords, being crowned with wreath by Victory standing left, holding palm frond in left hand over left shoulder; Q • CAEP • in exergue, BRVT • upwards to right, IMP • downwards to left. Crawford 504/1; CRI 205; Sydenham 1294; Kestner 3774; BMCRR East 55-6; RSC 7. Near VF, darkly toned, flan crack, areas of minor porosity, traces of deposits. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12801.



591. The Republicans. Brutus. Late summer-autumn 42 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.82 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in western Asia Minor or northern Greece; Pedanius Costa, legate. Laureate head of Apollo to right; LEG upwards to left, COSTA downwards to right / Trophy composed of cuirass, crested helmet, oval shield with incurved sides, and two crossed spears; IMP upwards to left, BRVTVS downwards to right. Crawford 506/2; CRI 209; Sydenham 1296; Kestner 3775-6; BMCRR East 59-61; RSC 4. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24811.



592. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Late summer-autumn 43 BC. AR Quinarius (13mm, 1.80 g, 3h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Winged bust of Victory right, her hair drawn back and collected into a knot behind, one long plait arranged in a loop along the top of her head, with the likeness of Fulvia / Lion walking right; INAO above, LVGV in exergue, LVGV; A to left, X[L] to right (= 40, Antony's age at time of issue). Crawford 489/5; Lyon 2; King 75; CRI 122; Sydenham 1160; Kestner 3717; BMCRR Gaul 40-5; Fulvia 4. Good VF, toned. Exceptional details on obverse. (\$1000)



593. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Julius Caesar. Autumn 43 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.65 g, 11h). Military mint traveling with Antony in Cisalpine Gaul. Bare head of Antony right, bearded; lituus to left; M ANTONI IMP • R • P • C downwards to right / Wreathed head of Julius Caesar right; capis to left; CAESAR DIC downwards to right. Crawford 488/2; CRI 123; Sydenham 1166a; Kestner -; BMCRR Gaul 57; RSC 3a. Near EF, toned, bankers' marks on obverse. Artistic style for issue. (\$2500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 47 (16 September 1998), lot 1337.



594. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.78 g, 4h). Rome mint; C. Vibius Varus, moneyer. Bare head of Mark Antony right, wearing short beard / Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding Victory in outstretched right hand and cradling cornucopia in left; C • VIBIVS downwards to right, VARVS upwards to left. Crawford 494/32; CRI 149; Sydenham 1144; Kestner 3739-40; BMCRR Rome 4293-4; RSC 4. Near EF, attractive cabinet toning. Artistic portrait. (\$5000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10528.



595. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Octavian. Spring-early summer 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 12h). Ephesus mint; M. Barbatius Pollio, *quaestor pro praetore*. Bare head of Mark Antony right; M • ANT • IMP AVG • III • VIR • R • P • C • M • BARBAT • Q • P around / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard; CAESAR • IMP • PONT • III • VIR • R • P • C • around. Crawford 517/2; CRI 243; Sydenham 1181; Kestner 3793-5; BMCRR East 100 (same rev. die); RSC 8a. Near EF, toned, deposits. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22509.



596. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Cleopatra. Circa 36-31 BC. Æ (22mm, 10.63 g, 12h). Chalcis ad Libanum. Dated RY 21 (Egyptian) and 6 (Phoenician) of Cleopatra (32/1 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right; BACI/ACCAC ΚΛΕΟΠΑ ΤΡΑΣ around / Bare head of Mark Antony right; ΕΤΟΥΣ ΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ Ξ ΘΕΑΣ ΝΕ[ΤΕΡΑΣ] around. RPC I 4771; Rouvier 440 (Berytus); BMC 15 (Berytus); SNG München 1006; SNG Copenhagen 383 (Phoenicia); Sofaer p. 232, 43; HGC 9, 1451; DCA 476. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. (\$1000)



597. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.52 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Praetorian galley right; ANT • AVG above, III • VIR • R • P • C below / Aquila between two signa; LEG II across lower field. Crawford 544/14; CRI 349; Sydenham 1216; Kestner 3842-3; BMCRR East 190-2; RSC 27. Good VF, darkly toned, a pair of bankers' marks on obverse. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24706.

598. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.57 g, 6h). Legionary issue. Patrae(?) mint. Praetorian galley right; ANT AVG above, III VIR R P C below / Aquila between two signa; LEG III across lower field. Crawford 544/15; CRI 350; Sydenham 1217; Kestner 3844; BMCRR East 193; RSC 28. EF, darkly toned. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24887.



599. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony. Summer 31 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Cyrene mint; L. Pinarius Scarpus, imperator. Head of Jupiter Ammon right; M • ANTO COS III IMP IIII around / Victory advancing right, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond in left over left shoulder; ANTONIO/AVG in two lines downwards to right, SCARPVS IM/P downwards to left. Crawford 546/2a; CRI; 390 Sydenham 1280; Kestner 3869; BMCRR Cyrenaica 2; RSC 1. VF, darkly toned, hairline flan crack. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24753.



600. The Triumvirs. Lepidus and Octavian. November-December 43 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.78 g, 9h). Military mint traveling with Lepidus in Italy. Bare head of Lepidus right; LEPIDVS • PONT • MAX • III • V • R • P • C • around / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard; C • CAESAR • IMP • III • VIR • R • P • C • around. Crawford 495/2a; CRI 140; RSC 2a; Sydenham 1323; Kestner 3760; BMCRR Africa 30. EF, toned. Excellent centering on a broad flan. Very rare this nice. (\$10,000)

Ex Spink 206 (2 December 2010), lot 1287; Numismatica Ars Classica 8 (3 April 1995), lot 622.



601. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Spring-summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.81 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head right; CAESAR • III • VIR • R • P • C around / Curule chair surmounted by wreath and inscribed CAES • DIC • PER. Crawford 497/2a; CRI 137; Sydenham 1322; Kestner 3763 var. (placement of obv. legend); BMCRR Gaul 76-8; RSC 55. EF, toned. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22831.

Alföldi & Giard Plate Coin



602. The Triumvirs. Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar. 38 BC. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 18.73 g, 11h). Southern Italian(?) mint. Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard; *sidus Iulium* (star of eight rays) to right; DIVI • F downwards to left / DIVOS/IVLIVS in two lines within laurel wreath. Crawford 535/2; Alföldi & Giard 44 (D7/R8 – this coin); CRI 309; Sydenham 1336; RPC 621; Kestner 3829; BMCRR Gaul 108-10. Good VF, natural green patina, adjustment marks, areas of roughness, minor deposits. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12363.



603. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Summer 37 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.44 g, 2h). Southern or central Italian mint. IMP • CAESAR • DIVI • F • III • VIR • R • P • C around empty field / Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, guttus, and lituus. Crawford 537/1; CRI 310; Sydenham 1332; Kestner -; BMCRR Gaul 113-4; RSC 128. Near VF, toned, a few bankers' marks, slightly granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22490.

Even the extensive collection of Roman Republican Coins in the Kestner-Museum Hannover, Germany does not have a single example of this rarity.

604. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Summer 37 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.03 g, 8h). Southern or central Italian mint. Bareheaded and bearded head right; IMP • CAESAR • DIVI • F • III • VIR • ITER • R • P • C around / Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, guttus, and lituus; COS • ITER • ET • [TER • DESIG] around and to right. Crawford 538/1; CRI 312; Sydenham 1334; Kestner 3831; BMCRR Gaul 116-8; RSC 91. Good VF, toned, some deposits and scratches on obverse under tone. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24844.



605. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Autumn 32-summer 31 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.72 g, 2h). Italian mint (Rome?). Diademed head of Pax right; cornucopia to left, olive branch to right; all within border of dots / Octavian, in military attire, walking right, holding transverse spear in left hand over left shoulder, and raising right hand in *adlocutio*; CAESAR DIVI • F across field; all within border of dots. CRI 400; RIC I 253; RSC ; BMCRE 611, 613-4 = BMCRR 4329, 4331-2; BN 6-11. Good VF, old cabinet tone. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12749.



606. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Autumn 32-summer 31 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.80 g, 3h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head right / Mercury, naked, seated right on a rock upon which is spread his cloak, petasus slung on his back, holding lyre with both hands; CAESAR DIVI • F across field. CRI 401; RIC I 257; BMCRE 596-8 = BMCRR Rome 4335-6; RSC 61; BN 73-6. Near EF, handsome dark tone. Beautifully centered and struck. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22617.



607. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Late summer 30 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Victory, draped, standing right on prow, holding palm frond over left shoulder in left hand and wreath in extended right hand / Octavian driving triumphal quadriga right, the car ornamented with figures on its front and side panels, holding reins in left hand and branch in right; IMP • CAESAR in exergue. CRI 410; RIC I 263; RSC 75; BMCRE 616 = BMCRR Rome 4342; BN -. Good VF, toned, a few marks, most under tone. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10515.

Boundary of Nicopolis Marked



608. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Autumn 30-summer 29 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.86 g, 6h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Laureate head of Apollo of Actium right, with features resembling Octavian / Octavian, as city founder, veiled and wearing priestly robes, plowing right with yoke of oxen, holding whip in outstretched left hand and plow-handle in right; IMP • CAESAR in exergue. CRI 424; RIC I 272; RSC 117; BMCRE 638-40 = BMCRR Rome 4363-5; BN 92-6. Good VF, attractive gray and iridescent tone. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22812.

This issue refers to the foundation of Nicopolis in Epiros by Octavian during the Actian campaign. This scene, in which the founder is plowing with oxen, refers to the Roman custom of fixing a boundary for a new city by marking it with a *pomerium*, or sacred furrow.

The Terminus of Empire



609. The Triumvirs. Octavian. Autumn 30-summer 29 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.85 g, 9h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head right / Ithyphallic boundary-stone of Jupiter Terminus, surmounted by laureate head of Octavian facing; winged thunderbolt below; IMP CAESAR across field. CRI 425; RIC I 269a; RSC 114; BMCRE 628-9 = BMCRR Rome 4360; BN 49-51. Good VF, toned, a couple of bankers' marks on obverse. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22820.

AEGYPTO CAPTA



610. The Triumvirs. Octavian. 28 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Ephesus mint(?). Bare head right; lituus to left; CAESAR COS • VI / Crocodile standing right with jaws open; AEGYPTO above, CAPTA below. CRI 430; RIC I 275a (Rome); RSC 2; BMCRE 650 = BMCRR East 243; BN 905. Good VF, toned, bankers' marks on obverse. Rare. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.2261



THE A.K. COLLECTION

The A.K. Collection of the coins of the Roman Empire was carefully assembled over several decades with a great deal of thought and commitment. The present selection consists of 293 bronze and silver pieces dating from Augustus through Domitian, and includes both Provincial and Imperial issues. The coins have been divided into the following 10 lots. There are some that have interesting countermarks, others are imitations or contemporary forgeries. A major group consists of the first part of A.K.'s collection of Alexandrian coins, found in three lots below: lot 612 contains coins of Augustus to Claudius; lot 613 has Agrippina Junior through Vitellius; and lot 614 has the coins of Vespasian through Domitian. There is also a small lot of "proto-contorniate" Sestertii (lot 618).

This interesting collection includes some very rare coins as well as pieces from important collections like those of Dattari, Niggeler, and Sydenham. In addition, most of the coins are provenanced from well-known European auctions as those of Münzhandlung Basel and its successor Münzen und Medaillen in Basel; Naville and Ars Classica in Geneva; B.A. Seaby in London; Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung in Mannheim; Beckenbauer, Gerhard Hirsch, and Karl Kress in Munich; H.H. Kricheldorf in Stuttgart; Leu and Frank Sternberg in Zurich.

A separate, fully illustrated catalog of the complete collection has been compiled, containing photos and full descriptions of all the coins in each lot. This catalog will be available during the Triton lot viewing at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel in New York, but you may also request that a catalog be sent to you. Additionally, this catalog will be available online (see individual lots below for details).

611. Provincial silver and bronze coins of Iberia to Cilicia from Augustus to Domitian. 27 BC - AD 96. Includes the following: 2 AR, comprising 1 aureus and 1 denarius, and 49 \AE of various denominations. Coins Fair to Fine. Fifty-one (51) coins in lot. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$2500)

612. Provincial billon and bronze coins of Alexandria from Augustus to Claudius. 27 BC - AD 54. Includes the following: 1 BI tetradrachm and 15 \AE of various denominations. Sixteen (16) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$300)

613. Provincial billon and bronze coins of Alexandria from Agrippina Jr. to Vitellius. AD 52/3-69. Includes the following: 28 BI tetradrachms and 6 \AE of various denomination. Thirty-four (34) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$2500)

614. Provincial billon and bronze coins of Alexandria from Vespasian to Domitian. AD 69-96. Includes the following: 4 BI tetradrachms and 13 \AE of various denomination. Seventeen (17) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$1500)

615. Imperial silver from Nero, as Caesar, to Domitian. AD 50-96. All coins: AR denarii of various types. Forty-eight (48) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$4000)

616. Imperial bronzes from Gaius (Caligula) to Galba. AD 37-69. All coins \AE sestertii of various types, including commemorative issues of Augustus, Germanicus, Nero Claudius Drusus, and Drusus. Twenty-eight (28) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$4000)

617. Imperial bronzes from Vespasian to Domitian. AD 69-96. Includes the following: 7 sestertii, 12 dupondii, 30 asses, 1 semis, and 1 quadrans of various types, including commemorative issues of Augustus, Germanicus, Drusus, and Agrippa. Fifty-one (51) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$3000)

618. Proto-contorniates of Nero. AD 37-69. Three (3) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$400)

619. Countermarked Roman Imperial and Provincial Bronze Coins from Gaius (Caligula) to Nero. AD 37-68. Includes the following denominations: 12 sestertii, 4 dupondii, 7 asses, and 2 uncertain. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$3000)

620. Ancient Imitations and Fourées of silver and bronze coins from Gaius (Caligula) to Domitian. AD 37-96. Twenty (20) coins in lot. Coins Fair to Fine. A number of fourées with plating broken. Photos and detailed descriptions available online, at <http://ak.cngcoins.com>. (\$1000)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



621. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head left, wearing oak wreath / DIVVS • IVLIVS across field, comet with eight rays and tail. RIC I 37b; RSC 97; BMCRE 326-7 = BMCRR Gaul 138-9; BN 1298-304. Near EF, attractive dark gray toning, traces of deposits. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22818.

The obverse shows Augustus wearing the *corona civica*, an oak wreath awarded to an individual who had personally saved a citizen (in Augustus' case it was the citizen body of the Roman world). The reverse depicts the comet which made a continuous daylight appearance during July 44 BC and was associated with the deification of Julius Caesar.



622. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.74 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head left / Round shield inscribed S • P • Q • R/CL • V in two lines. RIC I 42b; RSC 293; BMCRE 335 = BMCRR Gaul 130; BN 1316-9. Good VF, wonderful, iridescent cabinet toning, a few faint scratches under tone. Well centered on a broad, round flan. Exceptional. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 964.



623. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / OB CIVIS above, SERVATOS below, oak wreath with the two ties drawn up across center. RIC I 75a; RSC 210; BMCRE 376-7 = BMCRR Rome 4389-90; BN 1164-9. Near EF, dark gray cabinet tone, light earthen deposits. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24759.



624. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.81 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / OB/CIVIS/SERVATOS in three lines within oak wreath with wreath ties drawn upward. RIC I 77a; RSC 208; BMCRE 378-80 = BMCRR Rome 4391-2; BN 1154-61. EF, old, gray cabinet tone, minor reverse die break. Well centered. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24908.



625. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / OB/CIVIS/SERVATOS in three lines within oak wreath with wreath ties drawn upward. RIC I 77a; RSC 208; BMCRE 378-80 = BMCRR Rome 4391-2; BN 1154-61; UBS 78, lot 1306 (same dies). Good VF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. Struck in high relief. (\$1500)



626. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.83 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR [AV]GVSTVS, bare head right / OB CIVIS above, SERVATOS below, oak wreath enclosing round shield inscribed S • P • Q • R/CL • V in two lines. RIC I 79a; RSC 215; BMCRE 381-2 = BMCRR Rome 4393-4; BN 1144-9. EF, handsome cabinet toning, slightly iridescent, minor die flaws. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.24909.

From the Garrett Collection



627. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.85 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI • F, bare head right / IMP • X in exergue, bull butting right, left foreleg raised, lashing his tail. RIC I 166a; Lyon 18/9a (D58/R63); Calicó 212; Biaggi 108; BMCRE 450 = BMCRR Gaul 162; BN 1372. Near EF, toned, earthen deposits, underlying luster. (\$5000)

Ex Myron Stepath Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 40, with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 1330; John W. Garrett Collection, part I (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 16 May 1984), lot 707; T. Harrison Garrett Collection.



628. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.84 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI • F, bare head left / IMP • X in exergue, bull butting right, left foreleg raised, lashing his tail. RIC I 167b; Lyon 17; RSC 139; BMCRE 455 = BMCRR Gaul 167; BN 1386-7. Good VF, toned, tiny mark on lower jaw. (\$1000)

Ex Richard Prideaux Collection of Augustus (Triton XI, 8 January 2008), lot 836.



629. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.82 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15-13 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI • F, bare head right / IMP • X in exergue, Augustus, bareheaded and togate, seated left on curule chair set on daïs, extending his right hand toward two soldiers, each carrying parazonium and presenting laurel branches in their right hands. RIC I 165a; Lyon 13; RSC 133; BMCRE 445-6 = BMCRR Gaul 157-8; BN 1366-9. Near EF, underlying luster, small banker's mark on neck. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)

Harold Mattingly (BMC I p. cxv) identifies the two soldiers as "...Tiberius and Nero Drusus, the conquerors of Rhaetia in B.C. 15; the branches are the triumphal laurels. The fact that a simplified form of the type with one warrior only occurs is hardly against this."

The Celebrated Altar of Lugdunum



630. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 26.20 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 10-14. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right / ROM ET AVG in exergue, the Great Altar of Lugdunum: altar enclosure with panels decorated with *corona civica* flanked by figures holding laurel branches; decoration along roofline; altar flanked by columns surmounted by statues of Victory standing vis-à-vis, each holding palm frond in left hand over left shoulder and wreath in right hand. RIC I 231a; Lyon 95 (D453/R– [unlisted rev. die]); BMCRE 565; BN 1695-1706. Good VF, brown patina. Bold portrait of Augustus. (\$5000)

We are told that the Altar of Rome and Augustus at Lugdunum and the cult activities surrounding it were established by Drusus in 12 BC amidst uprisings in Gaul (Dio 43.32; Livy, *Epit.* 138-9). The sanctuary where the altar stood, easily accessible since Agrippa's road network was laid out, served as the assembly place for the tribal representatives of the *Tres Galliae*. Convening annually, the provincial assembly effectively gave the local Gallic communities a voice while uniting them under the backdrop of the imperial cult. It also provided tribal leaders an opportunity to compete on a larger stage. Among the activities at the assembly were the elections of the cult's officers and the annual high priest. The latter was the highest office one could hope to obtain in Gaul and brought great prestige to both the priest and his community.



631. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.79 g, 1h). Rome mint; Q. Rustius, moneyer. Struck 19 BC. Q • RVSTIVS FORTVNÆ above, ANTIAT in exergue, jugate, draped busts right of Fortuna Victrix, wearing round helmet, holding patera in right hand, and Fortuna Felix, wearing stephane; both busts rest on bar terminating at each end in a ram's head / CAESARI AVGVSTO, EX S C in exergue, ornamented rectangular altar inscribed FOR • RE set on base. RIC I 322; RSC 513; BMCRE 2-4 = BMCRR Rome 4580-2; BN 221-8. Near EF, deep cabinet tone. Well centered and struck. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22517.



632. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.00 g, 6h). Rome mint; P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / P • PETRON • TVRPILIAN • III • VIR, Pegasus walking right. RIC I 297; RSC 491; BMCRE 23-6 = BMCRR Rome 4536-9; BN 147-52. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10547.

Tarpeia Buried in Shields



633. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.12 g, 10h). Rome mint; P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / TV RPILIANVS III VIR, Tarpeia standing facing, raising both hands, buried to her waist under ten shields; broken spear below. RIC I 299; RSC 494; BMCRE 29-31; BN 157-160. EF, darkly toned, die flaws and a few light scratches on obverse. Well centered and struck. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12877.

As a subplot of the myth of the abduction of the Sabine women, Tarpeia was a Vestal Virgin who betrayed the city of Rome to the Sabines when they were attempting to rescue their wives and daughters. Her price for betraying Rome was what the Sabine soldiers wore on their left arms, meaning their gold bracelets, but the Sabines were so offended by Tarpeia's reprehensible greed and treason that they took her request literally. She met her death under the crushing weight of the soldiers' shields.

This example clearly shows a broken spear below the ten shields under which Tarpeia is buried. On some examples this feature would be off the flan. However, there are clearly two varieties – some denarii of the type which do have and others that do not have the broken spear, which is not mentioned in the references cited.



634. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.97 g, 3h). Rome mint; C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Struck 13 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / C • ANTISTIVS • REGINVS III • VIR, sacrificial implements: simpulum and lituus above tripod and patera. RIC I 410; RSC 347; BMCRE 119-20 = BMCRR Rome 4661-2; BN 542-7. EF, dark gray and iridescent toning, a few faint cleaning scratches under tone on reverse. (\$1500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10519.



635. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.86 g, 12h). Rome mint; L. Lentulus, moneyer. Struck 12 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / L • LENTVLVS • FLAMEN MARTIALIS, statue of Agrippa(?) on left, holding Victory in right hand and spear in left, being crowned with star by Augustus standing facing to right, holding in left hand a round shield inscribed C • V set on ground. RIC I 415; RSC 419; BMCRE 124-5 = BMCRR Rome 4674-5; BN 555-9. EF, handsome brown and gray toning. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22523.

The symbol of the star was closely associated with Divus Julius in Augustan art (see, for example, lot 621 above), but Mattingly (BMCRE p. cvii) notes: "L. Lentulus' solitary type shows us Augustus crowning a statue of Agrippa (not Julius Caesar). The star suggests of course divinity, but is not unsuitable the illustrious dead, even when not deified. The title of Lentulus, 'flamen martialis', leads us to suppose that the statue of Agrippa was in some way associated with Mars; probably it was placed in the temple of 'Mars Ultor'. The interpretation of the figure as Julius Caesar would leave us quite uncertain as to the significance of the type."



636. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.08 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 27 BC. CAESAR, bare head right / AVGVSTVS, heifer standing right. RIC I 475; RSC 28; BMCRR East 284-5 = BMCRE 662-3; BN 941-3. EF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack, a few light scratches. (\$3000)

The engravers of the Ionian region have long been renowned for producing some of the most beautifully crafted coinages. The Roman coinage of Pergamum, consisting of both cistophori and denarii, was no exception. While the cistophori continued to be struck for some time, production of denarii ceased during the reign of Augustus. His Pergamum denarii are arguably his finest, and they were also among the first to be struck bearing his new name, Augustus.



637. Augustus. 27 BC-AD 14. AR Cistophorus (28mm, 11.70 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. Struck 25-20 BC. IMP • CAE-SAR, bare head right / [A]VGV STVS across field, six stalks of grain tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; Sutherland Group VIß, – (unlisted dies); RSC 32b; RPC I 2214; BMCRE 697 = BMCRR East 264; BN 918-921. Good VF, toned, minor flan imperfections, reverse slightly double struck. Well centered and struck. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.25331.



638. Divus Augustus. Died AD 14. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.58 g, 6h). Restitution issue. Rome mint. Struck under Nerva, AD 98. DIVVS • AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Divus Augustus right / IMP • NERVA • CAESAR • AVGVSTVS • REST • around large S • C. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Komnick 4.0 (Nerva); BMCRE 149 (Nerva); BN 141-3 (Nerva). Good VF, brown patina, trace of red. (\$3000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23031.



639. Agrippa. Died 12 BC. Æ As (29mm, 12.30 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. M • AGRIPPA • L • F • COS • III, head left, wearing rostral crown / S C across field, Neptune standing left, naked except for cloak hanging over right arm, behind back and over left shoulder and upper arm, holding small dolphin in outstretched right hand, trident in left. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161-8 (Tiberius); BN 77-97 (Caligula). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



640. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.52 g, 2h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 4, AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS in large letters, laureate head right; one ribbon on shoulder / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter in right hand and olive branch in left, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 29; Lyon 149; Calicó 305b; Biaggi 169; BMCRE 46-7; BN 22-7. VF, lightly toned, old bezel marks along edge. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 861.



641. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.80 g, 7h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 4, AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right; one ribbon on shoulder / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter in right hand and olive branch in left, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 150; RSC 16a; BMCRE 48-51; BN 28-31. EF, darkly toned, a few trivial marks under tone. Struck from particularly artistic dies. (\$1750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 982.



642. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.88 g, 5h). “Tribute Penny” type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 6, AD 36-37. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right; long, parallel ribbons / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter in right hand and olive branch in left, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a; BMCRE 48; BN 33. EF, toned, light scratch on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (17 March 2009), lot 1249.



643. Tiberius. AD 14-37. AV Bracteate Appliqué (18mm, 0.58 g). TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F AVGVSTVS], laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. RIC I 25 for obverse type. VF. Rare and unusual. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.8079).



644. Tiberius & Germanicus Gemellus. AD 19-37/8 and 19-23/4, respectively. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.91 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, AD 22-23. Crossed cornucopias, each surmounted by bareheaded bust of a boy, vis-à-vis; winged caduceus between / DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around large S C. RIC I 42 (Tiberius); BMCRE 95 (Tiberius). EF, attractive dark reddish-brown patina with touches of green. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 333; Goldberg 69 (29 May 2012), lot 3497.

This issue, commemorating the birth of twin sons to Drusus Caesar and his wife Livia Drusilla (Livilla), was part of the series issued under Tiberius in AD 22-23 to promote the imperial virtue and dynastic solidity of the emperor's family. Although Germanicus Gemellus died very young, his brother Tiberius lived into his adulthood, with the expectation that he would be heir to his grandfather following the premature death of his father, Drusus. In the later years of the emperor's life, however, Gaius (Caligula) was often seen in close company with the emperor, while Tiberius Gemellus' status was shrouded in obscurity. Thus after the death of the emperor, Caligula, assisted by the Praetorian Prefect, Macro, quickly moved to take the purple. Upon the reading of the deceased emperor's will it was discovered that Tiberius intended for both Tiberius Gemellus and his cousin Gaius to be jointly elevated, and, moreover, that Gemellus was to be the senior partner. Under unknown authority, Caligula quickly had the will vacated, and, shortly thereafter, his cousin murdered.



645. Antonia Minor. Augusta, AD 37 and 41. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 14.04 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. ANTONIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, head bare, hair in long plait / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS P IMP, S C across field, Claudius, veiled and togate, standing facing, head left, holding simpulum in right hand. RIC I 92 (Claudius); von Kaenel type 59; BMCRE 166 (Claudius); BN 143-50 (Claudius). Near EF, dark green and brown patina with areas of lighter green overtones, light smoothing in fields. (\$3000)

Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 545.



646. Gaius (Caligula), with Divus Augustus. AD 37-41. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.77 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 37-38. C CAESAR • AVGVSTVS • GERM • P • M • TR • POT •, laureate head of Gaius right / DIVVS • AVGVSTVS • PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right. RIC I 15; Lyon 166; Calicó 332; Biaggi 191; BMCRE 16; BN 17-20. VF, lightly toned, scratches in fields, scrapes on high points and near edge of reverse between 3 and 5 o'clock. (\$20,000)

Ex Ars Classica XVII (3 October 1934), lot 699.



647. Gaius (Caligula). AD 37-41. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 26.50 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. C CAESAR AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head left / S P Q R P P/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 37; BMCRE 38; BN 50. VF, green and black patina, a few cleaning marks on reverse. (\$1000)

648. Gaius (Caligula). AD 37-41. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 25.76 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 39-40. C CAESAR DIVVS AVGVSTVS PRON AVGVSTVS P III P P around, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas, veiled and draped, seated left on stool, holding patera in extended right hand and resting left elbow on small draped figure standing facing on basis / [D]IVO AVGVSTVS C in two lines across field, sacrificial scene before temple: Gaius (Caligula), veiled and togate, standing left, holding patera in right hand over garlanded altar, raising hem of toga with left hand; victimarius holding bull for sacrifice and attendant holding a patera standing on either side; garlanded hexastyle temple of Divus Augustus in background, with pediment decorated with sacrificial scene, quadriga and Victories as acroteria, and statues of Romulus and Aeneas along roof line. RIC I 44; BMCRE 58†; BN 104. VF, river brown patina, porosity, a few metal flaws. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22944.



649. Claudius. AD 41-54. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.78 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 44-45. TI • CLAVD • CAESAR • AVG • P • M • TR • P • IIII, laureate head right / PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax-Nemesis advancing right, pulling at fold of drapery with right hand, in left holding a winged caduceus over serpent gliding to right. RIC I 27; von Kaenel Type 22; Calicó 366; Biaggi 209; BMCRE 26; BN 40. Near EF, matte surfaces, a trace of underlying luster. (\$10,000)



650. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ As (29mm, 11.53 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 50-54. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus in right hand, extending left arm. RIC I 113; von Kaenel Type 77; BMCRE I 204; BN 230. Near EF, brown patina, light roughness. (\$750)

Ex Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 999.



651. Claudius. AD 41-54. Æ As (28mm, 9.44 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 50-54. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus in right hand, extending left arm. RIC I 113; von Kaenel Type 77; BMCRE I 204; BN 230. Near EF, dark brown surfaces, minor porosity. (\$500)



652. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 24.98 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / ROMA in exergue, S C across field, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory in outstretched right hand and resting left hand on parazonium; helmet and shields around. RIC I 442; WCN 421; Lyon 112; BMCRE 324-5; BN 76. Good VF, attractive dark green and gray-brown patina, minor smoothing, small pit on reverse. (\$1000)



653. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 26.49 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / S C across field, triumphal arch, showing the front, with a wreath hung across it, surmounted by the emperor in facing quadriga accompanied by Pax and Victory, flanked by two soldiers; statue of Mars in side niche; the faces and plinths of the arch are ornamented with elaborate reliefs. RIC I 432; WCN 422; Lyon 113; BMCRE 329; BN 77; Kleiner 22a. VF, attractive brown and tan surfaces. (\$1500)

Exceptional Triumphal Arch



654. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 24.95 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. IMP NERO • CAESAR • AVG • PONT • MAX • TR • POT • P • P, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / S C across field, triumphal arch, showing the front, with a wreath hung across it, surmounted by the emperor in facing quadriga accompanied by Pax and Victory, flanked by two soldiers; statue of Mars in side niche; the faces and plinths of the arch are ornamented with elaborate reliefs. RIC I 500; WCN 452; Lyon 191; BMCRE 333; BN 139; Kleiner 81a. Near EF, green patina. A superbly detailed arch. (\$10,000)

This monumental triumphal arch was erected by Nero to commemorate Roman military campaigns against the Parthians in Mesopotamia and Armenia. Although not particularly successful in a military sense, with Paetus losing almost his entire army at Randeia in Armenia, the war did end with a peace treaty favorable to Rome that was upheld for nearly fifty years. This coin type is vitally important for architectural historians as the arch's appearance is only known through its depiction on the coins.

Neronian Mirror



655. Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Mirror in two parts (51mm, 68.43 g). Styled after a Lugdunum (Lyon) mint issue of circa AD 67. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR POT P P, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / D[ECVRSI]O, S C across field, Nero on horseback riding right, [holding spear]; behind him, soldier on horseback right, [holding *vexillum*]. On such mirrors, see Paul-André Besombes, "Les miroirs de Néron," *RN* 153 (1998), pp. 119-40, and especially his Type I, no. 6. For prototype: RIC I 581. VF, green and brown patina, light chipping and a few holes on exterior. Rare. (\$3000)

Such Neronian mirrors, either styled after sestertii or made from actual coins, were first studied by W. Froehner in 1889 ("Grands-Bronzes de Néron transformés en miroir," *ASPN* 13) and since that time our understanding of why they were made has advanced little. Besombes argued that the mirrors, at least those of his Type I with an outer rim as the current lot, were distributed at events such as games or concerts and were part of a larger Neronian religious policy. The mirrors, he posits, evoke the celestial sphere with the concentric circles mirroring the way the ancients divided the sky. Of course, at the center of the mirror/celestial sphere we find the image of the emperor, who we can associate with Sol/Helios, the center of the universe. While touching on very interesting ideas, such a theory is very speculative. Nero no doubt made efforts to associate himself with Sol/Helios (of course, Nero's Colossus of the deity at Rome carried the features of the emperor [see following lot]), but the author's arguments are not entirely convincing in their attempts to apply Nero's religious policy to such mirrors. Perhaps the reason we have not yet made sense of these objects is simple – fashion trends do not always make sense.



656. Nero. AD 54-68. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR, laureate head right / AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, Nero, radiate and togate, standing facing, holding branch in right hand, globe surmounted by Victory in left. RIC I 46; WCN 22; Calicó 402; Biaggi 221; BMCRE 56-9; BN 202-5. Near EF, warm cabinet tone. Lustrous. (\$10,000)

Ex Auction Ceresio (Lugano, 26 September 1987), lot 229.

The reverse depicts Nero's Colossus, a roughly 120 foot tall bronze statue of the emperor as Sol that was created by Zenodorus for the vestibule of the *Domus Aurea*, or Golden House, the massive palace constructed by Nero following the fire of AD 64. Its memory was retained in the popular name of the amphitheater that was built close to the Colossus – the Colosseum.



657. Nero. AD 54-68. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.24 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt in right hand, scepter in left. RIC I 52; WCN 25; Calicó 412; Biaggi 225; BMCRE 67; BN 213-9. Good VF, attractive cabinet tone. (\$10,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 67 (17 October 2012), lot 275; Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22208).

This reverse type commemorates the protection of Nero from the Pisonian Conspiracy. Events of the years AD 64-65 defined the subsequent reputation of Nero as a cruel and self-indulgent ruler. His “excesses” resulted in a conspiracy to overthrow and replace him with Gaius Calpurnius Piso. Among the conspirators were many high-ranking members of Nero’s court including Seneca the Younger, the poet Lucan, and Petronius, who called himself Nero’s “arbiter of elegance.” To Nero, the failure of a conspiracy made up of those so close to him could have been achieved only through divine intervention. As the king of the Gods oversaw the security of the Roman state, Nero believed it was Jupiter the Guardian (*Custos*) who had saved him from harm.



658. Nero, with Agrippina Junior. AD 54-68. Æ (25mm, 10.77 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Struck AD 54-59. • NEPΩNOC KAAΥΔ IOY [ΓE]PMANIKOY KAIC•AΠOC • CE, laureate and draped bust right / ΑΓΡΙΠΠΕΙΝΗ CEBACT HC, Agrippina seated left, with crescent above head, holding branch in right hand, cornucopia in left. Meshorer 359; Hendin 1271; RPC I 4860. EF, earthen green and brown patina. Excellent portrait. The finest example CNG has handled and a candidate for the best known. (\$1500)



659. Nero, with Agrippina Junior. AD 54-68. Æ (20mm, 8.29 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Struck circa AD 55. [NE]PΩNOC CE BACTOY [KAICAPOC], bareheaded and draped bust of Nero left / ΑΓΡΙΠΠΕΙΝΗC [C]EBACT HC, draped bust of Agrippina left. Meshorer 360; Hendin 1272; RPC I 4861. VF, dark green patina, obverse a bit rough. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Gemini VI (10 January 2010), lot 695.

660. Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.12 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). GALBA IMP, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand, *vindicta* in left. RIC I 23; RSC 118; BMCRE 176; BN 11. VF, iridescent toning, a couple minor edge cuts. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22613.



661. Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68–January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right / S P Q R/OB/C S in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; RSC 287; BMCRE 34 corr. (head described as laureate); BN 76-7. EF, handsome gray toning, a few light marks under tone. A striking, high-relief portrait of medallion quality. (\$5000)

662. Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68–January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right / S P Q R/OB/C S in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 167; RSC 287; BMCRE 34; BN 76-7. Good VF, toned, traces of die rust and deposits. (\$750)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.10555.



663. Galba. AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 26.80 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa October AD 68. SER • GALBA • IMP • CAESAR AVG TR P, laureate and draped bust right / LIBERTAS PVBLCIA, S C across field, Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand, vindicta in left. RIC I 388; ACG 183; BMCRE 70; BN 194. VF, dark hard brown patina. Sculptural high relief portrait. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22934.



664. Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.18 g, 5h). African (Carthage?) mint. Struck circa October AD 68–January AD 69. SER SVLPICIVS GALBA IMP AVG, laureate and draped Hispania bust right; to left, two javelins; below, round shield; to right, two grain ears / S P Q R in angles of two crossed spears lying under round shield. RIC I 518; RSC 284; BMCRE 267; BN –. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 64 (17 May 2012), lot 1133.

In the spring of AD 68, Clodius Macer, *legatus Augusti propraetore Africae*, revolted against Nero, sweeping the North African coast in an attempt to increase his power by cutting off the supply of grain to Rome. Macer refused to acknowledge Galba following his rise to the throne and began striking coinage in his own name from circa June to October of that year. African issues in the name of Galba share certain characteristics with Macer's coinage and were likely struck at the same mint, probably Carthage, from the death of Macer until the African endorsement of Vitellius, former proconsul of Africa.

Following Macer's defeat, this extremely rare issue was probably struck to pay off his soldiers when they were disbanded. These same troops, we are told, would soon take up arms in support of Vitellius (see Tacitus, *Hist.* 2.97).

Three Judaea Capta Related Sestertii



665



666



667



665. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 23.25 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, palm tree; to left, bound male captive standing right; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning; both figures surrounded by arms. RIC II 159 note; BMCRE 533; cf. BN 489-90; Hendin 1500. Good VF, green and brown patina, smoothed and tooled.

(\$1000)

666. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.61 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, S C in exergue, palm tree; to left, bound male captive standing right; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning; both figures surrounded by arms. RIC II 233; BMCRE –; BN 491; Hendin 1509. VF, attractive river patina, some porosity.

(\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12311.

667. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 22.53 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. [IMP] CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS [III], laureate head right / VICTORIA [AVGVSTI], S C in exergue, Victory standing right, with left foot on helmet, inscribing with her right hand a shield held in her left hand and set on a palm tree; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning. RIC II 221; BMCRE 582-3; BN 561; Hendin 1508. VF, green and brown patina, minor areas of fill and smoothing.

(\$1000)

From the Patrick H. C. Tan Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 882.



668. Vespasian. AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.26 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 71. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / SALVS AVGVSTA, S C in exergue, Salus seated left on chair, holding patera in extended right hand, scepter in left. RIC II 245; BMCRE 574-5; BN 533-4. EF, green and reddish-brown patina, light cleaning marks. Exceptional bust of Vespasian.

(\$10,000)



669. Vespasian. AD 69-79. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 74. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna, holding rudder in right hand and cornucopia in left, standing left on a wreathed base decorated with rams' heads. RIC II 699; Calicó 631; Biaggi 320-1; BMCRE 275; BN 246-8. Near EF, tiny bump on neck. Wonderful portrait. (\$10,000)



670. Titus. As Caesar, AD 69-79. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.15 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 73. T CAES IMP VESP CENS, laureate head right / PONTIF TRI POT, Titus seated right on curule chair, holding scepter in right hand, branch in extended left hand. RIC II 555 (Vespasian); Calicó 753; BMCRE 114-5 (Vespasian); BN 95-6 (Vespasian). EF, underlying luster. Well centered on a broad flan. Fine sculptural portrait. (\$10,000)

Exceptional Titus Tetradrachm



671. Titus. AD 79-81. BI Tetradrachm (28mm, 13.51 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Dated RY 2 (AD 79/80). • ΑΥΤΟΚΤΙΤΟΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΟΥΕΣΠΑΣΙΑΝΟΥ ΣΕΒ, laureate head of Titus right / ΣΑΡΑ ΠΙΣ, draped bust of Serapis right, wearing calathus and taenia; L B (date) before. Köln 319; Dattari (Savio) 426; K&G 22.3; Milne 456-7; Emmet 235; BMC 2741; SNG France 846; RPC II 2464. Superb EF, attractively toned. Among the finest known coins of Alexandria. (\$2000)

The Rarest of Domitian's TRP XVI Denarii One of Two Known



672. Domitian. AD 81-96. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 14-18 September AD 96. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XVI, laureate head right / IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Maia advancing left, holding bird in extended right hand, winged caduceus in left. RIC II 817; RSC —; BMCRE —; BN —; Mazzini d. 297 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, one of only two known. (\$1500)

This coin is from the very rare last issue of Domitian's coinage, signified by his tribunician year 16, which he held for only 5 days (14-18 September AD 96) before his assassination. The particular reverse type had been a great enigma, until the figure was definitively identified as Maia in a study by T.V. Buttrey ("The Goddess Maia on Denarii of Domitian" in *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 15 [2002], pp. 261-3). The type was first identified for Domitian's TR P XV coinage, but was doubted in the major references until a specimen was confirmed by H.A. Cahn ("Flavia Inedita" in *NC* 1934, 50). Curiously, all of the references missed the Mazzini specimen, which is the sole published example of this type in Domitian's TR P XVI coinage. Interestingly, all of the published specimens for both the TR P XV and XVI denarii with Maia share the same reverse die, attesting to the rarity of this type.



673. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 28.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98-99. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, laureate head right / TR POT COS II P P, S C in exergue, Pax seated left on throne, with feet on footstool, holding olive branch in extended right hand, scepter in left. RIC 401; Woytek 58a var. (break in obv. legend); Strack 317; Banti 319; BMCRE 713 note; BN 25-6 var. (placement of rev. legend). Choice EF, green patina, chipped in a couple of places on each side. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Triton XV (4 January 2012), lot 1520.



674. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98-99. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN N AVG GERM P M, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / TR POT COS II P P, SC in exergue, Pax seated left on throne, holding olive branch in extended right hand, scepter in left. RIC II 401 var. (bust type); Woytek 58e var. (break in obv. legend); Strack 317; Banti 321; BMCRE —; BN 25-6 var. (bust type). Good VF, green and gray-green patina, light smoothing. Rare. Banti cites only one example. (\$750)

Ex Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 883.



675. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 104/5-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / S • P • Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, Trajan on horseback riding right, thrusting spear with right hand at Dacian soldier falling down under horse. RIC II 534; Woytek 203b; Strack 360; Banti 207; BMCRE 834; BN 217 var. (bust type). Good VF, green patina, some brown, traces of red, light deposits. Well centered and struck. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23043.



676. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.97 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 104/5-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / S • P • Q • R • OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, Victory standing right, draped from her waist down, with left foot set on helmet, holding stylus in right hand and resting left on shield set on palm tree trunk, inscribed VIC/DAC in two lines. RIC II 528; Woytek 204cA; Strack 373; Banti 168; BMCRE 813-4; BN 546. Good VF, gray-brown patina, areas of red. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23038.

Impressive Heroic Bust



677. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (26mm, 27.61 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 106-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate heroic bust left, slight drapery / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, Ceres standing left, holding grain ears over modius in right hand, long torch in left. RIC II 478 var. (bust type); Woytek 240q; Banti 117; NAC 52, lot 412 (same obv. die). Good VF, green and brown patina, light smoothing, patina retouched in right field of obverse, reverse double struck. Magnificent and extremely rare bust type. (\$5000)



678. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.01 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 107-108. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / S P • Q • R • OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, front view of octastyle temple on podium of three steps: togate figure standing in the center of the columns; in pediment, seated figure between reclining figures; on roof, five standing figures. RIC II 575; Woytek 302b; Strack 392; Banti 290; BMCRE 859-62; BN 312. Near EF, brown patina, some red, edge hammered at mint to close striking split. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23051.



679. Trajan. AD 98-117. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.42 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 108-109. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in extended right hand, cradling cornucopia in left arm. RIC II 121; Woytek 280b; RSC 81; Strack 147; BMCRE 301; BN 271. Choice EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12888.



680. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 26.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 109-110. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / S • P • Q • R • OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, Salus seated left on throne, holding in extended right hand a patera from which she feeds a snake rising from altar, resting left arm on armrest. RIC II 515; Woytek 335b; Strack 401; Banti 190; BMCRE 807-9; BN 541. Near EF, green-brown patina, areas of red. (\$2000)

Ex Parsy (15 April 2008), lot 122.



681. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 27.95 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-113. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across lower field, ALIM ITAL in exergue, Abundantia (or Annona) standing facing, head left, holding grain ears in right hand, cornucopia in left; to left, togate child standing facing, holding *volumen*. RIC II 604 var. (bust type); Woytek 444c; Strack 419 var. (same); Banti 8 var. (same); BMCRE 973 var. (same); BN 699 var. (same). Near EF, natural red-brown surfaces, a light layer of green on the reverse. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23069.

The Aqua Traiana



682. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 24.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-113. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate bust right, slight drapery / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, AQVA/ TRAIANA in two lines in exergue, flanked by S C, Genius of the Aqua Traiana, holding reed in right hand and resting left arm on urn from which water flows, under arched grotto supported by two columns. RIC II 607; Woytek 448b; Strack 421; Banti 18; BMCRE 975; BN 702. VF, dark green patina, some brown, areas of minor roughness. Natural surfaces. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22925.

The Aqua Traiana was dedicated in AD 109 and supplied water to the expanding Transtiberine (west bank) suburbs of Rome.



Enlargement of Lot 683



683. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 28.71 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-114. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, VIA TRAIANA/ S C in two lines in exergue, the Via Traiana reclining left on rock outcropping, head right, supporting wheel set on knee with right hand, holding branch in left. RIC II 637; Woytek 476v; Strack 426; Banti 352; BMCRE 988; BN 710. Near EF, bluish-green and olive patina, light roughness on reverse. An important historical issue. (\$3000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 141 (10 October 2005), lot 298.

The Via Traiana was a Roman road that ran from Brindisium to Beneventum, serving as an important link between Rome and the East. Its construction was begun in AD 109 and completed in AD 113 at Trajan's own expense.



684. Trajan. AD 98-117. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.21 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 113-114. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / S • P • Q • R • OPTIMO PRINCIPI •, aquila between signum and vexillum. RIC II 294 var. (bust not cuirassed); Woytek 418f; Strack 195; Biaggi 544; Calicó 1120; BMCRE 456 var. (aquila between vexillum and signum); BN 735. Good VF, a couple of minor marks. (\$5000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 67 (17 October 2012), lot 306; Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.30090).



685. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 28.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 114-116. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand, cornucopia in left. RIC II 672; Woytek 534v; Strack 455; Banti 106; BMCRE 1022-3; BN 845-6. Good VF, brown and red patina. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23063.



686. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ As (24mm, 8.19 g, 6h). Rome mint for circulation in Syria. Struck AD 116. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, radiate and draped bust right / DAC PARTHICO PM TR POT XX COS VI PP, large S • C within oak wreath. RIC II 647; Woytek 937v; McAlee 509; Strack 479; BMCRE 1093-4; BN 953-5. VF, river brown surfaces, deposits and light porosity, small die flaw in hair. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Divus Trajan Aureus Trajan's Final Triumph



687. Divus Trajan. Died AD 117. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 117-118. DIVO TRAIANO PARTH AVG PATRI, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TRIVM P HVVS PARTHICVS, Trajan standing right in slow, triumphal quadriga, holding eagle-tipped scepter in left hand and branch in right; on side of car, a figure of Securitas(?) standing facing, legs crossed, resting arm on column. RIC II 26 (Hadrian) corr. (DIVO instead of DIVI); Strack p. 301 note; Calicó 1123 var. (bust type, same rev. die); Biaggi 553 var. (same; same rev. die); BMCRE 47 (Hadrian) var. (same; same rev. die). VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Trajan's final years were spent in the East campaigning against the Parthians, but by AD 116, with his health quickly declining, he decided to return to the capitol. En route, he died from edema in the summer of AD 117 at Selinus in Cilicia (afterward named Trajanopolis). Our sources cast doubt on whether Hadrian was actually adopted by Trajan and thus the rightful heir to the throne, but the Senate nonetheless confirmed the new emperor and, upon his arrival at Rome, granted him a triumph for the Parthian campaigns in which he served as general.

Hadrian refused the triumph, suggesting it be celebrated in the name of the newly consecrated Trajan, whose remains were now laid in his monumental, eponymous column. This was a politically astute move on the part of Hadrian; not only did declining the celebration demonstrate his humility and piety towards Trajan, but it allowed him to avoid taking credit for conquering land which he was to soon abandon. For Hadrian's foreign policy was as pragmatic as Trajan's was overambitious, and the new emperor realized resources were better spent protecting the limits of the empire than continuously expanding it. Thus Trajan's third triumph was awarded posthumously, with a statue standing in for the Divus during the procession, as our extremely rare coin no doubt shows.

Wonderful Lifelike Hadrian Medallion



688. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Framed Medallion (47mm, 78.3 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 123/4-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bare head right / COS III in exergue, Cybele seated right in cart drawn by four lions to right. Gneecchi II, pp. 3-4, 5, pl. 38, 4 = Mittag, *Römische*, Hadr 39.2 (V39/R35); Banti 164 (same dies, but narrower frame); Cohen 284. VF, rough green patina, light cleaning marks. Magnificent high relief portrait. Extremely rare – only three cited in Mittag’s die study and only one other known to the author of this diameter and heavy weight (in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris). (\$20,000)

This piece is a testament to the employment of the finest engravers for the production of Roman medallion dies. The likeness of Hadrian, carefully modeled in high relief, possesses a level of plasticity rarely found on numismatic portraits.

The cult of Cybele was established at Rome during the Second Punic War (218–201 BC), when a temple to the eastern deity, referred to by the Romans as *Magna Mater* (= “Great Mother”) and worshiped in the very “un-Roman” form of a baetyl, was instituted on the Palatine Hill. While she makes an appearance on a small number of issues of Republican denarii, Cybele’s debut on Imperial coinage does not occur until the striking of sestertii for Diva Faustina I with the legend MATRI DEVM SALVTARI (Toynbee, *Roman Medallions*, *ANSNS* 5 [1986], p. 209–10, note 20; BMCRE p. lxxxiii; for type see RIC III 1145). Thus these Hadrianic medallions, issued in either two or three different “modules” (see Mittag Hadr 39.1–3), of which ours belongs to the largest, mark the first appearance of Cybele on Imperial issues, whether medallic or monetary.



689. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.05 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureated bust right, slight drapery / COS around, III in exergue, she-wolf standing left, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus. RIC II 193; Strack 195; Calicó 1233; Biaggi 598; BMCRE 449. Good VF, toned. (\$5000)



690. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 26.82 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 125-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery / COS III, S C across field, Aequitas standing facing, head left, holding scales in right hand, *pertica* in left. RIC II 637; Strack 609; Banti 200; BMCRE 1305. Good VF, natural red-brown surfaces, hard green deposits on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.23101.



691. Hadrian. AD 117-138. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.29 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding cornucopia filled with grain ears and fruit in right hand, resting left arm on head of sphinx right; to left, hippopotamus standing right; below, crocodile standing right. RIC II 312 var. (holding reed in left hand); Strack 309; Calicó 1159 var. (same); Biaggi 670 var. (same); BMCRE 867. Good VF, attractive reddish tone. (\$7500)



692. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ (23mm, 6.50 g, 6h). Bithynian mint striking for Koinon. AVT K[A]I [T]PAA[Δ]PIANOC CE, laureate head right / KOI NQN across field, BEIΘVNIAC in exergue, octastyle temple with patera in pediment. RG 44-7 var. (obv. legend, details of temple decoration, prow in exergue [for 46]); SNG von Aulock 287. VF, brown surfaces, minor lamination flaw on reverse. (\$300)

Superb for Issue



693. Hadrian. AD 117-138. BI Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.89 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Dated RY 21 (AD 126/7). AVT KAIC TPA • AΔPIANOC CEB, laureate head left / Demeter standing left, wreathed and wearing chiton, holding grain ears and poppies in right hand, long torch in left; L/K-A (date) across field. Köln 1210; Dattari (Savio) 1336; K&G 32.721; Milne 1525; Emmet 832; BMC 581. EF, toned. Great metal and superb for type. (\$1000)



694. Aelius. Caesar, AD 136-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.41 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. L · AELIVS CAESAR, bareheaded and draped bust right / TRIB POT COS II, PIE TAS across field, Pietas standing right, holding *acerrum* in left hand, sprinkling incense over lighted and garlanded altar with right. RIC II 444 (Hadrian); Strack 399 (Hadrian); Calicó 1448 (same dies as illustration); Biaggi 691; BMCRE 1003. EF, underlying luster. (\$20,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VI (30 November 2010), lot 167.



695. Aelius. Caesar, AD 136-138. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 24.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bareheaded and draped bust right / TR POT COS II, S C across field, Spes advancing left, holding flower in right hand, raising hem of skirt with left. RIC II 1055 (Hadrian); Strack 895; Banti 36 (cites only one example); BMCRE 1917 (Hadrian). Good VF, brown patina, some red, gray, and green, lightly smoothed. (\$750)

Superb Aelius Sestertius



696. Aelius. Caesar, AD 136-138. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 24.55 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR • POT COS • II, S C across field, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand, resting left elbow on a cornucopia which is set on the base of the chair. RIC II 1057a (Hadrian); Strack 880 (Hadrian) Banti 3; BMCRE 1918 var. (bust with slight drapery). Choice EF, dark green patina. Superb surfaces. (\$20,000)



697. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.79 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 138. IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, bareheaded and draped bust right / AVG • PIVS • P • M TR P COS • DES • II, Pietas standing left, sprinkling incense over lighted altar with right hand, holding fold of her dress with left arm. RIC III 14b; Strack 20; Calicó 1478; Biaggi –; BMCRE 31. Near EF, lustrous. (\$4000)



698. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 30.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 138. IMP CAES AELIVS ANTO[NIN]VS AVG, laureate head right / TRIB POT COS [DE]S II, PIETAS/S C across field, Pietas standing left, holding extending right hand over lighted altar, *acerrum* in left. RIC III 523c; Strack 741; Banti –; BMCRE 1109† var. (Pietas standing right). Good VF, natural green patina with earthen encrustation, light smoothing on obverse. (\$500)



699. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 28.13 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 140. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P •, laureate head right / TR POT COS III, S C in exergue, she-wolf standing right, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus. RIC III 648; Strack 895; Banti 439; BMCRE 1318. EF, brown patina, some red, area of minor roughness on reverse. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.11095.



700. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 29.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR PCOS III, laureate head right / S C across field, ITALIA in exergue, Italia, wearing *tutulus*, seated left on globe with zones and stars, holding cornucopia in right hand and cradling scepter in left arm. (Italia turreted); Strack 836; Banti 193; BMCRE 1643. EF, red-brown patina, some green. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.11094.



701. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.14 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147-148. ANTONINVS AVG P[IV]S P P TR P XI, laureate head right / PRIMI/DEGEN/COS IIII in three lines within oak wreath. RIC III 171a; Strack 185; RSC 670; BMCRE 632. Near EF, toned, a few minor scratches under toning. (\$300)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.22646.



702. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 153-154. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate bust right, slight drapery / COS IIII, Antoninus Pius, togate, standing left, holding globe in extended right hand, *volumen* in left. RIC III 233c; Strack 270; Calicó 1528a; Biaggi 716 var. (bust without drapery); BMCRE 813 var. (same). EF, underlying luster. (\$7500)



703. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 23.54 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 154-155. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, laureate bust right, slight drapery / LIBERTAS COS IIII, S C across lower field, Libertas standing left, holding pileus in right hand, *vindicta* in left. RIC III 929 var. (bust type); Strack –; Banti 228; BMCRE 1964. Near EF, untouched, light green patina, small edge chip on reverse, traces of deposits. Exceptional. (\$1000)



704. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.67 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 158-159. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head right / VOTA SVSCEPTA DEC III, COS IIII in exergue, Antoninus Pius, with toga drawn over head, standing left, sacrificing from patera over tripod with right hand, holding *volumen* in left. RIC III 294d; Strack 342; Calicó 1714; Biaggi 782; BMCRE 953. Near EF, lustrous. (\$4000)



705. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.50 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 159-160. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PIETATI AVG COS IIII, Pietas standing facing, head left, holding globe in extended right hand and child in her left arm; a child standing to either side, grasping her tunic. RIC III 302 var. (without cuirass); Strack 365; Calicó 1601a; Biaggi 750 var. (child to the left of Pietas does not hold her tunic); BMCRE 983 var. (same). Near EF, underlying luster. (\$5000)



706. Divus Antoninus Pius. Died AD 161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 31.25 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, circa AD 161. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right / DIVO PIO, S C across field, rectangular altar set on four steps, with door in the front and horns at each top corner. RIC III 1272 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 47-6/10; Banti 147; BMCRE 887 (Aurelius). Good VF, emerald green patina, minor double strike on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Leo Benz Collection (Lanz 94, 22 November 1999), lot 578.



707. Faustina Senior. Augusta, AD 138-140/1. AV Aureus (17mm, 6.68 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 138-139. FAVSTINA AVG ANTONINI AVG P P, draped bust left, wearing hair elaborately waved and coiled, with bands across the head, and drawn up at the back and piled in a round coil on top / VESTA, Vesta, veiled, seated left, holding palladium in her extended right hand, cradling scepter in left arm. RIC III 334 (Pius); Strack 399; Calicó 1807; Biaggi –; BMCRE 47 (Pius, same dies). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$5000)



708. Faustina Senior. Augusta, AD 138-140/1. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 138-141. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, wearing hair elaborately waved and coiled, with bands across the head, and drawn up at the back and piled in a round coil on top / IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left, holding patera in extended right hand, scepter in left; to left, peacock standing left, head right. RIC III 338; Strack 403; Calicó 1791 (same obv. die); Biaggi –; BMCRE 137; cf. CNG 60, lot 1702 (same obv. die). VF, underlying luster. (\$5000)



709. Diva Faustina Senior. Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 141-146. DIVA FAVSTINA, veiled and draped bust left, wearing stephane / AVGVSTA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in right hand, scepter in left. RIC III 356d (Pius); Strack –; Calicó 1765; Biaggi 813; BMCRE 398 (Pius). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$5000)

Two Superb Faustina Senior Aurei



710. Diva Faustina Senior. Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls / AETER NITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding patera in right hand, long rudder in left. RIC III 349a (Pius); Strack 450; Calicó 1743; Biaggi 801; BMCRE 369 (Pius). Superb EF, toned with underlying luster. (\$10,000)

711. Diva Faustina Senior. Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.19 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls / AETER NITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding patera in right hand, short rudder in left. RIC III 349a (Pius); Strack 450; Calicó 1743 var. (long rudder); Biaggi –; BMCRE 369 (Pius). Choice EF. (\$10,000)

Interesting variety with Fortuna holding a short rudder versus the normal long rudder as on the previous lot. See Calicó 1747 for an example of Fortuna holding a globe and short rudder.



712. Diva Faustina Senior. Died AD 140/1. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.91 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls / CERES, S C across lower field, Ceres standing left, holding grain ears in extended right hand, torch in left. RIC III 1128 (Pius); Strack 1273; Banti 44; BMCRE 1526 (Pius). VF, brown patina with some green deposits, light cleaning scratches. (\$750)

From the Girard and Steinberg Collections



713. Marcus Aurelius. As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 23.63 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 140-144. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head right / PIETAS AVG, S C in exergue, priestly implements: knife, sprinkler, jug, lituus, and simpulum. RIC III 1234a (Pius); Strack 922; Banti 230; BMCRE 1405 (Pius). EF, choice hard dark green-brown patina. (\$5000)

Ex Luc Girard Collection (NAC 54, 10 March 2010), lot 447; Gilbert Steinberg Collection (NAC/Spink Taisei, 16 November 1994), lot 462.



714. Marcus Aurelius. As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (20mm, 6.59 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 148-149. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F, bare head right / CONCORDIA TR POT III COS II, Concordia standing facing, head left, sheltering with her mantle small draped figures of Marcus Aurelius (on the left) and Faustina Junior; both figures of Aurelius and Faustina are standing facing, their heads turned toward Concordia. RIC III 441 (Pius) var. (COS II in exergue); Strack 205 (Pius) var. (same); Calicó 1820a; Biaggi –; BMCRE 680 (Pius) var. (same). EF, underlying luster. Very rare. (\$7500)

This coin type represents the harmony (*concordia*) of the marriage between Aurelius and Faustina Junior, which occurred in AD 145.



715. Marcus Aurelius. As Caesar, AD 139-161. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.11 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, AD 155-156. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II F, bareheaded and draped bust right / TR POT X COS II, Minerva advancing right, brandishing javelin in right hand, holding round shield in left. RIC IV 465d (Pius); Strack 304 (Pius); Calicó 1956 (same obv. die); Biaggi 886 (same obv. die); BMCRE 867 (Pius) var. (bust type). Good VF, minor earthen deposits, some shallow cleaning scratches, tiny test on edge. Well centered. (\$4000)

Ex Noble 63 (29 March 2000), lot 3406.



716. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (38mm, 25.25 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG P M, bareheaded and draped bust right / CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XV, COS III in exergue, S C across field, Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding *volumen*, and Lucius Verus standing left, vis-à-vis, clasping right hands. RIC III 795; MIR 18, 16-6/12; Banti 23; BMCRE 847-9. VF, brown river patina, light porosity. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



717. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162. IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head right / CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P XVI, COS III in exergue, Concordia seated left, holding patera in her extended right hand, resting left arm on statuette of Spes; cornucopia below seat. RIC III 35; MIR 18, 32-4/10; RSC 35; BMCRE 177. Choice EF, toned. (\$500)

The references describe Concordia as resting her left arm/elbow on a small statuette of Spes. On some examples, such as the present coin, the statuette of Spes has devolved to where it appears to be part of the seat.



718. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.79 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 162-163. IMP M ANTONINVS AVG, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII, COS III in exergue, Salus standing left, feeding from patera held in right hand a snake coiled around altar, cradling scepter in left arm. RIC III 77; MIR 18, 54-2/17; Calicó 1915; BMCRE 226-7. Near EF, lustrous. (\$5000)

According to a passage in the eighth chapter of Capitolinus' *Life of Marcus Aurelius*, the reverse of this type refers to the ill health of Lucius Verus while on an expedition against the Parthians near Canusium, and to the vows pledged by Aurelius for his eventual recovery.



719. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 28.59 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 172. M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, laureate head right / IMP VI COS III, S C across lower field, Victory standing right, draped from her waist down, holding stylus in right hand, with left supporting a shield inscribed VIC/GER in two lines on a palm tree. RIC III 1029; MIR 18, 236-6/30; Banti 131; BMCRE 1423. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$1000)



720. Marcus Aurelius. AD 161-180. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 180. M AVREL • ANTONINVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TR P XXXIII • IM P X COS III P • P, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopia in left; wheel of four spokes below seat. RIC III 409 var. (bust not draped); MIR 18, 461-4/37; RSC 972b; BMCRE 806-7. EF, bright surfaces. (\$300)



721. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ (30mm, 21.62 g, 6h). Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem) mint. IMP CAES ANTONINO ET VERO AVG, confronted busts of Marcus right and Lucius left, both laureate, draped, and cuirassed / COL AEL CAP, tetrastyle temple with central arch containing Tyche-Astarte standing left, with right foot on uncertain object, holding small bust in extended right hand, scepter in left. Meshorer, *Aelia* 53; Kadman 56; Rosenberger –; Sofaer 52; SNG ANS –. Good VF, earthen green patina. An attractive example. (\$1000)

722. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. BI Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.01 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 161) • ANTΩNIN[OC KAI] OVHPOC CEBACTOI, confronted busts of Marcus right and Lucius left, both laureate, draped, and cuirassed / EIPH NH, Eirene seated left, holding patera in extended right hand, resting left arm on back of seat; cornucopia below seat, L A (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 3325; K&G 37.418; Milne –; Emmett 2041 (R3); BMC 1310. VF, toned, porous surfaces, minor edge flaw on obverse. Very rare. (\$750)



723. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 147-150. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right, wearing hair fastened in bun at back of head / CONCORDIA, dove standing right. RIC III 503a (Pius); Strack 507; Calicó 2045a (same obv. die as illustration); Biaggi 923; BMCRE 1089 (Pius). Near EF, some luster. (\$5000)



724. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 147-150. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust left, wearing hair fastened in bun at back of head / CONCORDIA, dove standing right. RIC III 503b (Pius); Strack 507; Calicó 2044c (same dies); Biaggi 922 (same obv. die); BMCRE 1090 (Pius, same obv. die). Superb EF, lustrous. (\$10,000)



725. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.06 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 147-150. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust left, wearing hair fastened in bun at back of head / CONCORDIA, dove standing right. RIC III 503b (Pius); Strack 507; Calicó 2044c (same dies); Biaggi 922; BMCRE 1090 (Pius). Near EF, some luster. (\$5000)



726. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ As (27mm, 9.86 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 147-150. [FA]VSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust right, hair fastened in bun at back of head, wearing a single circlet / VENE[RI] GENETRICI, S C across field, Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple in her extended right hand, cradling swaddled infant in her left arm. RIC III 1407 (Pius); Strack 1306 (Pius); BMCRE 2159* (Pius) var. (wearing stephane); . EF, dark brown patina, smoothed and lightly tooled. (\$500)



727. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.31 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 154-157. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust left, wearing hair waved and fastened in bun at back of head / AVGVSTI PII FIL, Diana, draped, standing left, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left. RIC III 494b (Pius); Strack 517 (Pius); Biaggi 914; Calicó 2039; BMCRE 1097 (Pius). EF, underlying luster. (\$7500)



728. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, AD 161. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair fastened in bun at back of head with string of pearls / IVNONI LUCINAE, Juno standing left, extending right hand, holding child in left arm; a child standing to either side, raising right hand. RIC III 692 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 18-2a; Strack 520f; Calicó 2064; Biaggi 932 (same dies); BMCRE 116 (Aurelius and Verus). Near EF, toned. (\$7500)



729. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.33 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, AD 161. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, hair fastened in bun at back of head with string of pearls / FECVND AVGVSTAE, S C across field, Fecunditas standing facing, head left, holding an infant in each arm; a child standing to either side, grasping her tunic. RIC III 1635 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 10-6a; Banti 56; BMCRE 902 (Aurelius). VF, attractive brown and tan river patina. (\$500)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.12301.



730. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.24 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, circa AD 161-175. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, wearing a single circlet of pearls / FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing facing, head right, holding scepter in right hand, child in her extended left. RIC III 677 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 9-4/14; RSC 99a; BMCRE 92 (Aurelius). EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



731. Faustina Junior. Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.78 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, circa AD 161-175. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, wearing *tutulus* of pearls / SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus enthroned left, feeding from patera held in her right hand a snake coiled around altar, resting left arm on throne back. RIC III 716 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 30-2a; Calicó 2073a (same obv. die as illustration); Biaggi 935 (same obv. die); BMCRE 151-2 (Aurelius). EF, lustrous. (\$7500)



732. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.08 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161-162. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bareheaded bust right, wearing aegis / FORT RED TR POT II, COS II in exergue, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe in right hand, cornucopia in left. RIC III 475 (Aurelius) var. (bust with slight drapery); MIR 18, 33-12/11; Calicó 2131 var. (bust with slight drapery); Biaggi 952 var. (cuirassed bust); BMCRE 199 (same obv. die). EF, toned. (\$7500)



733. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.64 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 165. • L • VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TR P V • IMP II COS II, Victory standing right, draped from her waist down, holding stylus in right hand, with left supporting a shield inscribed VIC/AVG in two lines on a palm tree. RIC III 534; MIR 18, 106-12/37; Calicó 2179; Biaggi 962 var. (no drapery, same obv. die as 960); BMCRE 383. EF, attractive reddish toning. (\$10,000)



734. Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ (23mm, 10.80 g, 12h). Neapolis mint. Dated CY 90 (AD 161/2). ΑΥΤ[ΟΚ] ΚΑΙ ΑΥΡ ΟΥ ΗΡΟC CEB, laureate bust right, slight drapery / [ΦΛ] ΝΕΑCΠΟΛΑ Ε CΥΡΙΑC ΠΑΛΑΙCΤΙ, cult statue of Zeus Heliopolites facing, holding whip in raised right hand, two grain ears in left; foreparts of bulls flanking, ΕΤ Ψ (date) across field. Rosenberg 22 var. (arrangement of rev. legend); Sofaer 61 corr. (obv. legend); SNG ANS —; BMC 74 var. (same). Good VF, sandy green patina. Choice for issue. (\$500)



735. Lucilla. Augusta, AD 164-182. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, mid AD 164. LVCILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, wearing hair waved and knotted low at back in chignon / VENVS VIC TRIX, Venus Victrix, with breast bare, standing left, holding Victory in outstretched right hand, resting left hand on round shield set on ground. RIC III 786 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 45-4c; RSC 89; BMCRE 354-5 (Aurelius and Verus). EF, bright surfaces. (\$400)



736. Lucilla. Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 25.89 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, circa AD 164-167. LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right, hair waved and coiled on back of head / VENVS, S C across field, Venus standing facing, head left, holding apple in extended right hand, scepter in left. RIC III 1763 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 16-6/2a; Banti 39; BMCRE 1167 (Aurelius and Verus). Near EF, hard dark green patina. (\$1000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.11048.



737. Commodus. As Caesar, AD 166-177. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.31 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 175-176. COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bareheaded and draped bust right / SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower in right hand, raising hem of skirt with left. RIC III 620 (Aurelius) var. (bust also cuirassed); MIR 18, 344-12/13; Calicó 2334; Biaggi 1012; BMCRE 654 var. (same). EF, underlying luster. Rare reverse type and extremely rare without cuirass. (\$10,000)



738. Commodus. AD 177-192. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 180. LAVREL COM MODVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / TR P • V • IMP III • COS II P P, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder in right hand, cornucopia in left; wheel of four spokes below seat. RIC III 2 var. (bust type); MIR 18, 461-14/37; RSC 780a; BMCRE 810-2 var. (same). EF, bright surfaces. (\$300)

Commodus as the Reincarnation of Hercules



739. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 21.18 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD late 191-192. LAEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head right, wearing lion's skin headdress that is tied around neck / HERCVLI ROMANO AVGV S C in exergue, bow, club, and quiver with four arrows. RIC III 639; MIR 18, 858-6/72; Banti 101; BMCRE 717. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$15,000)

Extremely Rare TR P XVIII Issue



740. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ Medallion (42mm, 95.47 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck late AD 192. L AELIVS AVRELIVS COMMODVS AVG PIVS FELIX, head right, wearing lion's skin headdress that is tied around neck / HERC ROM CONDITORI P M TR P XVIII, COS VII P P in exergue, emperor, as Hercules, advancing left, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, guiding with his right hand a yoke of oxen. Gnechi II, p. 54, 2, pl. 79, 7; Banti 90; Cohen 184. Good VF, green-brown patina, light smoothing. A rare and impressive piece of great historical interest. (\$25,000)

On 10 December AD 192, Commodus entered his 18th Tribunician year. Coins carrying this tribunician date are excessively rare. Medallions bearing this date are known with this or one of five other reverse types, all of which show Commodus as Hercules. All of the medallions are very rare; Toynbee (*Roman Medallions*, ANS 5 [1986]) recorded only thirty-nine total specimens of the six types. These medallions were distributed either on 10 December (the anniversary of Commodus' tribunician anniversary), or 1 January (the day the new consuls assumed office). Commodus, however, would not live to see the new year, as he was murdered on the evening of 31 December. As Toynbee notes (p.74-5), if the latter date is favored, it is quite possible that some of the recipients of these medallions received them along with the news that Commodus had been murdered.



741. Commodus. AD 177-192. Æ (24mm, 10.46 g, 12h). Gadara mint. Dated CY 243 (AD 179/80). AVT K Λ AVP KOMMOΔON, laureate head of Commodus right / ΠΙΟΜ ΓΑΔΑ ΠΕΩΝ ΓΜC (date), laureate head of Hercules right, with lion's skin tied around neck. Spijkerman 62; Rosenberger 65 (same rev. die); Sofaer 59; SNG ANS 1318 (same obv. die). VF, sandy green patina. Choice for issue. (\$500)



742. Crispina. Augusta, AD 178-182. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.50 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 178-182. CRISPINA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / VE NVS, Venus standing left, holding apple in extended right hand and with left drawing up fold of drapery over left shoulder. RIC III 286a (Commodus); MIR 18, 19-4a; RSC 35; BMCRE 46 (Commodus). EF, bright surfaces. (\$500)



743. Pescennius Niger. AD 193-194. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 12h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVTI AVG, Virtus standing facing, head left, holding shield set on ground in right hand, spear in left. RIC IV 94b; RSC 79c; BMCRE 317 note. Good VF, light porosity. Well struck. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



744. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (21mm, 7.32 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 201. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left on chair without back, with feet on footstool, holding palladium in outstretched right hand, reversed spear in left; round shield below seat. RIC IV 288; cf. Calicó 2529a (back on chair and scepter instead of spear); cf. Biaggi 1101 (same); BMCRE 358 (same dies). EF. (\$15,000)

745. Septimius Severus, with Caracalla and Geta as Caesar. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.41 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 209. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Caracalla and Geta, both laureate and togate, standing facing one another, supporting between them a globe surmounted by Victory standing left, holding wreath in right hand and palm frond in left. RIC IV 255; Calicó 2435a; Biaggi 1064; BMCRE 312. Superb EF, traces of earthen deposits. (\$10,000)

VICTORIAE BRIT



746. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 210-211. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / VICT OR IAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath in right hand, cradling palm frond in left. RIC IV 334; Calicó 2564; Biaggi –; BMCRE 60 (same rev. die); SCBC 649. Superb EF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$50,000)

Struck to celebrate the success of the Roman military campaigns in Scotland from AD 209 through early AD 211.



747. Septimius Severus, with Geta as Caesar. AD 193-211. AV Aureus (19mm, 5.97 g, 12h). Contemporary Indian imitation. IM ANTONI NVS AVG, laureate head left of Septimius Severus / SEPT V[?] GETA CAES PO, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Geta. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, holed and plugged, scuffed on high points of reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22237).

The obverse/reverse combination (head of Septimius / bust of Geta) does not exist on official issues. The obverse legend (IM ANTONINVS AVG) would be more appropriate for Caracalla, but the portrait is surely meant to be Septimius Severus.



748. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.16 g, 12h). Laodicea ad Mare mint. Struck AD 207-208. AVT KAI • CEOVHPOC • C E •, laureate and draped bust right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ • ΕΞ • VIATOC • Γ •, eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* –; Prieur –; Bellinger –. Near EF, toned, minor deposits. Evidently a muling of a reverse of McAlee's Group 1 (with eagle's head and tail to right) and an obverse of Group 2 (with larger bust type). (\$500)



749. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ Medallion (35mm, 23.87 g, 12h). Gadara mint. Dated CY 262 (AD 198/9). AVT K Λ C[ΕΠΙΤ CΕ OVHPON] CΕΒ, laureate head right / ΠΟΜΠ/ΗΙΕΩΝ Γ/ΑΔΑΡΕΩΝ/ ΕΤ ΒΖC (date), galley left, with nine rowers between lookout and steersman. Spijkerman 79; Rosenberger –; Sofaer –; SNG ANS –. VF, dusty green patina. Rare. (\$750)



750. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 5.60 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 217. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate and draped bust right / P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, Sol standing facing, head left, nude but for chlamys, raising right arm in salutation, holding whip in left hand. RIC IV 293e; RSC 390; BMCRE 192-3. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



751. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (26mm, 12.19 g, 7h). Nicopolis ad Istrum mint; Aurelius Gallus, *legatus consularis*. Struck AD 201-203. AV • K • M • AVP ANTΩNIN, laureate bust right, slight drapery / VIΠA • AVP ΓAΛΛOY N IKOΠOΛEITΩN/ ΠPOC ICTP[O], Hermes standing left, with chlamys draped over left arm, holding purse in outstretched right hand, caduceus in left; to left, ram standing right. H&J, *Nikopolis* –; AMNG –; Varbanov –; SNG Evelpidis –; Moushmov –. Good VF, attractive green patina, a few light marks. Unpublished in the standard references with ram. (\$500)

A seemingly unpublished issue with a ram accompanying Hermes rather than a rooster. Both animals were associated with the god; the latter relating to Hermes' role as messenger, as the rooster announces each new day; the former playing a prominent role in both the myths of Hermes saving Phrixus and Helle by sending a golden ram to rescue the twins before they were sacrificed, and the god's role in the saving of Tanagra from plague by encircling the city walls while carrying a ram. Images of Hermes Kriophoros ("the ram-bearer") were common in antiquity and greatly influenced the iconography of Christ the Good Shepherd.



752. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (40mm, 33.73 g, 6h). Pergamum mint; Marcus Caerelius Attalus, *strategos*. AVTKPAT K MA PKOC AVP ANTΩNEINOC, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery; gorgoneion on breastplate / ΕΠΙ CTP Μ ΚΑΙΡΕΛ ΑΤΤΑ/ΛΟΒ/ ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗ/ΝΩΝ around, ΠΡΩΤΩΝ • Γ • ΝΕ/ΩΚΟΡΩΝ in exergue, the imperial entrance (*adventus*) into the city of Pergamum: emperor, wearing military attire, on horseback right, turning to left and raising right arm in salutation, being trailed by attendant; to right, *cippus* surmounted by statue of Asclepius. W. Wroth, "Asklepios and the coins of Pergamum," *NC* (1882), pl. 3, 5 var. (arrangement of rev. legend); von Fritze, *Pergamon* pl. VII, 14; SNG France 2231; SNG von Aulock 1414 var. (smaller module, arrangement of rev. legend); BMC 321 var. (arrangement of rev. legend). EF, dark green-brown patina, smoothing and tooling. Impressive. (\$3000)

This medallion is part of a highly interesting series that has long fascinated numismatists. Taken as a whole, the group chronicles the major events of Caracalla's visit to Pergamum en route to an eastern military expedition in AD 214. While this was only one stop on a trip that included imperial visits to the major cities and religious sites of Asia Minor, Pergamum's sanctuary of Asclepius (the Asclepion) was of particular appeal to Caracalla, whose health declined precipitously in the latter years of his reign. On other medallions from the series we see either Tyche (personification of the city) or a leading magistrate presenting the emperor with a miniature cult image of Asclepius upon his arrival, Caracalla visiting the sacred grove adjacent to the Asclepion, and various scenes of sacrifices being offered to Asclepius.



753. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.49 g, 7h). Antioch mint. Struck circa AD 214-215. • AVT K • M • A ANTΩNEINOC • • CEB, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left / • ΔΗΜΑΡΧ • ΕΞ • VIΙΑ • ΤΟ • Δ, eagle standing facing on leg and thigh of animal, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 679 (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 221; Bellinger 20. EF, hairline flan crack. (\$500)



Enlargement of Lot 754



754. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.52 g, 11h). Laodicea ad Mare mint. Struck AD 208-209. AYT KAI • ANTΩNEINOC CE •, laureate and draped bust right / ΔHMARX • ΕΞ • VIATOC • TO • Γ •, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 3, 28 (same obv. die as illustration on pl. IV); Prieur 1152 (same obv. die as illustration); Bellinger 54a (but same obv. die as illustration for 54). EF. (\$500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch (9 October 2006), lot 314.



755. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.80 g, 1h). Laodicea ad Mare mint. Struck AD 209-211. • AYT • KAI • • ANTΩNEINOC • CE •, laureate and draped bust right / • ΔHMARX • ΕΞ • VIATOC • TO • Γ •, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 4, 32; Prieur 1167; Bellinger 64. EF, slightly spotty tone. (\$500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch (9 October 2006), lot 315.



756. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 11.00 g, 11h). Laodicea ad Mare mint. Struck AD 215-217. • AYT • K • M • A ANTΩNEINOC • CEB, laureate head right / • ΔHMARX • ΕΞ • VIATOC • TO • Δ •, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 6, 40; Prieur 1179; Bellinger 72. EF, toned, reverse slightly double struck. Exceptional surfaces. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



757. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (26mm, 16.19 g, 12h). Dium mint. Dated CY 268 (AD 205/6). AV K • M • AV ANTΩNEIN O C, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ΔΕΙΗΝ [ΩΝ] ΚΟΙ CYP HZC (date), lit altar within hexastyle temple with central arch and eagle in pediment. Spijkerman 1 (same dies as illustration); Rosenberger 1 (same obv. die); Sofaer 1; SNG ANS 1277 (same obv. die). Good VF, sandy green patina. (\$500)

Two Extremely Rare Tetradrachms



758. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 11.49 g, 7h). Aradus mint. Struck circa AD 215-217. • AYT • KAI • M • A • ANTΩNINOC C, laureate head of Caracalla right, supported by eagle standing right / • ΔΗΜΑ • ΕΞ • VΠΙΑΤOC • T Δ, radiate and draped bust of deity (Aglibol or Malakbel?) right; large crescent below. Prieur 1229 var. (rev. legend, crescent at deity's shoulder rather than below); Bellinger —. Good VF, light porosity, hairline flan crack, minor doubling on reverse. An unpublished variant of an extremely rare type. (\$1000)

Prieur knew of only two examples of his 1229, one of which – his plate coin– brought 7,500 DEM (over \$3,200) at auction in 2001 (Lanz 102, 28 May 2001, lot 767). No additional examples appear to have been sold at auction since.

759. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.96 g, 1h). Byblus mint. Struck AD 215-217. AYT KAI ANT ΩNINOC C, laureate head right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ • • ΕΞ VΠΙΑΤO • Δ •, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak, on ornate altar decorated with three niches, each containing a statue; K in right field. Prieur 1308 = SNG Righetti 2368 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, the Righetti specimen being the only known to Prieur. (\$1000)



760. Geta. As Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.40 g, 1h). Laodicea ad Mare mint. Struck AD 208-209. KAICAP • ΓΕΤΑC •, bareheaded and draped bust right / • VΠA TOC • TO • B •, eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* —; Prieur 1158 (same obv. die as illustration); Bellinger —. Good VF, deeply toned, minor porosity. Rare with bearded bust. (\$1000)



761. Macrinus. AD 217-218. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 3rd emission, March-June AD 218. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, with long beard / AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing facing, head left, holding scales in right hand, cradling cornucopia in left arm. RIC IV 53; Szaivert series 12; RSC 2; BMCRE 58. EF, toned, faint die clashing on reverse. Expressive portrait. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



762. Macrinus. AD 217-218. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.42 g, 7h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 3rd emission, March-June AD 218. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, with long beard / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing facing, head left, holding wand in her right hand over globe, cradling cornucopia in left arm. RIC IV 80; Szaivert series 12; RSC 108; BMCRE 73. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Important Decapolis Architectural Type: Temple at Abila



763. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ (31mm, 22.83 g, 6h). Abila mint. Dated CY 282 (AD 218/9). A • K • M • ANT W̄NIN[...] (retrograde), radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand / • IC ACV CE ABIAH NQ̄N K • C, lit altar within hexastyle temple with central arch, pediment surmounted by figure of Nike holding wreath, and two flanking towers with arched doors and windows; BΠ C (date) above pediment. Cf. Spijkerman 22 (raised right hand not noted but faint traces visible on illustration, date tentatively read as AΠC); cf. Rosenberger 20 (for a poorly preserved specimen ascribed to Geta, but possibly of the same type); Sofaer –; SNG ANS –; Shoshana –. EF, hard green-brown patina, earthen highlights. Well struck on a full flan. Very rare with this bust type and exceptional for issue. (\$3000)



764. Julia Paula. Augusta, AD 219-220. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust right / CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding patera in her extended right hand, resting left arm on armrest; star in left field. RIC IV 211; Thirion 452; RSC 6a; BMCRE 172-4. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 1 (10 March 1995), lot 599.



765. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. AV Aureus (21mm, 6.00 g, 11h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, AD 223. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PAX AE TER NA AVG, Pax standing facing, head left, holding olive branch in right hand, scepter in left. RIC IV 164; BMCRE 128; Calicó 3077; Biaggi 1316 var. (placement of rev. legend). Superb EF, toned. (\$15,000)

Ex Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 1133.



766. Maximinus I. AD 235-238. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.18 g, 7h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, AD 236. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus enthroned left, feeding from patera held in right hand a snake coiled around altar, resting left arm on armrest. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 99; RSC 85a. Superb EF, toned, minor green deposits on reverse. (\$300)

From the Leo & Paula Gorelkin Collection.



767. Gordian I. AD 238. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.86 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck March–April. IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas seated left, holding short scepter in right hand, cornucopia(?) in left. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 11; RSC 10. EF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Tkalec (17 May 2010), lot 359 (realized 5400 CHF).



768. Gordian II. AD 238. AR Denarius (21mm, 2.93 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck March–April. IMP MANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath in right hand, palm frond in left. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 28; RSC 12. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.13010.



769. Gordian II. AD 238. AE Sestertius (29mm, 17.38 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck March–April. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ROMAE AETERNAE, S C in exergue, Roma seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand, scepter in left; oval shield below seat. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 23-6; Banti 4. Good VF, natural green patina, some brown and red, areas of minor roughness. (\$2000)

From the Archer M. Huntington Collection, ANS 1001.1.11034.



770. Balbinus. AD 238. AE Sestertius (31mm, 20.97 g, 12h). Rome mint. Special emission. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/S C in four lines within laurel wreath. RIC IV 20; BMCRE 7; Banti 10. EF, attractive original dark green patina. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VII (27 November 2012), lot 393; Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 49 (9 February 2009), lot 213; Münzen & Medaillen AG 28 (19 June 1964), lot 444.



771. Balbinus. AD 238. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.30 g, 7h). Rome mint. 1st emission. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGG, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath in extended right hand, palm frond in left. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 37-8; RSC 27. EF, toned, minor deposits on obverse. Nice metal. Great portrait. (\$750)



772. Pupienus. AD 238. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.08 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission. IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / P M T R P C O S II P P, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus in right hand, scepter in left. RIC IV 6; BMCRE 52-4; RSC 26. EF, toned, a few small deposits. (\$500)

Ex Tkalec (17 May 2010), lot 367.

Timesitheus Leads Rome Against the Sasanians



773. Gordian III. AD 238-244. Bimetallic Medallion (37mm, 65.96 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 243-244. GORDIANVS PIVS FELIX AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust left, wearing balteus, holding spear over shoulder in left hand, in right a shield decorated with emperor on horseback to left, spearing enemy, being trailed by a soldier / PA X AETERNA, Gordian, in military attire, standing left, being crowned by Victory, holding signum in left hand and sacrificing over altar from patera held in right; to left, signum and reclining figures of the Tigris and Euphrates; above and in background, Sol, raising right hand in salutation and holding signum in left, standing facing, head left, in spread quadriga. Gneccchi II, p. 89, 24, pl. 104, 7-8 (same obv. die); Banti 57 (same obv. die); Cohen 172. Good VF, green patina, peripheral roughness. Very rare. (\$30,000)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Washington (7 December 1997), lot 361.

This impressive medallion was struck during the campaigns against the Sasanians led by Timesitheus, praetorian prefect and father-in-law of Gordian III. More specifically, it very likely commemorates the victory of the Romans at the Battle of Rhesaena in AD 243, when the Sasanians were driven back over the Euphrates. Neither Timesitheus nor Gordian III returned from the campaigns, both having died in the east under mysterious circumstances, possibly at the hands of Philip the Arab, although Sasanian sources tell us Gordian III died in battle.

The patinas on bimetallic medallions typically mask the impressive contrast of color that they would have possessed when first struck. Originally, the red, copper rims would have attractively framed the types found on the golden-hued, orichalcum center.

Two Choice Trajan Decius Aurei



774. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. AV Aureus (20mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 2nd-3rd emissions, AD 249-250. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / ADVENTVS AVG, Trajan Decius on horseback left, raising right hand in salutation, holding scepter in left. RIC IV 11 var. (bust also draped); Calicó 3283; Biaggi 1392; Hunter —. EF, lustrous. (\$15,000)



775. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.06 g, 2h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 4th emission, AD 250. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / ABVNDANTIA AVG, Abundantia standing right, emptying a cornucopia that she holds with both hands. RIC IV 10 note; Calicó 3282b; Biaggi 1391; Hunter —. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$15,000)

Etruscus as Augustus



776. Herennius Etruscus. AD 251. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 2.85 g, 1h). Rome mint. Special emission, AD 251. IMP C Q HER ETR MES DECIO AVG, radiate and draped bust right / PIETAS AVGG, Mercury standing left, holding purse in right hand, caduceus in left. RIC IV 151a (Decius); Pink IV, p. 25; Hunter —; Tulln Hoard —; RSC 13a. EF, overstruck on a denarius of Severus Alexander with reverse type P M TR P II COS P P, Salus seated left feeding serpent (RIC IV 32 or RIC IV 269). Very rare issue as Augustus. (\$1000)

The details of the reign of Trajan Decius are unclear, based primarily on accounts written much later. As such, the exact date of the accession of Herennius is unknown, but was probably in the period just prior to the fateful meeting with the Goths in July AD 251. Not only is the surviving quantity of Herennius' Augustus coinage very small, the evidence of a rushed manufacture is clear, as most examples are overstruck on prior Roman issues. Literary evidence notes that in the final battle between Kniva's Goths and the Romans, Herennius was the first of the two emperors killed, leading Decius to deliver an inspiring address to the troops in an attempt to allay their fears. If this account is correct, the traditional view that Decius was the first emperor to die in battle is incorrect — that unfortunate honor belongs to Herennius.

Finest Known



777. Cornelia Supera. Augusta, AD 253. Æ (21mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Parium mint. CORN SVPERA, draped bust right, wearing stephane / DEO AES SVB, CGIHP in exergue, Asclepius seated right, examining hoof of bull standing left. SNG France –; BMC –; Vagi 2261; Künker 204, lot 810 (same obv. die). Near EF, green and brown patina, obverse lightly smoothed. Extremely rare and probably the finest known. (\$3000)



778. Gallienus. AD 253-268. Æ Medallion (33mm, 21.16 g, 6h). Antiochia ad Maeandrum mint; Aphrodisios, *archon*. ΑΥ[Τ] Κ ΠΟ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟ, radiate, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / [ΕΠΙ ΑΡ]Χ • ΑΦΡΟΔΙΣΙΟΥ • ΙΕΡΑΚΟΣ •, [ΑΝ]ΤΙΟΧ[Ε]ΩΝ in exergue, Jupiter Capitolinus, holding Nike on globe in right hand and scepter in left, seated left before table carrying agonistic urn containing two palms and inscribed [ΟΥΑ]ΛΕ[ΡΙΑ?]; amphora below table. Unpublished in the standard references, but for similar without magistrate's name see: BMC 2431; SNG Copenhagen 63; SNG Hunterian 1910; SNG Lewis 1639. Good VF, brown patina, natural pit on reverse. (\$1000)

For another coin of this magistrate, see SNG von Aulock 2431.



779. Aurelian. AD 270-275. Æ Antoninianus (24mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Siscia mint, 3rd officina. 6th emission, autumn AD 272-early 274. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed half-length bust left, holding Victory on globe with right hand; Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath with both hands / CONCORDIA MILITVM, Aurelian, laureate and togate, standing right, clasp hands with Concordia, draped, standing left; * T in exergue. RIC V 218; MIR 47, 213h/3; BN –; Venèra 7428. Near EF, green patina, partial silvering. Very rare. (\$1000)



780. Probus. AD 276-282. Æ Quinarius (18mm, 2.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 281. IMP PRO BVVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GERM, military trophy between two seated captives. RIC V 275; King 15; Pink VI/1, p. 59; Hunter p. cxxxiv. EF, dark green patina, lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$500)

Exceptional Probus and Sol Aureus



781. Probus. AD 276-282. AV Aureus (21mm, 6.48 g, 6h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 277. IMP PROBVS INV AVG, conjoined busts of Probus and Sol left; Probus is laureate and cuirassed with a winged gorgoneion on his breastplate; Sol is radiate and draped / SECVRI TAS SAECVLI, Securitas seated left, holding scepter in right hand, resting her left hand on her head; SIS. RIC V 596 corr. (C in legend, SIS mintmark omitted); Pink VI/1, p. 49; Calicó 4198 (same dies as illustration); Biaggi 1622 (same dies); Cohen 632 corr. (Securitas standing); Jameson 297 (same dies); Mazzini 632 (same dies); Museum of History, Veliko Turnovo, *Bulletin* XI (1996), p. 207, 2 and pl. 14, 2 (same obv. die); S 11920 (same obv. die as illustration). Superb EF, underlying luster. Extremely rare, only the ninth known example. (\$75,000)

Probus was one of the greatest of the late third century "soldier emperors." His campaigns against the usurpers Proculus, Bonosus, and Saturninus left him the unchallenged ruler of Rome, and his defeat of the Germanic forces at the borders of Gaul and Illyria restored areas long lost to the Empire. Ironically, Probus would be murdered at Sirmium, not far from Siscia, by soldiers enraged at being put to work on a road building project, and resenting his boastful comment that armies would soon be superfluous in a pacified Empire.

Obverses depicting jugate busts are exceptional on the coinage of Imperial Rome. This particular coin depicts the jugate busts of Probus and Sol (Invictus). It was Aurelian who established the worship of Sol Invictus at Rome, not to supplant the other gods, but as a new cult added to the many already existing. Aurelian promoted Sol as the patron god of the military as well as his own patron, and the two were closely associated on the coinage. After Aurelian's death, the cult continued to flourish, with the result that Sol supplanted Jupiter as the typical god associated with the person of the emperor. As a military emperor who was a close associate of Aurelian, it was natural for Probus to continue promoting the new cult, and associating himself with the deity. The depiction of Sol and the emperor on the obverse here clearly shows that by the time of Probus, the cult of this deity had grown immensely, and that the position of the emperor was not subordinate to Sol, but equal in status.

There are nine known examples, including the present specimen, struck from one obverse and two reverse dies:

Dies A/a

- (1) Nelson Bunker Hunt (Part I, Sotheby's, 19 June 1990), lot 149 = Leu 13 (29 April 1975), lot 486 (*ill.* Kent & Hirmer 548).
- (2) Veliko Turnovo, Museum of History (*ill.* Bulletin XI [1996], pl. 14, 2).
- (3) Freeman & Sear FPL 10 (Spring 2005), no. 122; Leu 87 (6 May 2003), lot 89; Hess-Leu 36 (17 April 1968), lot 532.

Dies A/b

- (1) Jameson 297 = Montagu (Rollin & Feuardent, 20 April 1896), lot 700 = De Quelen (Rollin & Feuardent, 14 May 1888), lot 1845.
- (2) Biaggi 1622 (*ill.* Calico 4198).
- (3) Mazzini 632.
- (4) J. Schulman 256 (28 May 1973), lot 1686.
- (5) Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, acc. no. 67.626 (*ill.* <http://educators.mfa.org/ancient/aureus-busts-probus-and-sol-106378>).
- (6) The current specimen.



782. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AV Aureus (17mm, 5.39 g, 6h). Aquileia mint. Struck circa AD 294-303. DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / CONCORDIA AVGG ET CAESS N N N N, Concordia seated left on high-backed throne, holding patera in right hand, double cornucopia in left; AQ. RIC VI 2a; Paolucci 1; Sagramora 1; Depeyrot 1/2; Calicó 4425. EF. Lustrous. Rare. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased from Leu Numismatik at the New York International in 2002.



783. Diocletian. AD 284-305. AV Aureus (19mm, 5.40 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint. Struck circa AD 303-304. DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / XX/DIOCL/ETIAN/I AVG/ S M N in five lines within laurel wreath. RIC VI 13; Depeyrot 7/2; Calicó 4593. Near EF. (\$5000)



784. Diocletian & Maximianus. AD 286-305. Æ Antoninianus (22mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 286-294. IMP P DIOCLETIANO ET MAXIMIANO AVGG, confronted busts of Diocletian right and Maximianus left, each radiate, draped, and cuirassed / VIRTVS AVGVSTORVM, Jupiter standing right, wearing long cloak, holding scepter in left hand and presenting a Victory in right hand to Hercules standing left, holding club and lion's skin in left hand; XXII. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, dark green-brown patina, smoothed. (\$10,000)

This type appears to be unpublished, and the unusual use of vis-à-vis portraits on the obverse might seem to imply a medallion more so than a regular issue coin, but the use of XXII on the reverse would seem to clearly mark it as an antoninianus intended for circulation. The reverse legend, VIRTVS AVGVSTORVM, is known for both Diocletian and Maximianus at the Rome mint, circa AD 290 (see RIC V 185 and 516). For a similar obverse type on a medallion, see Numismatik Lanz 100 (20 November 2000), lot 458, which has vis-à-vis busts of Diocletian and Constantius I.



785. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 294. MAXIMIA NVS AVG, laureate head right / PROVIDE NTIA AVGG, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; R. RIC VI 30b; Jeločnik –; RSC 486b. EF. Lustrous. (\$750)



786. Maximianus. First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Aquileia mint. Struck AD 300. MAXIMIA NVS AVG, laureate head right / XCVI/AQ in two lines within laurel wreath. RIC VI 16b; Paolucci 28; Sagradora 25; RSC 697. Choice EF. Rare. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1615.

XCVI (96) was the number of coins issued per pound of silver.



787. Carausius. Romano-British Emperor, AD 286-293. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.51 g, 6h). 'RSR' mint. IMP CARA[VSIVS...], laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCORD [...], clasped right hands; RSR. Cf. RIC V 544-6, 548-51; cf. Shiel 10, 12-21, 24; cf. RSC 14-24, 26-7, 30-1. Near EF, struck off center. Excellent silver quality. Rare. (\$1500)

788. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 2.88 g, 6h). Ticinum mint. Struck circa AD 295. CONSTANTI VS CAESAR, laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 17a; Jeločnik 39; RSC 286a. EF, toned. (\$750)



789. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (20mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Rome mint, 7th officina. Struck circa AD 295-297. CONSTAN TIVS CAES, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; Z. RIC VI 42a; Jeločnik 73; RSC 314†a. EF. Lustrous. (\$750)



790. Constantius I. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 2.89 g, 6h). Heraclea mint, 1st officina. Struck circa AD 295. DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; HA. RIC VI 6; Jeločnik 91; RSC 488j. EF. Lustrous. (\$750)

791. Galerius. As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 2.87 g, 7h). Rome mint, 7th officina. Struck circa AD 295-297. MAXIMIA NVS CAES, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; Z. RIC VI 42b; Jeločnik –; RSC 219b. EF, struck from a slightly worn and rusty obverse die. (\$750)

Usurper, Alexander of Carthage



792. Alexander of Carthage. Usurper, AD 308-310. Æ Follis (23mm, 4.62 g, 12h). Carthago (Carthage) mint. IMP ALEXANDER P F AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIA ALEXANDRI AVG N, Victory advancing left, holding wreath in right hand, palm frond in left; PK. RIC VI 73; Salama type XI; Hunter —. Good VF, brown patina, a spot of green encrustation on obverse. Excellent metal for issue. Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Coin Galleries (20 October 2010), lot 238.

L. Domitius Alexander led a short-lived revolt against Maxentius from 308 to 311, holding Africa and Sardinia. There is little known about this usurper, but there is evidence in an inscription (*CIL* VIII, 22183) that he and Constantine allied themselves in opposition to Maxentius. P. Salama ("Recherches numismatiques sur l'usurpateur africain L. Domitius Alexander," *Proceedings of the International Numismatic Congress* [1973], p. 365, note 2) suggests that, at the latest, the pact was entered into by autumn of 310.



793. Licinius I. AD 308-324. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.07 g, 12h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa AD 310. LICINIVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left, chlamys hanging from left shoulder, holding thunderbolt in right hand and vertical scepter in left; ⚡//•SM•TS•. RIC VI 44a; Depeyrot 5/2; Calicó 5121. EF. Very rare. (\$10,000)

794. Licinius I. AD 308-324. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.24 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 317-318. LICINIVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IOVI CONS LICINI AVG, Jupiter, holding Victory on globe in right hand and scepter in left, seated left on high-backed throne set on platform inscribed SIC •X•/SIC •XX• in two lines; at feet to left, eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; SMNΔ. RIC VII 20 corr. (illustrated coin has the same obv. legend); Depeyrot 28/1; Calicó 5098. Superb EF. Struck with fresh and artistic dies. (\$10,000)



795. Licinius II. Caesar, AD 317-324. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.33 g, 12h). Nicomedia, 5th officina. Struck AD 321-322. D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust facing / IOVI CONSERVATORI CAES, Jupiter, holding Victory on globe in right hand and scepter in left, seated facing on high-backed throne set on platform inscribed SIC • V • SIC • X • in two lines; at feet to left, eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; SMNE. RIC VII 42; Depeyrot 31/2; Calicó 5151. Superb EF, a few very minor marks. Rare. (\$30,000)

Earlier facing head portraits can be found on aurei of Postumus, Carausius, Maxentius, and Constantine I, but the excessive rarity of these issues today suggests they were only struck in very limited quantities for special occasions or were experiments that failed to gain traction. The facing head aurei of Licinius I and II, struck for their tenth and fifth anniversaries, respectively, thus mark the first effort to put facing-head aurei into general circulation in somewhat sizeable numbers and set a precedent for what would eventually become the norm for later Roman and Byzantine issues.

It is often remarked that while earlier portraits of emperors attempt to capture individuality (not necessarily reality), late Roman portraits subsumed individuality in favor of a quasi-divine image. While the Licianian issues are not devoid of individualized features (see for example, NAC 62, lot 2093, which shares the same reverse die as our coin but carries a more mature portrait of Licinius II wearing long sideburns), through their rigid frontality and intense gaze they transfix the viewer in a startlingly bold and immediate way. They are, like religious icons of their time, both didactic and devotional.



796. Licinius II. Caesar, AD 317-324. Æ Follis (20mm, 3.02 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 321-324. D N VAL LICIN LICINIVS NOB C, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder in right hand, shield on left arm / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and eagle-tipped scepter in left; to left, eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; to right, bound captive seated right, head left; -(X/III)/SMALA. RIC VII 30. EF, warm brown surfaces. Exceptional. (\$300)



797. Constantine II. As Caesar, AD 316-337. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 5th officina. Struck AD 324-325. CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PRINCIPI V VENTVTIS, Constantine II standing facing, head right, holding *aquila* in left hand, baton in right; *vexillum* to right; SMKE. RIC VII 41 var. (without officina); Depeyrot 16/3; Hess-Leu 46 (17 April 1968), lot 559. Near EF, underlying luster. Very rare. (\$5000)



798. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. Struck AD 355-357. FL IVL CONST ANTIVS PF AVG, pearl-diadmed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with star motif in left / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated facing, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, turreted and draped, seated left, holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow; they support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; •RSME•. RIC VIII 290 var. (mintmark); Depeyrot 12/1 var. (same). Near EF, toned, traces of earthen deposits. (\$1500)



799. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.53 g, 12h). Thessalonica mint. Struck AD 355-361. D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diadmed head right / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated facing, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, turreted and draped, seated left, holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow; they support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXXX in two lines; *TES*. RIC VIII 198; Depeyrot 14/4. Near EF, a few very minor scratches on obverse. Rare. (\$1500)



800. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.52 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 351-355. FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AVG, pearl-diadmed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated facing, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, turreted and draped, seated left, holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow; they support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; SMNT. RIC VIII 74; Depeyrot 5/2. Near EF, tiny mark on cheek, traces of deposits. (\$1000)



801. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 355-361. D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed head right / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated facing, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, turreted and draped, seated left, holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow; they support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXXX in two lines; SMNS. RIC VIII 100 (R3); Depeyrot 6/1. Near EF, light marks. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Roma IV (30 September 2012), lot 680; Hess-Divo 307 (7 June 2007), lot 1767.



802. Constantius II. AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 355-361. FL IVL CONSTAN TIVS PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma, helmeted and draped, seated facing, holding spear in left hand, and Constantinopolis, turreted and draped, seated left, holding scepter in left hand and resting right foot on prow; they support between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; SMANS. RIC VIII 162; Depeyrot 9/1. Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$2000)



803. Julian II. AD 360-363. Æ (27mm, 8.98 g, 12h). Sirmium mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 361-363. D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust facing right / SECVRITAS REI PVB, bull standing right; two stars above; *ASIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 106; LRBC 1621; Hunter 39. In NGC encapsulation graded MS, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, traces of silvering. (\$500)



804. Valens. AD 364-378. AR Miliarense (24mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 367-375. D N VALEN S P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory standing right, with left foot on globe, inscribing VOT/V/MVLTIS/X on shield set of short column; TRPS•. RIC IX 25; RSC 60A. EF, deep cabinet tone. (\$7500)

Ex Elsen 86 (10 December 2005), lot 488; J. Hirsch XXIV (10 May 1909), lot 2741.



805. Arcadius. AD 383-408. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-408. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Arcadius standing right, with left foot on captive, holding labarum in right hand and Victory on globe in left; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 1286; Ranieri 2-3; Depeyrot 7/2. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex Gussage All Saints Hoard



806. Eugenius. AD 392-394. AR Miliarense (21mm, 3.66 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. D N EVGENI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA ROMANORVM, Eugenius standing left, holding labarum in right hand and shield set on ground in left; TRPS. RIC IX 104; RSC 2†a. EF. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

Ex Spink 214 (26 September 2012), lot 437; Gussage All Saints Hoard (PAS Ref. DOR-A1CCB1; NC 171 [2011], no. 54).

Found on land belonging to the parish of Gussage All Saints in Dorset, England on 10 May 2010, the Gussage All Saints Hoard comprised 9 miliarense and 653 siliquae packed in an earthenware flagon. The hoard ranges from Julian II to Honorius and was probably deposited around AD 410, when Roman rule in Britain was crumbling, leaving the province to defend itself from increasing Germanic and Irish attacks. In accordance with U.K. Treasure Laws, the hoard was taken intact to the British Museum, where the coins were cleaned and catalogued.

Following the death of Valentinian II in May 392, his Frankish *magister militum*, Arbogast, hailed Eugenius emperor of the West. Eugenius, a professor of grammar and rhetoric, seemed a suitable selection as he posed little threat to Arbogast's ambitions, but Eugenius' replacement of the eastern emperor Theodosius I's men in imperial posts with his own loyalists, as well as his generosity toward pagans, antagonized Theodosius and ultimately led to the Battle of the Frigidus in September 394. Theodosius' forces were victorious, with Eugenius being captured and executed, while Arbogast committed suicide.



807



808



809



807. Honorius. AD 393-423. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.34 g, 12h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Struck circa AD 395-423. D N HONORI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Honorius standing right, with left foot on captive, holding labarum in right hand and Victory on globe in left; M-D//COMOB. RIC X 1206; Ulrich-Bansa, *Moneta* pl. VI, 61; Depeyrot 16/2. Near EF. (\$500)

808. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.35 g, 5h). Thessalonica mint. Struck AD 424-430. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / GLORIA ORVI S TERRAR, Theodosius standing facing, wearing military attire, holding vexillum in right hand, globus cruciger in left; star to left; TESOB. RIC X 361; Depeyrot 51/1. EF. (\$500)

809. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 408-420. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, with right foot on prow, holding scepter in right hand, Victory on globe in left; star to left; I//CONOB. RIC X 202; Depeyrot 73/2. EF. (\$500)



810



810. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.45 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 420-422. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross in right hand; Δ//CONOB. RIC X 218; Depeyrot 74/2. EF, minor flaws on obverse. (\$750)

811. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck late AD 425-429. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing on double throne, each nimbate and wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform scepter in left; star above; Γ//CONOB. RIC X 237; Depeyrot 79/1. EF. Lustrous. (\$1000)



812



812. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck late AD 425-429. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Theodosius II and Valentinian III seated facing on double throne, each nimbate and wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand, cruciform scepter in left; star above; €//CONOB. RIC X 237; Depeyrot 79/1. Near EF. (\$750)

813. Theodosius II. AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 430-440. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VOT XXX MVLT XXXX, Constantinopolis enthroned left, with left foot on prow, holding globus cruciger in right hand, scepter in left; star to right; I//CONOB. RIC X 257; Depeyrot 81/1. Choice EF, toned. (\$1000)



814. Aelia Eudocia. Augusta, AD 423-460. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 428-429. AEL EVDO CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right; manus Dei above, crowning her / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long cross in right hand; star in upper left field; CONOB. RIC X 228; Depeyrot 75/2. EF. (\$3000)



815. Constantine III. AD 407-411. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.63 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 408-411. D N CONSTANTINVS P P AV, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe in right hand, spear in left; TRMS. RIC X 1533; King *Fifth* p. 286; RSC 4a. VF, toned, hairline flan crack, scratch on neck. (\$750)

Ex Künker (11 October 2007), lot 9148.



816. Galla Placidia. Augusta, AD 421-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 12h). Aquileia mint. Struck circa May-October AD 425. D N GALLA PLACIDIA P F AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right, with Christogram on shoulder; *manus Dei* above, crowning her / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long cross in right hand; A-Q//COMOB. RIC X 1808 and pl. 47 (same obv.die); Depeyrot 23/2; Paolucci 825; Sagradora 731. EF. Rare. (\$7500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 487; Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 757.

Following the death of Honorius in August of 423 and the hesitation of Theodosius II in nominating a new Western emperor, Johannes, a civil servant, was raised to the purple. Theodosius in turn elevated Galla Placidia's son Valentinian III, about four years old at the time, to the rank of Caesar. Eastern forces were sent to reclaim the West, and Johannes was captured in May of 424.

We know Galla Placidia and Valentinian III were staying in Aquileia between May and early August of 425 before moving on to Rome for the proclamation of Valentinian as Augustus on the 23 October, and it is likely this issue was struck during their stay (it was also in Aquileia that Johannes was executed in June or July of the same year). Thus, this issue is the first of Galla Placidia's restored rule in the West.



817. Valentinian III. AD 425-455. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck circa AD 430-445. D N P L VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Valentinian standing facing, with left foot set upon serpentine human head, holding long cross in right hand, Victory on globe in left; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 2018; Depeyrot 17/1. Near EF, faint marks, reverse flatly struck. (\$500)



818. Marcian. AD 450-457. AE (11mm, 1.20 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint. D N MARCIANVS F P P, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Monogram of Marcian within wreath; NIC. RIC X 548 var. (obv. legend, slightly different form of monogram); LRBC 2463-4 var. (same). Superb EF, green-brown patina. (\$500)

End of Session 2

BYZANTINE COINAGE



819. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.34 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 492-507. D N ANASTA SIVS P P AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross in right hand; star to right; I//CONOB. DOC 4b; MIBE 4a; SB 3. VF, flan slightly wavy. Unusually fine style with large, clear lettering. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1457.

820. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 507-518. D N ANASTA SIVS P P AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding reversed staurogram in right hand; star to left; E//CONOB. DOC 7e; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF. (\$500)

821. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 507-518. D N ANASTA SIVS P P AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding reversed staurogram in right hand; star to left; O//CONOB. DOC 7i; MIBE 7; SB 5. Near EF, areas of weak strike, graffito Π in obverse field. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Half Siliqua of Anastasius



822. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AR Half Siliqua – 300 Nummi (14mm, 1.05 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. D N ANASTASIVS P (AVC), diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large T. Bendall, *New* 1; DOC –; MIBE –; SB –; Gorny & Mosch 212, lot 3095 (same dies, but chipped and underweight). VF, toned. Extremely rare – the fifth known specimen. (\$3000)

The remarkable reverse design T can only be interpreted as the Greek numeral for 300, indicating a denomination of 300 nummi. This is the first use of a letter as a numeral as the main reverse type on a Byzantine silver coin (anticipating the later use of the CN denomination by Justinian I), but is consistent with the use by Anastasius a letter as a numeral as the main reverse type on his reformed bronze coinage. Whatever the intent, the experiment in this case was not repeated, for this is the only occurrence of a half siliqua explicitly valued at 300 nummi in all of Byzantine coinage.



823. Justin I. 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.22 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 522-527. D N IVSTI NVS P P AVC, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Δ//CONOB. DOC 2d; MIBE 3; SB 56. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Two Joint Reign Solidi



824. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. D N IVSTINVS ET IVSTINIANVS P P AVC, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with lyre back, holding globes; cross above; CONOB / VICTORI A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star to right; Δ//CONOB. DOC 7 var. (officina); MIBE 3b; Metcalf, *Joint* – (C2/– [unlisted rev. die]); SB 122. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$5000)

825. Justin I & Justinian I. 527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. D N IVSTINVS ET IVSTINIANVS P P AVC, Justin and Justinian seated facing, holding globes; cross above; CONOB / VICTORI A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star to right; ∫//CONOB. DOC 5c; MIBE 1d; Metcalf, *Joint* 15 (O10/S3); SB 117. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$5000)



- 826. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.71 g, 7h). Light weight issue of 20 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 545-565. D N IVSTINIANVS P P AVI, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTOR[I]A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globe in left; to right, star; I//OBXX. DOC 10; MIBE 15; SB 142. EF. Rare. (\$1000)

The exergual legend expands to *Obryzum Viginti Siliquae* (Gold of 20 Siliquae)



- 827. Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 7h). Thessalonica mint. DN IVSTI NVS PP AVC, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding victory on globe in right hand, shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 16; Metcalf, *Thess.* 367-375; SB 364d (Constantinople). EF. (\$1000)



- 828. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. ∂ M TIB CONS TANT PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; A//CONOB. DOC 4a; MIBE 4; SB 422. FDC. (\$1000)



- 829. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. ∂ M TIB CONS TANT PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield decorated with horseman motif in left / VICTORI A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; A//CONOB. DOC 4a; MIBE 4; SB 422. EF, struck from a very lightly rusted reverse die. (\$500)



830. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. CONSTANT A CC $\chi\iota\chi$ FELIX, crowned facing bust wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand and eagle and cross tipped scepter in left / $\chi\iota\chi$ T O T I b E R I A $\chi\varsigma$, cross potent set on four pelleted steps; S//CONOB. DOC 2; MIBE 2; SB 420. EF, toned, minor marks. Extremely rare variety with pelleted steps. (\$5000)

Ex Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3107; Leu 36 (7 May 1985), lot 373.

831. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. AR Siliqua (20mm, 2.26 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck late 578. ∂ m COSTAN TINVS PPAC, helmeted, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA RO MANORVM, Tiberius standing facing, holding spear in left hand and globus cruciger in right; COB. DOC –; MIBE V19 (same rev. die as illustration); SB –. Good VF, minor scratches. Extremely rare – the second known. (\$2000)

Silver coinage saw only marginal production and circulation in the Byzantine world. In the eastern part of the empire, silver coins were struck only sporadically, primarily as ceremonial issues, as was this coin. These were usually miliarenses and siliquae and were struck to either a heavy standard of 60 miliarenses to the pound or a light standard of 72 to the pound. Meanwhile, the denominations in the west evolved from the old Vandalic system, which relied heavily on silver coins. The smaller half and quarter siliquae, at 288 and 864 to the pound, respectively, were struck and widely circulated there.



832. Tiberius II Constantine. 578-582. Æ Half Follis (28mm, 9.92 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 578. ∂ m Tib CONS TANT PP AVI, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield decorated with horseman motif in left / Large XX; cross above; CON. DOC –; MIBE 29; SB 435. EF, green and red patina, obverse slightly double struck. (\$500)



- 833. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.12 g, 5h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 583/4-602. ΘΝ ΜΑΡC ΤΙΒ ΠΡ ΑΥΓ, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus in left. DOC 151 (Antioch); MIBE 13a; SB 529 (Antioch). FDC. (\$1500)



- 834. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.53 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 602-603. d N ΦΟCΑC ΠΕΡΡ ΑΥΓ, crowned facing bust wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand and cross in left / VICTORIA AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; I//CONOB. DOC 4b; MIBE 2; SB 623. EF, minor scratches in field, struck from a rusted obverse die. (\$1000)

Ex Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3120.



- 835. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 607-609. d N ΦΟCΑC ΠΕΡΡ ΑΥΓ, crowned and draped facing bust, holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Z//CONOB. DOC 10g; MIBE 9; SB 620. Superb EF. (\$500)
- 836. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 609-610. ΘΝΝ ΦΟCΑC ΠΕΡΡ ΑΥΓ, crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; I//CONOB. DOC 10j.6-8; MIBE 11; SB 620. Superb EF. (\$500)

From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection.



- 837. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.40 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Dated RY 4 (AD 605/6). ΘΝ ΦΟCΑC ΠΕΡΡ ΑΥΓ, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing full beard / VICTORIA AVCC, cross potent; Δ (date)//CONOB. DOC 17b var. (Constantinople, unlisted date); MIBE 35a; SB 632 (Constantinople). EF. (\$500)



838. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 602/3). DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCC, angel standing facing, holding holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; P//CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 45a var. (unlisted year); Ranieri 507; SB 698 var. (shape of E in legend). EF, spot of red ink on obverse. Rare. (\$3000)



839. Heraclius. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. d N hERACLI VS PP AVC, draped facing bust, wearing plumed helmet and holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCC, cross potent set on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 3b; MIB 5; SB 731. EF, slightly off center. (\$400)

First Constantinople Mint Solidus of Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine



840. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck late January 613. dd NN hERACLI VS ET hERACLI VS PP AVC, draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing crowns topped with trefoils; cross between / VICTORIA AVCC, cross potent set on three steps; I to right; €//CONOB. Bendall, "The First Constantinopolitan Solidus of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine," in *SM* 157 (February 1990), pp. 6-7, fig. 1-2 (this coin); DOC –; MIB –; SB –; CNG 26, lot 637 (same dies). EF, minor area of weak strike. Extremely rare – one of two known. (\$5000)

This extremely rare first issue of Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine is known from only two specimens. The unusual trefoil crown is similar to that found on folles of Heraclius dated RY 3, struck from October 612 to shortly after the coronation of Heraclius Constantine in late January 613.



841. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 641-646/7. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP AV, crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 1d; MIB 3b; SB 938. EF. (\$400)

842. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 641-646/7. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP AV, crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 1e; MIB 3b; SB 938. Choice EF. Well struck. (\$500)



843. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 641-646/7. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP AV, crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 1j; MIB 3b; SB 938. EF, small scratches on reverse. (\$500)

844. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 649/50-650/1. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP A[V], crowned and draped facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 16b; MIB 20; SB 953. EF, areas of weak strike. (\$400)



845. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 651/2-654. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP AV, crowned and draped facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 19a; MIB 23; SB 956. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)



846. **Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 651/2-654. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS PP AV, crowned and draped facing bust, wearing long beard, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVSÇ, cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 19b; MIB 23; SB 956. Superb EF, double struck on a broad flan. (\$500)



847. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. ∂ N CO[NST]AN TINVS ϵ CONSTANT, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AV ς Q, cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 25c; MIB 26; SB 959. Choice EF. (\$400)



848. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS ϵ T CONSTAN, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AV ς Q, cross potent set on three steps; ϵ //CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. Superb EF. (\$500)

849. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. ∂ N CO[NST]AN TINVS ϵ CONTAN, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AV ς Q, cross potent set on three steps; Σ //CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. Choice EF. (\$400)



850. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.20 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 654-659. ∂ N CONSTAN TINVS ϵ CONS[TANT], crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AV ς Q, cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 25h; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, areas of weak strike, light marks on reverse, lightly clipped. (\$400)

851. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 662-667. ∂ N AN, draped facing busts of Constans, helmeted and wearing long beard, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / VICTORIA A V ς Q, cross potent set on three steps; at sides, crowned and draped figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger in right hand; Δ //CONOB. DOC 30d; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, traces of deposits. (\$500)

The Busts of Christ Western and Eastern Influenced



852. Justinian II. First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 692-695. $\text{I}\eta\text{S CRISTOS REX REGNANTI}\mathcal{M}$, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; cross behind / $\text{D I}\mathcal{H}\text{STINIAN}\mathcal{V}\text{S SER}\mathcal{V}\text{CHRISTI}$, Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent set on two steps; $\text{B} // [\text{CONOB}]$. DOC 7b; MIB 8a; SB 1248. EF, lustrous, offset strike on nose. (\$5000)

853. Justinian II. Second reign, 705-711. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. $\partial \text{N I}\mathcal{H}\text{S ChS REX REGNANTI}\mathcal{M}$, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; cross behind / $\partial \text{N I}\mathcal{H}\text{S TINIANVS M}\mathcal{V}\text{LT}\mathcal{V}\text{S AN}$, crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger inscribed PAX and cross potent set on three steps. DOC 1 var. (rev. legend); MIB 1; SB 1413. Superb EF. (\$3000)

854. Justinian II, with Tiberius. Second reign, 705-711. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. $\partial \text{N I}\mathcal{H}\text{S ChS REX REGNANTI}\mathcal{M}$, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; cross behind / $\partial \text{N I}\mathcal{V}\text{STINIAN}\mathcal{V}\text{S ET TIBERII}[\mathcal{V}\text{S P P A}]$, crowned and draped facing busts of Justinian II, wearing short beard, and Tiberius, holding long cross potent between them. DOC 2b; MIB 2b; SB 1415. EF. (\$3000)

Ex Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3167.



855. Leo III the “Isaurian”. 717-741. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 717-720. ∂ N D LEO N PA MƆLA, crowned and draped facing bust holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTORIA AVSƆ, cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 1b; MIB 1; Füeg 1.A.2; SB 1502. EF, toned. (\$1000)



856. Leo III the “Isaurian”. 717-741. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 717-720. ∂ N D LEO N PA MƆL, crowned and draped facing bust holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTORIA AVSƆ, cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 1; Füeg 1.B.4; SB 1502. EF. (\$1000)



857. Leo III the “Isaurian”, with Constantine V. 717-741. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 721-724. ∂ N D LEO N PA MƆL, crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger in left hand and akakia in right / ∂ N C[ONSTANTINVS] M A, crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in left hand and akakia in right. DOC 4a; Füeg 4.B; SB 1504. Near EF. (\$500)



858. Leo III the “Isaurian”, with Constantine V. 717-741. AR Hexagram or Miliaresion (17mm, 2.18 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 724-731. ∂ N D LEO N PA MƆL [...], crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger in left hand and akakia in right / ∂ N C[ONSTANTINVS] ML, crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in left hand and akakia in right. Bendall, “The Last Byzantine Hexagram?,” in *NumCirc* 110/1 (February 2002), p. 6; DOC –; Füeg 5.A.6 or 5.B.3 (both unlisted in silver); SB –. EF, minor roughness. Extremely rare – only the second specimen known for this series and the first of this variety. (\$2000)



859

860

859. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (10mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 741-742. 6 ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨΛ Ι, crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / 6 Ν Ο Ν Σ ΤΑΝΤΙΝΨΙΣ, crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. DOC 1c var. (rev. legend breaks); Füeg 1.C.2; SB 1550. VF, die breaks. (\$500)

860. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 745-750. 6 ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨΛ, crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / Α Ο Ν Σ ΤΑΝΤΙΝΨΙ (NC), crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. DOC –; Füeg 3.A.1; SB 1550. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$500)



861

862

861. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 750-circa 756. ΚΟΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΥΣ ΛΕΟΝΟ ΝΕΟΣ, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, pellet between / Κ ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨΛ, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 2a; Füeg 4.A.6; SB 1551. Good VF. (\$500)

862. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 750-circa 756. ΚΟΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΥΣ ΛΕΟΝΟ ΝΕΟΣ, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, pellet between / Κ ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨ Θ, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 2c.4; Füeg 4.B.6; SB 1551. Good VF. (\$500)



863

864

863. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 756-764. ΚΟΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΥΣ ΛΕΟΝΟ ΝΕΟΣ, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, pellet between / Κ ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨΛ Φ, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. Cf. DOC 2g; Füeg 5.C.1; SB 1551. Good VF. (\$500)

864. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.37 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 764-773. ΚΟΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΥΣ ΛΕΟΝΟ ΝΕΟΣ, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, pellet between / Κ ΛΕ ΟΝ ΠΑ ΜΨΛ, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC –; Füeg 6.B.4; SB 1551. Good VF, minor areas of weakness in legends. (\$500)



865. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 773-775. **CONSTANTINOS LEONOS**, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross above, pellet between / **C LE ON PA M CHL B**, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. DOC 2f; Füeg 7.A.5; SB 1551. Good VF. (\$500)



866. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. 775-780. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 776-circa 778. **LEONVS SESSON CONSTANTINOSO NES**, crowned and draped facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI / **LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR Θ**, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros. DOC 1a var. (legends); Füeg 1.9 var. (obv. legend); SB 1583. Near EF, struck from lightly clashed dies. (\$1000)



867. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. 775-780. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 778-780. **LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR**, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros / **LEONVS SESSON CONSTANTINOSO NES X**, crowned and draped facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI. DOC —; Füeg 2.B.1¹; SB 1583. Good VF, slightly double struck. (\$1000)



868. Constantine VI, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-circa 787. **LEONVS SESS[ON CONST]ANTINOSO NES**, crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne; cross between / **LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR**, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros. Cf. DOC 2 (Leo IV); Füeg 1.B.1; SB 1583 (Leo IV). Good VF. Well struck. (\$1000)



869. Constantine VI, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-circa 787. **LEONVS SESSON CONSTANTINOSO** [NEOS], crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne; cross between / **LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR**, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros. Cf. DOC 2 (Leo IV); Füeg 1.B.2; SB 1583 (Leo IV). VF, struck from worn dies. (\$1000)



870. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 787-790. **CONST [ATIN]OS C' b' Δ'**, crowned and draped figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing / **SIR I NI AVΓ' MI T'HR**, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left; cross and two pellets between. DOC 1.1 var. (obv. legend breaks); Füeg C.2.5/Ir.2.3; SB 1593. VF, weakness in legends. Variety with two pellets on reverse, only present on this die. (\$2000)



871. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 787-790. **CONSTANTINOS C[AS]' R' b'**, crowned and draped figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing / **SIRINI AVΓ' AV MI[TRI]**, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left; cross and pellet between. Cf. DOC 1.1; Füeg C.2.1/Ir.2.2-17; SB 1593. EF. Variety with one pellet on reverse. Same obverse die as lots 872 and 873. (\$3000)



872. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 787-790. **CONSTANTINOS CAS' R' b'**, crowned and draped figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing / **SIRINI AVΓ' AV MI T'HR**, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left; cross and pellet between. DOC 1.8; Füeg C.2.1/Ir.2.7; SB 1593. VF, areas of weak strike. Variety with one pellet on reverse. Same obverse die as lots 871 and 873. (\$3000)



873. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 787-790. CONSTANTINOS CAS' R' b', crowned and draped figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing / SIR[INI] AΓ' MI T HRA, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left; cross and pellet between. DOC 1 var. (unlisted rev. legend); Füeg C.2.1/- (same); SB 1593. VF. Variety with one pellet on reverse. (\$2000)



874. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 792-circa 793. SIRINI AVT' AV MITRA', crowned and draped figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV seated facing / CONSTANTINOS CA' b' Δ', crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Irene, wearing loros and holding cross-tipped scepter in left hand; cross and pellet between. DOC 2a.2; Füeg Ir.4.10/C.4.5; SB 1591. VF, areas of weak strike. Variety with one pellet on reverse. (\$2000)



875. Constantine VI & Irene. 780-797. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 793-797. IRINH AFOVSTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / CON[STA]N TINOS BAS' Θ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. DOC 3a; Füeg 5.A; SB 1594. Near EF, minor areas of weak strike, scratch in rev. field. (\$7500)



876. Irene. 797-802. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. ΕΙΡΙNH BASILISSH, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / · ΕΙΡΙNH BASILISSH Θ, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left. DOC 1.a.4-5; Füeg 1.C.1; SB 1599. EF, minor areas of weak strike. (\$7500)



877. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius. 802-811. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. NICEPHOROS BASILEVS, crowned and draped facing bust of Nicephorus, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / STAVRA CIS DESPOVS Θ, crowned and draped facing bust of Stauracius, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. DOC 2b.3; Füeg 2.A.1; SB 1604. EF, lustrous, minor weakness in legend. (\$750)



878. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius. 802-811. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. • NICEPHOR[OS] BASILEVS, crowned, bearded, and facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing chlamys, holding cross potent in his right hand and akakia in his left / STAVRACIS DESPOVS [Ε], crowned, beardless, and facing bust of Stauracius, wearing chlamys, holding cross on globe in his right hand and akakia in his left. DOC 2a.1-2; Füeg 2.B.2; SB 1604. Good VF, weakly struck in areas. Unusual style variety with pellet before obverse legend. (\$750)



879. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius. 802-811. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. • NICEPHOROS BASILEVS, crowned and draped facing bust of Nicephorus, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / STAVRA CIS DESPOVS X, crowned and draped facing bust of Stauracius, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. DOC 2c.1; Füeg 2.B.3; SB 1604. EF, lustrous. Variety with pellet before obverse legend. (\$750)



880. Michael I Rhangabe, with Theophylactus. 811-813. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. • MICHAEL BASILEVS, crowned and draped facing bust of Michael, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ΘΕΟΦΥΛΑΚΤΟΣ ΔΕΣΠΟΤΗΣ X, crowned facing bust of Theophylactus, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left. DOC 1a.1-4 (same dies); Füeg 1.B; SB 1615. EF, lustrous, minor marks, faint deposits. Well struck. (\$20,000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 112 (17 October 2001), lot 4434. With Greek export certificate.



881. Theophilus, with Constantine and Michael II. 829-842. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 831-842. + MIXAHL S CONSTANTINs, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine and Michael / * ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding patriarchal cross in right and and akakia in left. DOC 3e; Füeg 3.H.2.z; SB 1653. EF. (\$1500)



882. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus II. 913-959. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 950-955. + IHS XPS REX RESNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / CONSTANT' CE ROMAN' ACHS BR', crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, draped, holding patriarchal cross between. DOC 15; Füeg 15.C.2; SB 1750. EF. (\$750)

883. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus II. 913-959. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 955-959. + IHS XPS REX RESNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / CONSTANT CE ROMAN ACHS IR, crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, draped, holding patriarchal cross between. DOC 15; Füeg 15.D; SB 1751. Good VF, light scratches in obverse field. (\$500)



884. Basil II Bulgaroktonos. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (25mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Class VI. Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX RESNANTINM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; crescents in upper quarters / + BASIL E CONSTANTIN R, crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros and being crowned from above by *manus Die*, and Constantine, draped, holding long cross between them. DOC 6a; SB 1800. EF, scratch on reverse, double struck. (\$500)

Ex Bowers & Merena (13 September 1993), lot 15.



885. Basil II Bulgaroktonos. 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Class VI. Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTINM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; crescents in upper quarters / + BASIL E CONSTANTIN R, crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros and being crowned from above by *manus Dei*, and Constantine, draped, holding long cross between them. DOC 6a; SB 1800. EF. (\$500)



886. Romanus III Argyrus. 1028-1034. AV Histamenon Nomisma (24mm, 4.42 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTINM, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / ΘΕΟΤΟΚΟΣ ΡΩΜΑΗΝ, Romanus, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger, standing facing, being crowned and blessed by the Theotokos, standing facing; above, MΘ. DOC 1c var. (rev. legend); SB 1819. EF. (\$500)



887. Michael IV the Paphlagonian. 1034-1041. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTINM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / + ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΜ, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* above. DOC 1d; SB 1824. Superb EF, slightly double struck, faint deposits. (\$1000)



888. Constantine IX Monomachos. 1042-1055. AV Tetrarteron Nomisma (19mm, 4.06 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 1042-1055. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTINM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / + ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΜ, crowned facing half-length bust of Constantine, wearing jewelled chlamys, holding scepter with trefoil top in his right hand and globus cruciger with his left. DOC 5a; SB 1832. EF. (\$750)

Rebel General - Nicephorus Basilacius



892. Nicephorus Basilacius. Usurper, 1078. Æ Follis (24mm, 4.16 g, 5h). Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC across fields / Jewelled patriarchal cross set on base; C B / N B in quarters. DOC 2c (Nicephorus Bryennius); SB 1890. Good Fine, green patina, deposits, some roughness. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Nicephorus Basilacius was a rebel general who held the city of Thessalonica during the summer of 1078, revolting against the legitimate emperor Nicephorus III, Botaniates. He was overcome by Alexius Comnenus, a loyal general, but one who soon turned against Botaniates when Alexius' brother-in-law, Nicephorus Melissenus, also revolted.

Second and Finest Known



893. Michael VIII Palaeologus. As Emperor of Nicaea, 1258-1261. AV Hyperpyron (26mm, 4.20 g, 6h). Magnesia mint. Struck 1259-1261. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred IC XC above; crescent to left, cross to right / Michael standing facing, wearing loros, holding labarum in right hand and anaglikia in left, being crowned by Theotokos standing facing slightly left; X / (HI) / ΔΕ / Π / Τ to left, O / ΠΑ / ΔΕ / ΟΛ / Γ; (MHP) ΘΥ above. DOC 1 = PCPC 1 = O. Iliescu, "Le dernier hyperpère de l'empire byzantin de Nicée," in *Byzantinoslavica* 26 (1965), pp. 94-9 (same dies); LBC –; SB 2238. VF, small graffito 'X' on obverse, 'Y' on reverse. Extremely rare – the second and finest known, the other in the Archaeological Museum in Bucharest. (\$10,000)



894. Andronicus I Gidon. Emperor of Trebizond, 1222-1235. AR Aspron Trachy (25mm, 3.06 g, 6h). The Theotokos, nimbate, standing facing, right hand placed on chest, left hand raised in benediction; barred (MHR) ΘΥ flanking; star to left / Christ Chalkites: Christ, nimbate, standing facing, right hand placed on his chest, holding Gospels in left; barred IC XC flanking head; O/X/A/A to left, K/H/(TH)/S to right. S. Bendall, "A Further Note on a Possible Early Coinage of the Empire of Trebizond", *NumCirc* CXIV.4 (August 2006), fig. 1; cf. S. Bendall, "An Early Coinage of the 'Empire' of Trebizond?", *NumCirc* CX.3 (June 2002), 1 = DOC IV pl. XXXVII, El. 1 = SB 2148 (no star on obverse); Triton X, lot 869; Triton XI, lot 1115. EF, toned, graffito 'X' on reverse. (\$1000)

Christ Chalkites was a highly venerated icon that was located in the vestibule of the Imperial Palace in Constantinople, which gave it a close association with the emperor. Representations of this icon are found in two forms, an earlier one with Christ raising his right hand in benediction, and a later form with Christ placing his right hand on his chest. The latter is found on a number of Byzantine issues, such as the histamena of Theodora and folles of Constantine X.

This coin belongs to a very rare issue that was originally attributed to Nicaea in DOC, but S. Bendall's analysis (op. cit. above) of two groups of these coins reveals that they are actually early issues of Trebizond under Andronicus I Gidon.



895. Andronicus I Gidon. Emperor of Trebizond, 1222-1235. AR Aspron Trachy (25mm, 3.18 g, 6h). The Theotokos, nimbate, standing facing, right hand placed on chest, left hand raised in benediction; barred (MHR) ΘΥ flanking / Christ Chalkites: Christ, nimbate, standing facing, right hand placed on his chest, holding Gospels in left; barred IC XC flanking head; O/X/A/A to left, K/H/(TH)/S to right. S. Bendall, "A Further Note on a Possible Early Coinage of the Empire of Trebizond", *NumCirc* CXIV.4 (August 2006), fig. 2-3; cf. S. Bendall, "An Early Coinage of the 'Empire' of Trebizond?", *NumCirc* CX.3 (June 2002), 1 = DOC IV pl. XXXVII, El. 1 = SB 2148; cf. Triton X, lot 869 (star on obverse); cf. Triton XI, lot 1115 (same). EF, toned. (\$1000)

Christ Chalkites was a highly venerated icon that was located in the vestibule of the Imperial Palace in Constantinople, which gave it a close association with the emperor. Representations of this icon are found in two forms, an earlier one with Christ raising his right hand in benediction, and a later form with Christ placing his right hand on his chest. The latter is found on a number of Byzantine issues, such as the histamena of Theodora and folles of Constantine X.

This coin belongs to a very rare issue that was originally attributed to Nicaea in DOC, but S. Bendall's analysis (op. cit. above) of two groups of these coins reveals that they are actually early issues of Trebizond under Andronicus I Gidon.

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



896. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck circa 491-518. D N ANASTASIVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed, and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross in right hand; star to right; A//COMOB. COI 8; MIB 9; MEC 1, 112. Choice EF, areas of toning. (\$3000)

Ex Guy Lacam Collection (Dürr/Michel, 8 November 1999), lot 258.



897. OSTROGOTHS. Theodahad. 534-536. Æ 40 Nummi – Follis (25mm, 9.55 g, 7h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Mantled bust right, wearing ornate Spangenhelm and large pectoral cross / Victory standing right on prow of galley, holding wreath and palm frond; S C across field. COI 89b, die study 3b (D2/M8 – this coin referenced and illustrated); MIB 81; MEC 1, 141-2. VF, attractive brown patina. (\$750)

Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1972; Sotheby's (9 October 1995), lot 378.

Five Important Visigothic Rarities

898. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Liuva II*. 601-603. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Eliberri (Granada) mint. + D N LIVVA REX, facing bust / + PIVS LIBERRI, facing bust. CNV 134; MV 162(a); Miles, *Visigoths* –; MEC 1 –. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

The son of Reccared I, succeeded his father to the throne in 601, when he was only eighteen years old. During his short reign, Liuva II, he came into conflict with Witteric. Ostensibly given command of an army to drive the Byzantines from Spain, Witteric instead used it to overcome Liuva II. In 603, Witteric invaded the royal palace. He deposed the king, going so far as to cutting off Liuva's right hand; later the king was condemned and executed.

899. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Witteric*. 603-609. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.40 g, 6h). Mentesa (La Guardia) mint. + VVITTIRICVS RE :, facing bust / + HENTESA PIVS, facing bust. CNV 151.6; MV 183(f); cf. Miles, *Visigoths* 135 (for type); MEC 1 –. Good VF. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Witteric, the assassin and successor of Liuva II, had a rather chequered career. He first came to prominence as a co-conspirator of the Arian bishop of Mérida, Sunna, to re-establish heretical Arianism in 589. Under Liuva II, Witteric was given command of an army to drive out the Byzantines from Spain. Instead, Witteric used it to invade the royal palace and depose the young king. Witteric had the king's right hand cut off, and later had him condemned and executed.

Witteric's reign was spent fighting the Byzantines. At the same time, Witteric hoped to form an alliance with the Merovingians by marrying his daughter to Theuderic II. The negotiations went badly, and Witteric was humiliated by having his daughter returned to him without her dowry. Angered by Theuderic's actions, Witteric formed an alliance with Theuderic's enemies: Theodobert II of Austrasia, Clotaire II of Neustria, and Agilulf of the Lombards. The alliance, however, came to naught, since Theuderic was contemptuous of it.

In April 610, Witteric was assassinated by a faction of nobles, who dragged his body through the streets around the palace.

900. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccared II*. 621. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.53 g, 6h). Eliberri (Granada) mint. + RECCAREDVS REX, facing bust / + PIVS ELIBERRI, facing bust. CNV 278.1; MV 333(c); cf. Miles, *Visigoths* 1–; MEC 1 –. EF. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

A child when he succeeded his father, Sisebut, to the throne, Reccared ruled only about a month before he died. He was succeeded by his maternal half-uncle, Swinthila.

901. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Reccared II*. 621. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.40 g, 6h). Toletto (Toledo) mint. + RECCAREDVS RE :, facing bust / + TOLETO PIVS N, facing bust. CNV 281.1; MV 331(b); cf. Miles, *Visigoths* 1–; MEC 1 –. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

902. VISIGOTHS, Spain. *Egica, with Wittiza*. 687-702. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.07 g, 12h). Eliberri (Granada) mint. Struck 694-702. IDHHEGICAP+, schematized barehead and draped busts, vis-à-vis / PPNNVVITISA, Eliberri monogram. CNV 564.1; MV 738(b)1 (this coin illustrated); cf. Miles, *Visigoths* 1, 478 var. (legends); MEC 1 –. Good VF, toned, areas of typical weak strike, small hairline flan split on edge of reverse. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

Egica tried to establish a secure dynasty from early in his reign, when he was beset by numerous political difficulties and plots. To achieve this, he appointed his son, Wittiza, as joint ruler sometime between 694 and 698. In November 700, Wittiza was officially anointed king. More than likely, this delay was due to the wait for Wittiza to achieve his majority. Sometime between 697 and 701, the Byzantines raided the southern Spanish coast. At about the same time, the plague, possibly brought with the Byzantines, spread throughout Spain. Egica and Wittiza were forced to flee from their capital of Toledo. At this time, Wittiza may have been appointed to rule in Galicia. Egica, however, soon died, leaving Wittiza the sole ruler of the Visigothic kingdom.





903. MEROVINGIANS, Paris. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.14 g, 6h). Aegomundus, moneyer. + PAR ∞ IV ∞ (sic), diademed and draped beardless bust left / AEGOMVNDO M, cross ancrée set on globe. NM 5 = Belfort 3389 = Prou 714 (same rev. die); MEC 1 –; EMC 2012.0277 (this coin). EF. Struck with fine style dies. (\$2000)

Found in 2012, near Malton, Yorkshire.



904. MEROVINGIANS, St. Etienne-de-Fursac. Circa 585-620. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.14 g, 12h). Gundovaldus, moneyer. + FERVCIACOFI, diademed and draped beardless bust right / + GVNDOVALDVVS M, cross pattée with pendilia on cross bars. NM 3 var. = Belfort 1923 and 4326 var. (legends; cross pattée only); cf. Prou 1994 (Novo Vico; Ledaridus); CEB 8 –; MEC 1 –. Good VF, a few light scrapes and traces of deposits. Apparently an unpublished variety for this moneyer from this city. (\$1500)

Richard the Lionheart on Cyprus - A New Piece to the Puzzle



905. CRUSADERS, Cyprus. Richard. King of England, 1189-1199. Æ Tetarteron (15mm, 0.81 g, 5h). Crowned facing bust, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; ϵ to left of scepter; A to upper left; Q to upper right / Cross on three steps; arms ending in R ϵ X. Metcalf, *Lusignan* p. 2; R. Bendall, "A Cypriot Coin of Richard I Lion-heart?" *NumCirc* CX.2 (April 2002), pp. 62-3; I. and W. Schultze, "A Cypriot Coin of Richard I Lion-heart," *NumCirc* CXI.1 (February 2003), pp. 6-7; R. Bendall, "Richard I in Cyprus Again," *NumCirc* CXXII.2 (April 2004), pp. 85-6. Good VF, earthen black-green patina. Arguably the finest known. (\$1000)

In April 1191, a fleet bearing English forces and the fiancée of Richard the Lion-heart, Berengaria of Navarre, encountered rough seas off the coast of Cyprus. The stranded English were treated harshly by the rebel Byzantine prince Isaac Comnenus, ruler of Cyprus, who held a reputation for brutality. Richard, following in his own fleet on his way to assist his cousin Guy of Lusignan at Acre, landed at Limassol in May and in short order defeated and captured Isaac. Richard only remained on Cyprus for a few weeks before selling the island to the Knights Templar and continuing on to the Holy Land. In 1192 the Templars in turn sold Cyprus to Guy, now dispossessed of his fief in Palestine, who founded the Lusignan dynasty there. These rare and enigmatic tetartera, with their Byzantine style portrait and cross with the Latin legend REX, were probably struck in Cyprus for Richard during his brief stopover on that island. They have been found in equal numbers on Cyprus and in Syria-Palestine, indicating that they were struck on Cyprus and then accompanied the English on their continuing crusade.

Eleventh Known Siege of Jerusalem Denier



906. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. temp. Sybelle. 1186-1190. BI Denier (18mm, 1.27 g, 4h). Struck during the siege of Jerusalem, 1187. + TIVACI [2]IY[RV]T, Tower of David / + V[VEPVLChRVM] DOMINI, view of the Church of the Holy Sepulcher. Slocum 288; cf. C.J. Sabine, "Numismatic iconography of the Tower of David and the Holy Sepulcher," *NC* 1979, pl. 17, 3; N. du Quesne Bird, "Two deniers from Jerusalem, Jordan," *NumCirc* LXXIII.5 (May 1965), p. 109; Metcalf, *Crusades*, p. 77; CCS 51. Fine, toned. Very rare, one of eleven examples known. (\$5000)



907. CRUSADERS, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller). *Fabrizio del Carretto*. 1513-1521. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.48 g, 2h). •S•/I/O/Λ/Π/Π/I/S M/F/X F • FABRICII • D • CRA, St. John standing right, presenting banner to Grand Master kneeling left / • SIT T XPC • DAT • Q • TV • REGIS • ISTE • DVCA, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by elliptical halo containing five stars to left, four to right; pellet between legs. Schlumberger pl. XI, 14; Gamberini 386; Ives pl. IX, E; CCS 58; Friedberg 11. Good VF. (\$1500)



908. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp. al-Walid Ibn 'Abd al-Malik*. AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.31 g, 4h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 94; IY 11 (AD 712/13). Eight-rayed star; blundered INNθNINθZNSθZθZθ[...] ITI in outer margin / INθC XI • with macrons above N and X (date) across field; [N θLD FRT] INPN ANN XCIII in outer margin. Cf. SICA I 742; Balaguer –; cf. Gomez, *Hispano* 1; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* ANS.14; Album 122; DCA p. 621. VF. Fine style. (\$1500)



909



910

909. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp. al-Walid Ibn 'Abd al-Malik*. AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (11mm, 2.66 g, 11h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 94; IY 11 (AD 712/13). Eight-rayed star; blundered ΙΙθθθθΙΙΙ[...]ΙΙΙθΛΙ in outer margin / ΙΙ9C XI with macrons below ΙΙ9 and XI (date) across field; blundered ΙΙΛθ[...]ΙΙ[...]ΙSθNIII in outer margin. Cf. SICA I 742; cf. Balaguer 19; cf. Gomez, *Hispano* 1; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* –; Album 122; DCA p. 621; cf. Hess-Divo 323, lot 351. Near VF, rough. (\$750)

910. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp. al-Walid Ibn 'Abd al-Malik*. AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (13mm, 3.85 g, 1h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 93; IY 10 (AD 711/12). Eight-rayed star; blundered ΙΗθΙΙΙθSΙθSLSΙ in outer margin / ΙΙ•I CX with macrons below • and C (date) across field; blundered ΙΙΙΙΙΙΙΙ[...]ΙuΛXCIII in outer margin. Cf. SICA I 742; cf. Balaguer 1-3; cf. Gomez, *Hispano* 1; cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* P.43; Album 122; DCA p. 621. VF, some roughness. (\$1000)



911



912

911. ISLAMIC, 'Abbasid Caliphate. *al-Muktafi*. AH 289-295 / AD 902-908. AV Dinar (24mm, 4.15 g, 9h). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint. Dated AH 292 (AD 904/5). AGC I 226Jh; Album 243. EF. (\$500)

912. ISLAMIC, 'Abbasid Caliphate. *al-Muktafi*. AH 289-295 / AD 902-908. AV Dinar (24mm, 4.15 g, 9h). Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 293 (AD 905/6). AGC I 226De; Album 243. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



913. ISLAMIC, Fatimids. *al-Mahdi billah*. AH 297-322 / AD 910-934. AV Quarter Dinar (15mm, 1.05 g, 8h). [Dated AH 320 (AD 905/6)]. Nicol 101; cf. SICA 6, 234 var. (AH date); Album 689. EF. (\$300)



914



915

914. ISLAMIC, Persia (Pre-Seljuq). *Kakwayhids. Faramurz.* AH 433-443 / AD 1041-1051. AV Dinar (28mm, 3.36 g, 8h). Isfahan mint. Dated AH 435 (AD 1043/4). Album 1592.2. Superb EF, areas of typical weak strike. (\$500)

915. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Kerman. Turan Shah I.* AH 477-490 / AD 1085-1097. AV Dinar (27mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Bamm mint. Dated AH 483 (AD 1090/1). Hennequin –; Album 1700. EF, areas of typical weak strike. Rare. (\$500)



916. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Rum. Rukn al-Din Sulayman bin Qilich Arslan.* As Sultan, AH 593-600 / AD 1197-1204. Æ Fals (23mm, 3.75 g, 3h). Qayseri or Qunya mint. Struck 1201-1204. Soldier on horseback right, holding sword; stars to left and right / Name and titles and genealogy of Rukn al-Din Sulayman bin Qilich Arslan. Broome –; cf. Izmirlier 104-108 (for type); Album 1205.5. EF, earthen dark green patina, a few light cleaning marks on reverse. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)



917. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Rum. Kay Ka'us II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II.* Joint rule, AH 647-655 / AD 1249-1257. AV Dinar (25mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Dar al-Malik Qunya mint. Dated AH 648 (AD 1250/1). Broome –; cf. Izmirlier 560 (dirham); Album A1227; Triton 16, 1324 (same dies). FDC. (\$3000)



918



919

918. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis).* AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (23mm, 5.77 g, 12h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. [Dated AH 618 (AD 1221/2)]. Kalima and name of Abbasid caliph in four lines, floral ornament above and to left; Umayyad “Second Symbol” (al-Quran Sura 9:33) in outer margin / Name and titles of Chingiz Khan in four lines, floral ornament to left and right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Spengler 16-18; CNR XXI, 1 (Spring 1996), 245-30-35; Album 1964. VF, areas of typical flat strike. Very rare. (\$2000)

919. ISLAMIC, Persia (Post-Mongol). *Afsharids. Nadir Shah.* As Shah, AH 1148-1160 / AD 1736-1747. AV Ashrafi (20mm, 11.01 g, 11h). Album type D1. Dar al-Sultanat Isfahan mint. Dated AH 1158 (AD 1745/6). Couplet citing name and titles of Nadir Shah; Persian numbers 8 and 4 in central field / Mint formula and AH date within circular border. Album 2739.1; Friedberg 14. Good VF. (\$750)

WORLD COINAGE



920. AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth. *Edward VII*. 1901-1910. AR Florin (29mm, 12h). London mint. Dated 1910. KM 21. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS63. (\$1500)

921. AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth. *Edward VII*. 1901-1910. AR Threepence (16mm, 1.41 g, 12h). London mint. Dated 1910. KM 18. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$300)



922. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Maximilian II*. Emperor, 1564-1576. AR Reichstaler (42mm, 28.03 g, 3h). Jáchymov (Joachimsthal) mint; Jörg Geitzköfler, mintmaster. Dated 1575. Bust right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. Dietiker 236; Halacka 230; Davenport 8057. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$1000)



923. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Ferdinand II*. Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Taler (44mm, 29.08 g, 12h). Prag (Prague) mint. Dated 1632. Crowned and armored Ferdinand II right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. Dietiker 717; Halacka 749; Davenport 3136. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$400)



924. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Leopold I*. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Taler (45mm, 28.56 g, 12h). Kőrmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1691. Laureate and armored bust right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. Huszar 1372; Herinek 734; Davenport 3261. Near EF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$400)



925. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (45mm, 28.52 g, 12h). Preßburg (Bratislava) mint. Dated 1715. Laureate and armored bust right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. Herinek 457; Davenport 1063. Superb EF, toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 952 (HSA 1001.1.1524), where it realized CHF 2200.

Two Early Dated Fractions



926. AUSTRIA, Graz. Friederich III. Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (17mm, 0.65 g, 8h). Dated 1458 (in Medieval enumeration). ✠ F [RI * D * G * RO] * IMPERATOR, imperial coat-of-arms / [MONETA *] * ID * GRECI * I * Q * 7 * 8 *, civic coat-of-arms; trefoil stops. Levinson IV-5a. Near VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike, light porosity. (\$300)



927. AUSTRIA, Graz. Friederich III. Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Pfennig (15mm, 0.46 g). Dated [(14)5]8. FRI in trefoils surrounding coat-of-arms / Blank. Levinson IV-6. Fine, areas of weak strike, light porosity. (\$300)



928. AUSTRIA, Khevenhüller-Metsch (Fürsten). *Johann Joseph Fürst von Khevenhüller-Metsch*. 1706-1776. AR Taler (42mm, 28.06 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1761. Holzmaier 41; Davenport 1189. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62 PL. Toned. 200 examples struck. (\$2000)



929. AUSTRIA, Olmütz. *Karl III Josef*. 1695-1711. AR Taler (48mm, 28.66 g, 12h). Dated 1705. Bust right / Coat-of-arms. Davenport 1209. EF, toned. Attractive example. (\$400)



930. AUSTRIA, Wien (Vienna). *Friedrich III*. Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Halbgroschen (19mm, 0.68 g, 6h). Dated 1459 (*in Medieval enumeration*). ✠ FRI[DERIC] • RO • I[MPER], cruciform coat-of-arms around central pellet / ✠[ANNO] • DOMINI • 1 • 4 • 5 • 9, monogram of Friedrich. Levinson IV-7. Near VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike, light porosity. (\$300)

The Sunflower Collection

This group of gold and silver coins of Salzburg, formerly part of the MoneyMuseum of Zürich, is being sold by the Sunflower Foundation, which oversees the Museum's operation and objectives as part of an ongoing process to make the Museum a more innovative experience in the study of money.

The core of the MoneyMuseum's collection consisted of 500 coins acquired privately by Dr. Jürg Conzett. His busy personal schedule, however, which limited his own access (and that of interested others) led him to display the collection on the Internet in April 1999 at www.moneymuseum.com, thereby creating the online resource of a coin collection. In June 1999, Dr. Conzett established the Sunflower Foundation to oversee his aim of "expand[ing] the knowledge and the exchange of money, its history, significance and function, and thus to promote the individual and social understanding of economic connections (from the Foundation's website)." In 2000, the MoneyMuseum opened a permanent location on the premises of the Swiss National Museum. Since then, the museum has been undergoing changes and renovations. Its goal has been innovation and attracting an ever wider audience, not only of coin collectors specifically, but also scholars in economics and monetary policy, as well as interest lay people. To that end, the MoneyMuseum is developing a multi-media presence in podcasts of current money topics and a presence on iTunes University, the largest online collection of educational content from leading institutions.

Until the creation of the secular Electorate of Salzburg in 1803, Salzburg had been part of the Holy Roman Empire as the Archbishopric of Salzburg. Founded in 696 by St. Rupert out of the German Stammesherzogtum of Bavaria. In the thirteenth century it was granted imperial freedom and independence from Bavaria. Though an important component of the Holy Roman Empire, the Prince-Bishops of Salzburg never achieve the dignity of the Electorate, which would have granted them the right in assisting the selection of the Holy Roman Emperor. Nevertheless, throughout its history, the Archbishopric of Salzburg, remained an important economic center, through the exploitation of the salt mines in the area, and a cultural one, patronizing the arts and important artists.

Leonhard von Keutschach (1495-1519) made the archbishopric one of the richest territories in the Holy Roman Empire through his effective rule. Matthäus Lang von Wellenburg became one of the chief ministers of the Holy Roman emperor Charles V and a strong opponent of the Protestant Reformation, as were his successors, Michael von Kuenburg (1554-1560), Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi (1560-1586), and Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau (1587-1612). Markus Sittikus Graf von Hohenems (1612-1619) was unable to keep the Archbishopric out of the Thirty Years' War (1618-1648). He was, however, the first major figure to promote Baroque architecture north of the Alps. His successor, Paris Graf von Lodron (1619-1653), managed to avoid the devastation wrought on Germany, making Salzburg even more prosperous, a process that was continued under his successors. The issue of Protestants within their realm continued to plague the archbishops, who remained strongly committed to the Counter-Reformation by using the Jesuit Order. Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian (1727-1744) went so far as to issue an Edict of Expulsion of Protestants in 1731 on the 214th anniversary of Martin Luther's 95 Theses. During the rest of eighteenth century, however, Salzburg moved away from from this religious conflict and instead tried to rule on the ideals of the Enlightenment. The last Prince-Archbishop, Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels (1771-1803), attempted to implement Enlightenment-style reforms, particularly by reducing Catholic ceremonial and introducing music in German. Colloredo is well-known to many people as the long-suffering patron and employer of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. When the Archbishopric of Salzburg was secularized in 1803, Colloredo, though then not in residence, remained the ecclesiastical head of the Salzburg diocese until his death Vienna in 1812.



931. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leonhard von Keutschach. 1495-1519. AR Batzen (25mm, 3.14 g, 6h). Dated 1500. Popken, *Salzburg* 1006 var. (date); Probszt 99. EF, toned. (\$100)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



932. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leonhard von Keutschach. 1495-1519. AV 3 Dukaten (30mm, 10.34 g, 12h). Dated 1513. Bareheaded and mantled bust right, wearing stola / Linked Salzburg and Keutschach arms. Popken, *Salzburg* --; Friedberg 578b. Superb EF, traces of prior mounting. (\$10,000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



933. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Matthäus Lang von Wellenburg. 1519-1540. AV Vierfacher Dukat (30mm, 13.96 g, 1h). Dated 1522. Bust left, wearing biretta and cowl / Episcopal coat-of-arms surmounted by gallero and tassels. Popken, *Salzburg* 1007; Friedberg 591. EF, a few light field marks. (\$20,000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



934. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Michael von Kuenburg. 1554-1560. AV Vierfacher Dukat (34mm, 13.92 g, 12h). Dated 1555. Conjoined arms of Salzburg and Kuenburg; episcopal regalia above / Rupert von Salzburg, in episcopal regalia and holding salt cellar. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 613. EF. (\$15,000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



935. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Michael von Kuenburg. 1554-1560. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.23 g, 6h). Dated 1555. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 613. EF, traces of deposits. (\$300)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

936. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi. 1560-1586. AR Reichsguldiner (40mm, 24.68 g, 11h). Dated 1569. Popken, *Salzburg* 1041 var. (date); Probst 574. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 937. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi.** 1560-1586. AV Doppelter Dukat (26mm, 6.95 g, 2h). Dated 1576. Popken, *Salzburg* 1033 var. (date); Friedberg 636. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 938. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi.** 1560-1586. AV Doppelter Dukat (26mm, 6.90 g, 4h). Dated 1576. Popken, *Salzburg* 1033 var. (date); Friedberg 636. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$1000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

- 939. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau.** 1587-1612. AV Doppelter Dukat (26mm, 6.92 g, 6h). Dated 1592. Popken, *Salzburg* 1059 var. (date); Friedberg 689. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$1000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 940. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau.** 1587-1612. AV Doppelter Dukat (27mm, 6.98 g, 8h). Dated 1611. Popken, *Salzburg* 1060 var. (date); Friedberg 660. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 941. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Markus Sittikus Graf von Hohenems.** 1612-1619. AV Vierfacher Dukat (33mm, 13.90 g, 12h). Dated 1612. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 715. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. Graffito '4' in reverse field. (\$5000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



942. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürstbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AR Taler (41mm, 28.35 g, 12h). Dated 1623. Popken, *Salzburg* 1097; KM 87. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



943. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürstbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AV Vierfacher Dukat (36mm, 13.93 g, 12h). Dated 1628. Procession of relics of Rupert von Salzburg and Virgil von Salzburg / Salzburger Dom; Rupert von Salzburg and Virgil von Salzburg on either side. Popken, *Salzburg* —; Friedberg 737. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$10,000)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



944. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürstbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AR Taler (41mm, 28.77 g, 12h). Dated 1631. Popken, *Salzburg* 1099 var. (date); KM 87. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

945. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürstbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AV Halbdukat (17mm, 1.72 g, 12h). Dated 1651. Popken, *Salzburg* —; Friedberg 758. EF. (\$400)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



946. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Guidobald Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1654-1668. AV Dukats (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Dated 1655. Popken, *Salzburg* 1106 var. (date); Friedberg 774. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



947. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Guidobald Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1654-1668. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1655. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 777. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

948. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Guidobald Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1654-1668. AV Halbdukat (18mm, 1.72 g, 12h). Dated 1659. Popken, *Salzburg* 1107; Friedberg 776. EF. (\$400)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



949. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Guidobald Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1654-1668. AR Taler (42mm, 28.69 g, 12h). Dated 1661. Popken, *Salzburg* 1109; KM 162. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



950. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Maximilian Gandolf Graf von Kuenburg. 1668-1687. AV Dukats (23mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Dated 1670. Popken, *Salzburg* 1112 var. (date); Friedberg 813. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

951. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Maximilian Gandolf Graf von Kuenburg. 1668-1687. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1671. Popken, *Salzburg* 1113; Friedberg 817. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



952. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Maximilian Gandolf Graf von Kuenburg. 1668-1687. AR Vierteltaler (30mm, 7.08 g, 12h). Dated 1672. Popken, *Salzburg* 1117; KM 216. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



953. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Maximilian Gandolf Graf von Kuenburg. 1668-1687. AV Halbdukat (18mm, 1.74 g, 12h). Dated 1684. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 815. EF. (\$400)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

954. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Dated 1689. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 833. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



955. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AR Vierteltaler (30mm, 7.25 g, 12h). Dated 1694. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 282. EF, toned. (\$100)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

956. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AR Taler (42mm, 28.82 g, 12h). Dated 1699. Popken, *Salzburg* 1128 var. (date); KM 254. In NGC encapsulation graded 62. Toned. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



957. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1700. Popken, *Salzburg* 1124 var. (date); Friedberg 835. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

958. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Halbdukat (18mm, 1.74 g, 12h). Dated 1705. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 834. EF. (\$400)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

959. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1705. Popken, *Salzburg* 1125 var. (date); Friedberg 835. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



960. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AR Halbtaler (34mm, 14.71 g, 12h). Dated 1705. Popken, *Salzburg* 1130 var. (date); KM 253. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

961. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1707. Popken, *Salzburg* 1125; Friedberg 835. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



962. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau. 1709-1727. AV Halbdukat (18mm, 1.74 g, 12h). Dated 1709. Popken, *Salzburg* 1135; Friedberg 845. EF. (\$400)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

963. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau. 1709-1727. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1712. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 846. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

964. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau. 1709-1727. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Dated 1714. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 846. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 965. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau.** 1709-1727. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Dated 1714. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 846. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

- 966. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau.** 1709-1727. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Dated 1716. Popken, *Salzburg* 1133 var. (date); Friedberg 844. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

- 967. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau.** 1709-1727. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Dated 1719. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 846. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 968. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Franz Anton Fürst von Harrach zu Rorau.** 1709-1727. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Dated 1722. Popken, *Salzburg* 1134 var. (date); Friedberg 844. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

- 969. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian.** 1727-1744. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Dated 1728. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 851. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 970. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian.** 1727-1774. AR Taler (42mm, 29.17 g, 12h). Dated 1731. Popken, *Salzburg* 1149 var. (date); KM 329. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. Toned. (\$300)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



- 971. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian.** 1727-1744. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Dated 1734. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Friedberg 851. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



972. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian. 1727-1744. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.49 g, 22h). Dated 1743. Popken, *Salzburg* 1147; Friedberg 847. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



973. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Jakob Ernst Graf von Liechtenstein-Kastelkorn. 1745-1747. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Dated 1745. Popken, *Salzburg* 1151; Friedberg 854. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



974. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sigismund III Christoph Graf von Schrattenbach. 1753-1771. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Dated 1755. Popken, *Salzburg* 1166; Friedberg 867. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



975. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sigismund III Christoph Graf von Schrattenbach. 1753-1771. AV Dukat (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated 1757. Popken, *Salzburg* 1162 var. (date); Friedberg 871. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



976. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sigismund III Christoph Graf von Schrattenbach. 1753-1771. AR Taler (41mm, 28.15 g, 12h). Dated 1763. Popken, *Salzburg* 1169 var. (date); KM 402. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



977. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sigismund III Christoph Graf von Schrattenbach. 1753-1771. AV Doppelter Dukat (25mm, 6.94 g, 12h). Dated 1765. Popken, *Salzburg* 1162 var. (date); Friedberg 871. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$500)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



978. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sigismund III Christoph Graf von Schrattenbach. 1753-1771. AR Vierteltaler (29mm, 7.02 g, 12h). Dated 1767. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 417. EF, toned. (\$100)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



979. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Sede Vacante. 17 December 1771 - 14 March 1772. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated 1772. Popken, *Salzburg* 1174; Friedberg 878. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.

980. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1772-1803. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Dated 1776. Popken, *Salzburg* 1176 var. (date); Friedberg 878. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



981. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1772-1803. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated 1777. Popken, *Salzburg* 1181; Friedberg 883. EF. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



982. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1771-1803. AR Taler (41mm, 28.07 g, 12h). Dated 1777. Popken, *Salzburg* 1184; KM 435. EF, toned. (\$200)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



983. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Lot of AR Fractions. Lot includes the following rulers and denominations: (a) Maximilian Gandolf Graf von Kuenburg. AR Kreuzer. Dated 1678. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 187 // (b) Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. AR Kreuzer. Dated 1696. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 248 // (c) Johann Ernst Graf von Thun und Hohenstein. AR 10 Kreuzer. Dated 1761/0. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 376 // (d) Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. AR 5 Kreuzer. Dated 1788. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 459 // (e) Same, but AR 10 Kreuzer. Dated 1798. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 464 // (f) Same, but AR 5 Kreuzer. Dated 1799. Popken, *Salzburg* –; KM 477. Coins EF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. (\$300)

From the Sunflower Collection, MoneyMuseum, Zürich.



984. BELGIUM. Léopold I. 1831-1865. AR 2 Francs (28mm, 10.04 g, 6h). Position B. Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1834. Bogaert 89B1; Morin 16b; KM 9.2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 67. Toned. (\$3000)



985. BELGIUM. Léopold II. 1865-1909. Proof AR 2 Francs (28mm, 10.03 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1866. Morin 157; KM 30.1. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63. (\$1000)



986. BOLIVIA, Republic. 1825-present. Pattern AR Boliviano (37mm, 6h). La Paz mint. Dated 1868-CT. KM Pn26. In PCGS encapsulation graded SP62. (\$1500)



987. BRAZIL, Colonial. Maria I y Pedro III. Queen & King of Portugal, 1777-1786. AV 6400 Réis (33mm, 14.53 g, 11h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated 1781-R. Busts right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Gomez 25.05; Vaz M1.52; Friedberg 76. AU, lustrous. (\$1000)



988. BRAZIL, Colonial. Maria I. Queen of Portugal, 1786-1816. AV 6400 Réis (32mm, 14.35 g, 1h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated 1794-R. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Gomez 23.04; Vaz M1.67; Friedberg 87. AU, a few light handling marks, struck with slightly rusty dies, traces of underlying luster. (\$1000)



989. CHILE, Colonial. *Fernando VII*. King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR 8 Reales (41mm, 27.54 g, 12h). Santiago mint; Francisco Rodriguez Bochero and José Maria de Bobadilla, mintmasters. Dated 1809-FJ. Elizondo 65; KM 68. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. Toned. (\$1000)



990. CHILE, Republic. 1818-present. AV 8 Escudos (38mm, 26.7 g, 6h). Santiago mint. Dated 1837-IJ. KM 93; Friedburg 37. VF, areas of toning. Total mintage of 17,000 pieces. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9315).



991. CHINA, *Zhōnghuá Mínguó* (Republic of China). AR Half Yuán – 50 Cents (32mm, 13.39 g, 12h). Struck 1914. L&M 64; KM Y# 328. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$5000)



992. COLOMBIA, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 2 Escudos (24mm, 6.72 g, 12h). Popayan mint. Dated 1770-J. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 12425; Friedburg 28. Near EF, areas of toning. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.748).



993. COLOMBIA, Republica de Nueva Granada. 1830-1859. AV 16 Pesos (37mm, 26.93 g, 6h). Bogota mint. Dated 1843-RS. KM 94.1; Friedburg 74. VF, areas of toning. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9317).



994. ETHIOPIA. Haile Selassie. 1930-1974. AV Coronation Medal (25mm, 8.04 g, 12h). Fifth Issue. Addis Ababa mint. Undated (but struck as late as the 1960s). Gill S14; Friedberg -. Superb EF, a few light surface scratches, evidence of prior mounting. (\$500)

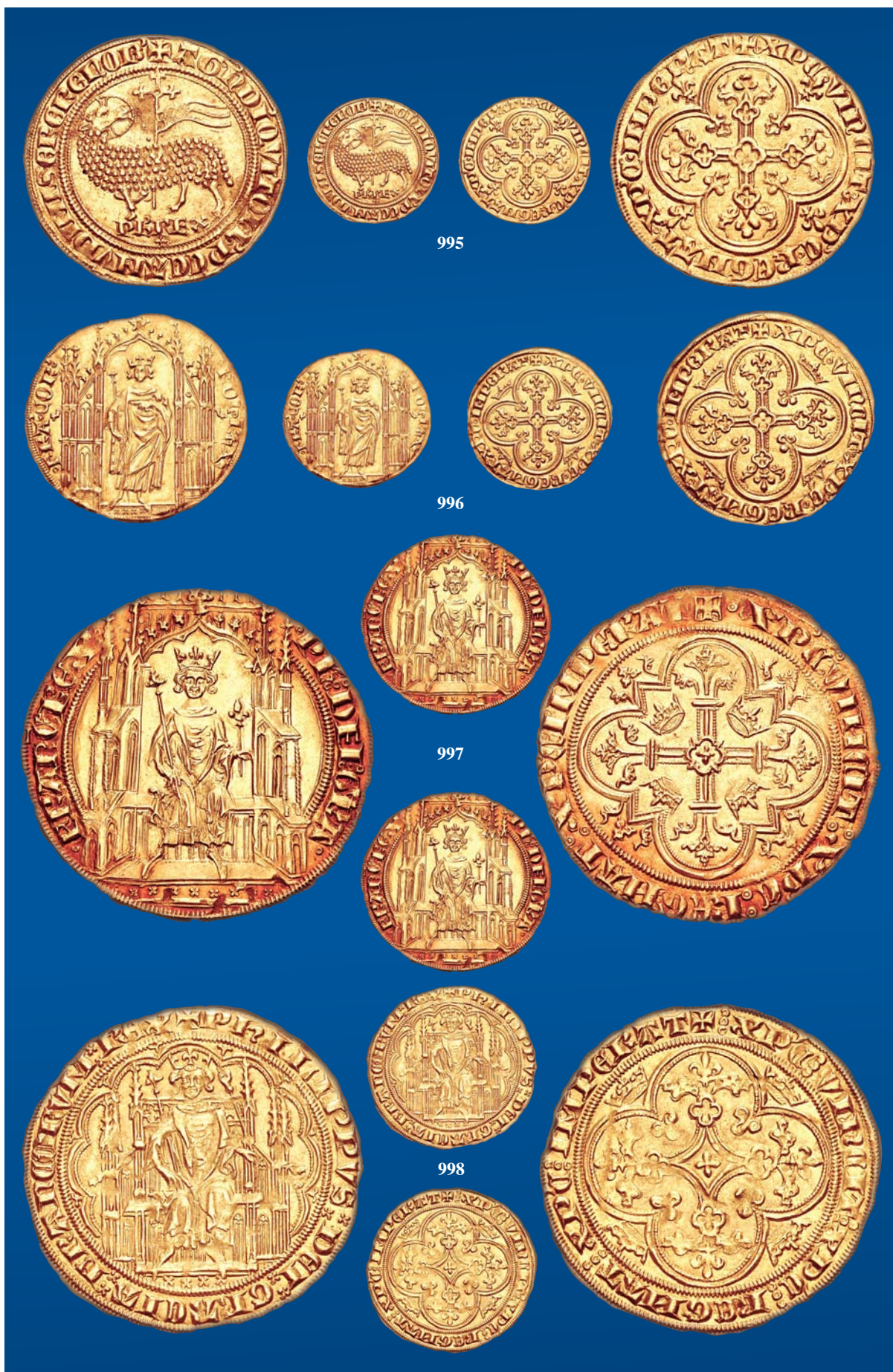
995. FRANCE, Royal. *Philippe V le Long (the Tall)*. 1316–1322. AV Agnel d’or (24mm, 4.12 g, 5h). Paris mint. Struck 8 December 1316. ✠ AGN’ DI’ QUI TOLL’ PCCATA MVNI MISEREERE NOB’, *Agnus Dei* standing left, head upturned right, wearing nimbus crown and cradling banner on long cross fleurée; Ph’ REX below / ✠ XP’C • VINCIIT • XP’C • REGNAT • XP’C • IMPERAT, cross fleurée with central tetralobe; all within tetralobe with lis at end of each arch; lis in each spandrel. Duplessy 2237; Ciani 243; Friedberg 260. EF, toned. Rare. (\$5000)

996. FRANCE, Royal. *Charles IV le Bel (the Fair)*. 1322–1328. AV Royal d’or (26mm, 4.15 g, 9h). Paris mint. Struck 16 February 1326. • ROL • REX • FRANCOR •, Charles standing facing within ornate Gothic archway, wearing crown and holding lis-tipped scepter / ✠ XP’C • VINCIIT • XP’C • REGNAT • XP’C • IMPERAT, short cross, with voided quadrilobes in center and at each end, over cross fleurée; all within quadrilobe with lis in each angle and crown in each spandrel. Duplessy 240; Ciani 252; Friedberg 261. EF. Exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$3000)

997. FRANCE, Royal. *Philippe VI de Valois (of Valois)*. 1328–1350. AV Double d’or (34mm, 6.76 g, 2h). Paris mint. Struck 1340. ✠ • Ph • DEI • GRAT • • FRANC REX •, Philippe enthroned facing on ornate Gothic throne set on daïs ornamented with saltires, holding long and short scepters, each tipped with lis; triple annulet stops / ✠ • XP’C • VINCIIT • XP’C • REGNAT • XP’C • IMPERAT, cross fleurée; crowns in quarters; all within angled quadrilobe, each angle ending in leaves flanking trefoil; double pellet-in-annulet stops. Duplessy 253 var. (initial saltires in place of annulets in legends); cf. Ciani 275; Friedberg 267. Superb EF, areas of red toning. Extremely rare. (\$40,000)

Ex Armand Trampitsch Collection (Part 2, Rassion & Cellard, 31 May 1988), lot 184.

998. FRANCE, Royal. *Philippe VI de Valois (of Valois)*. 1328–1350. AV Chaise (30mm, 4.70 g, 9h). Paris mint. Struck from 17 July 1346. ✠ PHILIPPVS • DEI • GRAT • [FRANCORVM] • REX, Philippe enthroned facing, holding sword; all within tressure of arches / ✠ • XP’C • VINCIIT • XP’C • REGNAT • XP’C • IMPERAT, ornate cross fleurée with central quatrefoil and quatrelobe at base of leaves; all within quadrilobe with arches ending in trefoils; crowns in spandrels. Duplessy 258; Ciani 290; Friedberg 269. EF, toned. (\$5000)





999. FRANCE, Royal. Jean II le Bon (the Good). 1350-1364. AV Royal d'or (28mm, 3.53 g, 3h). Paris mint. Struck from 15 April 1359. ✠ IOHES ✠ DEI ✠ GRA FRANCORV ✠ REX, Jean standing facing under gothic dais, holding scepter / ✠ XP'Q ✠ VINCIT ✠ XP'Q ✠ REGNAT ✠ XP'Q ✠ IMPERAT, ornate cross fleury with central rosette; lis in angles; all within tressure of arches. Duplessy 293A; Ciani 359; Friedberg 279. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)



1000. FRANCE, Royal. Charles V le Sage (the Wise). 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (28mm, 3.74 g, 1h). Uncertain provincial mint. Struck after 1368. ✠ CAROLVS DI GR FRANCORV REX, king standing facing within Gothic arch flanked by field of lis, holding sword and hand of justice; stops of five pellets / ✠ XP'Q ✠ VINCIT ✠ XP'Q ✠ REGNAT ✠ XP'Q ✠ IMPERAT, Duplessy 360A/360 (obv./rev.); Dieudonné 792; Ciani –; Friedberg 284. Good VF, lightly toned, strong strike. Rare and historically important. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005) lot 1154.

In 1356 French fortunes in the Hundred Years' War hit their nadir. The French king, Jean the Good, had been captured at Poitiers by Edward the Black Prince of Aquitaine. Negotiations concluded by Charles, the Dauphin, in 1360 saw a significant expansion of Edward's territory, although in return the English king Edward III promised to renounce his claim to the French throne. In any event the English prevaricated, never fulfilling their part of the agreement, and in 1368 Charles, now king, launched a new campaign against Aquitaine. By 1374 he had taken back all the lands that had been assigned to Aquitaine in 1360, and the Black Prince had departed, a broken man. The newly re-conquered land included the Anglo-Gallic mints of Limoges, Poitiers and La Rochelle, and issues of the franc à pied were struck at these mints, with appropriate mintmarks to distinguish them from the Paris issues. The present specimen is clearly not in the style of the Paris mint, and the annulet mark in the reverse legend most likely indicates a provincial issue. If not an official regal issue, may have been struck by one of the lesser French lords in the newly recovered province of Aquitaine.

New Wing of the Louvre



1001. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just). 1610-1643. Æ Medal (23mm, 21.95 g, 12h). Commemorating the Extension of the Louvre. By P. Regnier. Dated 1624. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Façade of new wing of the Louvre. Jones II 95; Mazard 489; Baldwin's 64, lot 341. Superb EF, original warm brown patina, some traces of red. (\$500)



1002. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just). 1610–1643. AR Écu de 60 sols (40mm, 27.47 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1642-A. Droulers 115A; Duplessy 1345bis; Ciani 1658. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1500)



1003. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just). 1610–1643. AR Quart d'écu (29mm, 6.85 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1643-A. Droulers 122; Duplessy 1351; Ciani 1666. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, surface hairlines. (\$300)

Extremely Rare Demi Écu de Flandre



1004. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643–1715. AR Demi Écu de Flandre aux insignes (37mm, 18.55 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: sun/heart. Dated 1705-W. • LVD • XIII • D • G • FR • ET • NAV • REX •, cuirassed bust right; pellet below first X / SIT • NOMEN • DOMINI • • BENEDICTVM 1705, crowned coat-of-arms over crossed scepters. Droulers 571 and note (this coin referenced); Duplessy 1561; Ciani 1933. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Jean Poncet Collection (Weil/Besch, 1 April 2012), lot 84; Burgan 21 (24 February 1990), lot 97; Galerie Numismatique Drouot 12 (7 March 1980), lot 297.



1005. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643–1715. AR Écu aux trois couronnes (42mm, 30.54 g, 6h). Tours mint; *différents*: trilobe/Maltese cross. Dated 1709-E. Droulers 473; Duplessy 1568; Ciani 1937. Superb EF, traces of underlying luster. (\$1500)



1006. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643–1715. AE Demi écu aux trois couronnes (34mm, 15.35 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: star/rosette. Dated 1710-A. Droulers 572; Duplessy 1569; Ciani 1938. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$300)



1007. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715–1774. AR Écu Vertugadin au buste normal (23mm, 6.52 g, 6h). Rennes mint; *différents*: bird/ pellet. Dated 1716-9. Droulers 740; Duplessy 1651; Ciani 2096. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. Toned. (\$500)



1008. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or Mirliton avec palmes courtes (23mm, 6.52 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: panther/rosette. Dated 1723-A. Droulers 725; VG 338; Friedberg 459. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$2500)

1009. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or Mirliton avec palmes longues (24mm, 6.52 g, 6h). La Rochelle mint; ; *différents*: star/trilobe. Dated 1725-H. Droulers 726; VG 339; Friedberg 459. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. (\$2000)



1010. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AR Écu au buste habillé (41mm, 29.41 g, 6h). Limoges mint; *différents*: bundle of arrows/cross. Dated 1784-I. Droulers 808; Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$400)



1011. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AV Louis d'or (23mm, 6h). Nantes mint; Louis Salomon Poirier, engraver general; M. Fr. J. Thomas, mint director. Dated 1786-T. Duplessy 1707; Ciani 2183; Friedberg 475. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$1000)



1012. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AR Demi écu au buste habillé (33mm, 14.74 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: heron/lyre. Dated 1790-A. Droulers 810; Duplessy 1709; Ciani 2189. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$300)



1013. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AR 15 Sols (24mm, 5.00 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint; *différents*: heron/lyre. Dated 1791-A. Droulers 904; Duplessy 1721; Ciani 2243. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$200)

Very Rare Constitutional Louis d'Or



1014. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AV Louis d'or de 24 livres (24mm, 7.56 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Toulouse mint; *différents*: dog's head/scallop. Dated L'An 5 de la Liberté and 1793-M. LOUIS XVI ROI DES FRANÇOIS •, laureate head left / REGNE DE LA LOI •, winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; scallop shell and fasces surmounted by Phrygian cap to left; to right, cock standing left and M; L'AN 5 DE LA/LIBERTÉ * in two lines in exergue. Droulers 900; VG 61; Duplessy 1717; Ciani 2236; Friedberg 477. VF, die break on date. Very rare, only three listed on CoinArchives. (\$5000)

Inspired by the LIBERTAS AMERICANA



1015. FRANCE, Premier République. Convention nationale. 1792-1795. Æ Medal (39mm, 38.92 g, 12h). Commemorating the Casting of a Bell of Pure Metal for the Convention nationale by the Artists Assembled at Lyon, 1792. By André Galle. Dated L'An 1 of the French Republic and 1792. Head of Liberté left; over shoulder, Phrygian cap set on pole / 10-line legend citing casting of bell; all within oak wreath. Bramsen 190b; Mazard 318a. EF, attractive patina. (\$300)



1016. FRANCE, Premier République. Directoire. 1795-1799. CU 2 Décimes (32mm, 18.58 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated L'An 4 (1795/6). VG 300; Mazard 262. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58 BN. (\$300)



1017. FRANCE, Premier Empire. Napoléon I. 1804-1814. AV 40 Francs or (27mm, 12.83 g, 6h). Gênes (Genoa) mint; *différents*: initials/ship's stern. Dated 1813-CL. NAPOLEON EMPEREUR ◇, laureate head left / EMPIRE FRANÇAIS, value within wreath; diamond stops. VG 1084; Friedberg 510. EF, a few cleaning marks on portrait. (\$3000)



1018. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Louis XVIII. 1814-1824. AR 5 Francs (38mm, 24.93 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1814-A. VG 591; Mazard 667. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$300)



1019. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Louis XVIII. 1814-1824. AV 20 Francs or (22mm, 6.47 g, 6h). Bayonne mint; *différents*: signature/flower. Dated 1815-L. VG 1026; Friedberg 526. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, obv. scratched. (\$750)



1020. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Henri V*. Prétendant et comte de Chambord, 1820-1883. AR 5 Francs (38mm, 29.77 g, 6h). Dated 1831. VG 651; Mazard 905. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$500)



1021. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Charles X*. 1824-1830. AR 5 Francs (37mm, 25.02 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1830-A. VG 644; Mazard 822. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$300)



1022. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis Philippe*. 1830-1848. AR 5 Francs (38mm, 24.79 g, 6h). Rouen mint. Dated 1831-B. VG 677a; Mazard 962. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$300)

1023. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). *Louis Philippe*. 1830-1848. AR 5 Francs (38mm, 25.04 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1847-A. VG 678; Mazard 978. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$300)



1024. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV 10 Francs or (19mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1889-A. VG 1016; Friedberg 593. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, excessive surface hairlines. (\$7500)



1025. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale). *nomine* Charles V. AV Demi Pistole (21mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Dated 1653. ♂ CAROLVS • V • IMPERATOR • AVG, laureate and draped bust of Charles V right / ★ MON • AVR • CIVIT • IMP • BISVNTINA • 1653, crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. C&K M3/1653; Friedberg 75. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)



1026. FRANCE, Provincial. Provence (comté). Louis I de Naples. 1381-1384. AV Franc à pied (30mm, 3.76 g, 6h). 1st Type. Avignon mint. **RELABRI? TND LUDOVICVS? DVX**, Louis standing facing under gothic dais, holding sword and scepter with hand of justice; seven lis to left and right / ✕ XP'CA ✕ **VINDIT** ✕ XP'CA ✕ **REGNAT** ✕ XP'CA ✕ **IMPERAT**, ornate cross fleurée with central pellet-in-rosette; crowns in angles; all within angled tetralobe; lis in spandrels. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1690; Poey d'Avant 4047; Friedberg 215. EF, a few minor marks. (\$3000)

Ex Bernard Chwartz Collection (Part II, Crinon [Alde], 14 June 2010), lot 270 (where it realized €2640); Rollin & Feuardent FPL (1900), no. 1781.



1027. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Julius. 1568-1589. AR Taler (41mm, 29.08 g, 10h). Goslar mint. Dated 1587. Crested coats-of-arms / Wildman. Welter 578; Davenport 9064. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Goldberg 25 (31 May 2004), lot 1688.



1028. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). August der Jüngere (the Younger). 1635-1666. AR Löser zu 2 Talern (63mm, 57.38 g, 10h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1662. August on horseback right, holding baton; mark of value '2' punched below / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets. Welter 772; Davenport 74. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Ponterio 60 (20 January 1993), lot 443.



1029. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich. 1685-1702. AR Taler (47mm, 29.16 g, 2h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1689-RB. Conjoined busts of Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich right / Crowned arms set on pedestals. Welter 2066; Davenport 6395. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$1000)



1030. GERMANY, Donauwörth (königliche Münzstätte). Karl V. 1519-1566. AR Taler (41mm, 28.90 g, 4h). Dated [15]43. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Gebhart 72; Davenport 9170. Good VF, attractive cabinet tone. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 887 (HSA 1001.1.18388) where it realized CHF 1200.

Exceptional Chronogram Date



1031. GERMANY, Eichstätt. Josef, Graf von Stubenberg. 1790-1824. AR Taler (40mm, 28.07 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1796 (*in Roman numeral chronogram*). Bust right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms; chronogram in enlarged letters of legend. Cahn 149; Davenport 2213. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)



1032. GERMANY, Kaufbeuren. Karl V. 1519-1556. AV Goldkronen (24mm, 3.31 g, 4h). Hans Apelfelder, mintmaster. Struck 1545. Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast / Cross fleurée; crown at each end. Nau 57; Friedberg 1420. Good VF, areas of toning, slightly wavy. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10806).

1033. GERMANY, Kaufbeuren. Karl V. 1519-1556. AV Goldkronen (24mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Hans Apelfelder, mintmaster. Struck 1545. Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast / Cross fleurée; crown at each end. Nau 57; Friedberg 1420. Good VF, areas of toning, small edge split. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6882).



1034. GERMANY, Köln (Freie Reichsstadt). Maximilian II. 1564-1576. AR Taler (41mm, 29.17 g, 8h). Dated 1570. Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast / Coat-of-arms surmounted by helmet, supported by griffin and lion. Noss 145; Davenport 9155. VF. (\$300)



1035. GERMANY, Lübeck (Kreisfreie Stadt). AR Taler (42mm, 29.04 g, 12h). Commemorating the Bicentennial of the Augsburg Confession. Dated 1730. Jaeger 33; Davenport 2416. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$1000)



1036. GERMANY, Stolberg (Rhenische Linie). *Ludwig II.* 1535-1574. AR Taler (42mm, 28.69 g, 5h). Augsburg mint. Dated [15]46. Coat-of-arms over cross fleuree; coats-of-arms in quarters / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Forster –; Davenport 9864. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 924 (HSA 1001.1.18426), where it realized CHF 1400.



1037. GERMANY, Würzburg (Bistum). *Johann Gottfried Freiherr von Guttenberg.* 1684-1698. AR Taler (47mm, 28.81 g, 12h). Dated 1693. Crested coat-of-arms / St. Kilian in episcopal regalia. Helmschrott 450; Davenport 5993. EF, toned. (\$1000)



1038. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AR 5 Reichsmark (36mm, 25.03 g, 12h). Millennium of the Rhineland. Hamburg mint. Dated 1925-J. Jaeger 322. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 Cameo. (\$500)



1039. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AR 5 Reichsmark (36mm, 24.95 g, 12h). Tenth Anniversary of the Signing of the Weimar Constitution, 11 August 1919. Berlin mint. Dated 1929-A. Jaeger 341. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 Cameo. (\$500)



1040. GREECE, Kingdom. Georgios I. 1863-1913. CU 10 Lepta (31mm, 9.83 g, 6h). Bordeaux mint. Dated 1878. Karamitsos 134; KM 55. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64 RB. (\$200)



1041. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. Gujarat. Shams al-Din Muzaffar II. AH 717-932 / AD 1511-1525. AV Tanka (22mm, 11.50 g, 7h). Uncertain (Muhammadabad [?]) mint. Dated AH 929 (AD 1523/4). "al-mu'ayyad" legend within scalloped circle / Name and titles of Shams al-Din Muzaffar II within scalloped circle; AH date above the "muz". CIS G233. Good VF, some deposits. (\$300)

1042. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar. AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.85 g, 3h). Dar al-Khalifat Agra mint. Dated AH 978 (AD 1570/1). Shahada within quatrefoil; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margins / Name and titles of Akbar, AH date above; mint formula below. Liddle Type G-5; Wright -, Hull 1207 var. (AH date); KM 106.1. Near EF. (\$1500)



1043. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar*. AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (24mm, 10.79 g, 4h). Dar al-Khalifat Ahmadabad mint. Dated AH 977 (AD 1569/70). Shahada within quatrefoil; oaths of Rashidun in outer margins / Name and titles of Akbar, AH date above; mint formula below. Liddle Type G-5; Wright –; Hull –; KM 106.1. VF, shroff marks on edge. (\$300)

1044. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar*. AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.93 g, 9h). Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad mint. Dated AH [9]85 (AD 1577/8). Shahada within knotted frame decorated with pellets; AH date in lower left corner; oaths of Rashidun in outer margins / Name and titles of Akbar with arched ends decorated with pellets; mint formula below. Liddle Type G-6; Wright –; Hull –; KM 108.2. Near EF. (\$1500)

Unlisted for the mint and Denomination



1045. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar*. AH 963-1014 / AD 1556-1605. AR Half Rupee (18mm, 5.67 g, 1h). Agra mint. Dated Dir Ilahi year 44 (AH 1006/7 [AD 1597/8]). Persian couplet citing Akbar / Continuation of couplet citing mint and date. Liddle type S-68 (unlisted mint); Wright –; Hull –; KM –. VF, toned, schroff marks, scrape on obverse. Unlisted type for this mint in this denomination – possibly unique. (\$750)



1046. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan*. AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.90 g, 8h). Balkh mint. Dated RY 20 (AD 1647/8). Shahada within knotted frame; oaths of Rashidun in outer margins / Name and title of Shah Jahan within knotted frame; continuation of legend and mint formula in outer fields; RY date below “shah”. Wright –; Hull –; KM Type 260 (mint unlisted); Baldwin’s 47, lot 719 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare mint from the northernmost limits of the Mughal Empire. (\$5000)



1047. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan*. AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.96 g, 9h). Dar al-Khalifat mint. Dated AH 1048 (AD 1638/9). Shahada within pelleted frame; oaths of Rashidun in outer margins; AH date below “Allah” / Name and title of Shah Jahan within pelleted frame; continuation of legend and mint formula in outer fields. Wright –; cf. Hull 1560 (for type); KM 260.6 (AH date unlisted). EF. (\$500)

1048. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan*. AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (23mm, 10.97 g, 5h). Surat mint. Dated Azar Ilahi year 2 (23 November-21 December AD 1628). Kalima, mint formula, Ilahi month and year, and mint formula / Couplet citing Shah Jahan. Wright –; Hull –; KM 255.6. EF, traces of reddish clay deposits on obverse. (\$500)

1049. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir*. AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.98 g, 5h). Gulbarga mint. Dually dated AH 1102; RY 30 (5 October AD 1690-30 July AD 1691). Name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date along upper field / Mint and RY formula. Wright –; Hull 1675; KM 315.19. EF, traces of deposits. (\$750)



1050. INDIA, Independent States. Kutch. Khengarji III, with George V. VS 1932-1998 / AD 1911-1948. AR 5 Kori (32mm, 12h). Dated VS 1992 (AD 1935). KM Y# 53a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS66. (\$300)



1051



1051. INDIA, Princely States. Awadh. Amjad Ali Shah. AH 1258-1263 / AD 1842-1847. AV Ashrafi (23mm, 10.72 g, 11h). Lucknow mint. Dated AH 1258 (AD 1842). Legend citing Amjad Ali Shah; AH date in lower field / Parasol above large crown and fish right; all within curved swords; mint formula in outer margin. KM 342; Friedberg 1019. Near EF, toned. (\$500)



1052



1052. INDIA, Princely States. Awadh. Wajid Ali Shah. AH 1263-1272 / AD 1847-1856. AV Ashrafi (25mm, 12.14 g, 12h). Lucknow mint. Dated AH 1270 (AD 1854). Legend citing Wajid Ali Shah; AH date in lower field / Coat-of-arms supported by "mermen"; mint formula in outer margin. KM 378.3; Friedberg 1023. Near EF, toned, edge bump on reverse at 6 o'clock. (\$500)



1053. INDIA, Princely States. Bikanir. General Maharaja Sir Ganga Singh. VS 1944-1999 / AD 1887-1943. AV Mohur (21mm, 8.49 g, 12h). Commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of Reign. Bikanir mint. Dated VS 1994 (AD 1937). Turbaned facing bust / Value and date across fields; symbols of office in medallions around. KM 21; Friedberg 1055. AU, minor deposit on reverse. A most attractive example of this type. (\$300)



1054



1054. INDIA, Princely States. Gwalior. Jankoji Rao. AH 1243-1259 / AD 1827-1843. AV Mohur (19mm, 12h). Lashkar mint. Dated AH 113[2 or 3]; RY 2 of Muhammad Shah (AD 1720). KM 133. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$750)



1055



1055. INDIA, Princely States. Gwalior. Baija Bao. Regent, AH 1243-1249 / AD 1827-1833. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.82 g, 9h). Lashkar mint. Struck in the name of Mughal emperor Muhammad Shah, dually dated AH 113[3-4]; RY 2 (1720/1). Couplet in six lines across field; AH date in right field / Mint formula and AH date; *sri* in central field. Lingen & Wiggins 5; cf. KM 126 (for type); Friedberg 1123. EF, toned, minor traces of deposits. (\$500)



1056. INDIA, Princely States. Hyderabad. Mir Osman Ali Khan Asaf Jah VII. 1911-1967. AV Ashrafi (25mm, 11.20 g, 12h). Haidarabad mint. Dually dated AH 1343; RY 14 (AD 1925). Chahar Minar gateway with full initial "ain" in doorway; AH date below / Calligraphic legend citing name and titles; RY date to left. KM Y# 57a; Friedberg 1165. AU, obverse struck with clashed dies. (\$1500)



1057. INDIA, Princely States. Hyderabad. Mir Osman Ali Khan Asaf Jah VII. AH 1329-1367 / AD 1911-1948. AR Rupee (30mm, 12h). Haidarabad mint. Dually dated AH 1343; RY 14 (AD 1925). KM Y# 53a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$300)



1058



1059

1058. INDIA, Princely States. Jaipur. Madho Singh II. AD 1880-1922. AV Mohur (19mm, 10.87 g, 7h). With the name of Queen Victoria. Sawai Jaipur mint. Dated RY 18 (1897). Legend citing Queen Victoria / Mint formula and RY date; jhar to right. KM 150; Freidberg 1195. EF. (\$500)

1059. INDIA, Princely States. Jodhpur. Umaid Singh. AV Mohur (16mm, 11.03 g, 6h). With the name of King George VI. Jodhpur mint. Legend citing King George VI; *ra* above Persian 6; jhar to left / Name of Umaid Singh and mint formula; sword to left. KM Y#42; Freidberg 1234; Triton XIII, lot 2006 (same dies). AU, lustrous. (\$500)

Fifth Known



1060. INDIA, Colonial. Portuguese India. D. Manuel I o Afortunado (the Fortunate). 1495-1521. AV Manoel or Cruzado (25mm, 4.56 g, 1h). Goa mint; Afonso de Albuquerque, viceroy. Struck January-August 1510. Armillary sphere set on base; border composed of pellets within two circles / Open-work cross pattée with central pellet within circle; pellet at each angle; border composed of pellets within two circles. F. Rebello, "Confirma-se a existencia do *Manoel* ou *Cruzado* de ouro cunhado após a conquista de Goa," *Numismatica* 94 (September-December 2005), p. 5, I (this coin); Vaz, *Indo-Portuguese* E1.01 = Gomes 21.01 (Índia Portuguesa) [both illustrated with line drawing]; Friedberg 1449= Triton X, lot 1233. Good VF, traces of deposits, a couple of hairline flan cracks. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



1061. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Bengal Presidency.* 1651-1835. AV Mohur (21mm, 2h). 1st period. Muhammadabad Banaras mint. Dually dated AH 1209; RY 37 of Shah Alam II (AD 1794/5). Pridmore 217; KM 839; Friedberg 1534. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. (\$1000)



1062. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Bengal Presidency.* 1651-1835. AV Mohur (24mm, 12.31 g, 5h). Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint. Dually dated AH 1183; RY 10 of Shah Alam II (AD 1769/70). Couplet in five lines; AH date in lower field / Mint formula and RY date; mint symbol to upper right. Pridmore 18; KM 764. EF, areas of roughness along edge. (\$750)

1063. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Bengal Presidency.* 1651-1835. AV Mohur (24mm, 12.31 g, 5h). Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint. Dually dated AH 1184; RY 11 of Shah Alam II (AD 1770/1). Couplet in five lines; AH date in lower field / Mint formula and RY date; mint symbol to upper right. Pridmore 20; KM 764. Good VF, areas of roughness along edge. A possible sea-salvage coin. (\$750)

For a similar example in this same state of preservation, see the David Fore Collection (Baldwin's 84, 25 September 2013), lot 1870

1064. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Bengal Presidency.* 1651-1835. AV Mohur (26mm, 12.43 g, 1h). Possible Jewler's Copy. Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint. Dually dated AH 1202; RY 19 of Shah Alam II (Struck after 1830). Couplet in five lines; AH date in lower field; mint triple pellets of same size, imitating secret mark / Mint formula and AH date. Edge: grained left. Cf. Pridmore 83-85 (for type and secret marks); cf. KM 779.2-779.3 (same); cf. Mitchiner, *Indian* 440 (for type, but with addition of GR). AU, areas of waek strike. (\$500)



1065. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. Victoria.* 1837-1901. AV Mohur (27mm, 11.65 g, 12h). East India Company Type II, Variety 1 issue. Calcutta mint. George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland, Governor-General of India. Dated 1841. Young head left; date below, no serif on crossbar of 4 / Lion advancing left; palm tree behind; value and mint name in exergue. UCI 3.11; Pridmore 22(1); KM 462.2; Friedberg 1595a. EF, a few light handling marks. (\$2000)



1066. INDIA, Colonial. *British India. George V.* 1910-1936. AV 15 Rupees (23mm, 7.99 g, 12h). Bombay mint. Dated 1918. Crowned bust left / 15/RUPEES/—/INDIA/1918 in five lines; all within ornate border. UCI 8.1; Pridmore 25; KM 525; Friedberg 1608. AU, a few light handling marks. (\$750)

1067. INDONESIA, Colonial. *Nederlands-Oost-Indië.* 1800-1942; 1945-1949. Pattern CU Zwaanduit (21mm, 3.10 g, 6h). Dated 1836. Scholten 659A; KM PnA4. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66 BN. (\$300)

Italian Coins featuring the Archer M. Huntington Collection

Born 10 March 1870 in New York City, Archer Milton Huntington (original name, Archer Milton Worsham) was adopted by his mother's second husband, the railroad industrialist (and builder of the Central Pacific RR) Collis P. Huntington. Perhaps influenced by a trip with his step-father to Mexico City, and followed a few years later with his own trip to Spain, Archer Huntington began a life-long interest in Spanish culture. In 1897, he published his own translation of the Castilian epic *El Cid*, and in 1898, his travel memoir, *Note-Book in Northern Spain*, was also published. In addition, he also began collecting everything related to the Iberian Peninsula: books and manuscripts, coins, paintings and sculpture, and artifacts. In 1904 he founded the Hispanic Society of America (HSA) and began the construction of Audobon Terrace, a series of Beaux Arts buildings which provided a home for the Hispanic Society of America (HSA) and its collections, as well as homes for the American Numismatic Society (ANS), which he joined in 1899; and the American Academy of Arts and Letters, of which he became a member in 1911; the American Geographical Society, and the Museum of the American Indian. As well as being a major benefactor of the Hispanic Society of America, the American Numismatic Society, and the American Academy of Arts and Letters, by providing operating endowments, Huntington was closely involved with their operations. In the early 1920s, he funded the establishment of the Numismatic Notes and Monographs series, which provided important numismatists to publish some of their researches, and which was based on the HSA's *Hispanic Notes and Monographs* series. From 1905-1910, Huntington was president of the ANS; in 1910 Huntington was named Honorary President of the ANS, a position he held until his death on 11 December 1955. Huntington was also responsible for the creation of the Mariners' Museum in Newport News, VA, and the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress; he was also an inaugural board member of the Huntington Library in San Marino, CA. Throughout his life, he maintained continued to pursue his collecting activities, adding new material to his already vast collections. Huntington's passion for combining collecting with scholarship was so great that he ran him afoul of the German Imperial Government in August 1914, when he was arrested as a spy, because of the large number of aeronautical maps of Europe he was carrying (Huntington was Chairman of the Map Committee of the Aero Club at the time).

It was, however, Huntington's collection of Spanish-related coinage that was particularly notable. Numbering almost 38,000 coins, Huntington worked to acquire an example of every single Spanish coin known from the beginning of coinage there to the present, as well as Spanish-controlled territories in Europe and overseas colonies. His goal was, in his words, "to condense the soul of Spain into meanings, through works of the hand and spirit." Because of Huntington's scholarly and artistic acumen, this collection became the most complete collection of Spanish-related coins outside of Spain ever in existence. It included a number of extremely rare and unique pieces, and showed the discerning eye for which Huntington was well-known. Many of these coins were purchased during Huntington's overseas travels as a member of the American Geographic Society. George Miles, in his *The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain* summed it up best:

"[The Huntington Collection is] one of the finest and most comprehensive collections of Spanish coins that has ever been brought together. No phase of the numismatic history of Spain and related countries has been neglected."

The Spanish influence in Italy covered several centuries and here Huntington collected broadly. Milan, Napoli, Sardegna, and Sicilia were under the direct control of Spain. The Kingdom of Sicilia was the oldest of Aragon's Italian holdings since it was conquered from the French by Pero lo Gran in 1282 during the War of the Sicilian Vespers. In the fifteenth century, Aragon also gained control of the Kingdom of Napoli, which had broken away from the Kingdom of Sicilia during the War of the Sicilian Vespers.

Following the death of Francesco II Sforza in 1535, Carlos I claimed the duchy of Milan on behalf of his son, Filippo (the future Filippo II di Spagna), sparking the bitter Italian War of 1536-1538 between Carlos and Francis I of France. A resolution was reached between the two powers in the Treaty of Nice in 1538 with the duchy of Milan being firmly in Spanish hands.

The Kingdom of Aragon conquered Sardegna in 1324. Over the course of the next 150 years, the Aragonese, through warfare and outright purchase, secured control of the island. In 1479 when Ferdinand V of Castile succeeded his father as King of Aragon, the Kingdom of Sardegna passed to the Spanish crown where it remained until 1720, when it passed formally to the House of Savoy.

The inclusion of the gold Genovino of Simon Boccanegra may seem out of place here, since Spain never did control Genova. The surname, which in Spanish is spelled Bocanegra (*lit.* "black mouth" [i.e. an evil speaker]), was of Italian origin and could be traced to the thirteenth century Dracosia Boccanegra, a soothsayer who employed the dark arts. Genova was also the birthplace of Cristoforo Colombo who, in 1492, discovered the New World, thereby setting Spain on the path to developing its empire in the Americas.

The following Italian coin lots are from the Huntington Collection: 1074, 1081-1103, 1105-30, 1132-4, 1136-57, 1159-1228, 1230-3, 1235-8, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1289-96, 1300-02, 1305-18, and 1320.

A further 75 selections of **Italian Coinage** from the **Huntington Collection** will be available in Electronic Auction 318, running concurrently with this sale, opening 18 December 2013 and closing on 15 January 2014, on our website: www.engcoins.com



1068. ITALY, Ancona. Republic. Circa 13th-14th century. AR Grosso (23mm, 2.37 g, 1h). ✠ ✠ DE ANCONA ✠, cross pattée / • • P P S • QVI • RIGVS • ✠ •, St. Judas Cyriacus (Quiriacus) standing facing, holding crozier and raising hand in benediction. CNI XIII 23; Biaggi 34. EF, toned. (\$300)



1069. ITALY, Ferrara. Ercole I d'Este. 1471-1505. AR Testone (28mm, 7.72 g, 7h). HERCVLES FERRAR DVX II, bare head right; wedge stops / Seven-headed Hydra. CNI X 33; Morosini 4; Biaggi 769. EF, toned. Artistic craftsmanship. (\$7500)

This wonderful reverse type refers to the construction of the Addizione Erculeia, a northern suburb of Ferrara. The area where the addition was made was covered with malaria-ridden swamps which had to be filled before construction could begin. To symbolize this monumental task, Ercole chose a scene from the exploits of his namesake, Hercules, who slayed the mythological seven-headed Hydra, and placed it on his coinage.



1070. ITALY, Ferrara. Alfonso I d'Este. 1505-1534. AV Scudo d'oro (26mm, 10h). MIR 269; Friedberg 269. In NGC encapsulation graded AU55. (\$2000)

Ex Goldberg 67 (31 January 2012), lot 3645.



1071. ITALY, Firenze (Repubblica). 1189-1532. AV Fiorino d'oro (21mm, 3.55 g, 3h). III Serie. Struck 1252-1303. ✠ FLORENTIA (N and A double barred), lily / ✠ S : IOHA NNE S • B • (Ns double barred), S. Giovanni Battista. CNI XII 8 var. (obv. N and A single barred); Bernocchi 76; Biaggi 785. EF. (\$2000)



1072. ITALY, Firenze (Repubblica). 1189-1532. AR Fiorino nuovo da 12 denari (20mm, 1.74 g, 3h). II Serie, 6th Group. Struck 1267-1279. ✠ FLORENTIA, lily / ✠ S : IOHA NNE : B :, S. Giovanni Battista. CNI XII 15; Bernocchi 45-46; Biaggi 783. Superb EF, toned. (\$750)



1073. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Alessandro de Medici (il Moro). 1530-1537. AR Testone (29mm, 9.94 g, 3h). Unsigned dies by Benvenuto Cellini. ALEXANDER • (ME)D • • R • P • FLOREN • DVX •, bust left / • S • COSMVVS • • S • DAMIANVS •, Ss. Cosma e Damiano. CNI XII 20; MIR 103. Good VF, toned. Beautiful Renaissance portrait. (\$5000)



1074



1075



1074. ITALY, Genova. Simone Boccanegra. Doge, first tenure, 1339-1344. AV Genovino (21mm, 3.54 g, 9h). ✱ : DVX : IANVE : QVX : DEVS : PTEGAT • (castle) •, stylized castle surrounded by alternating rosettes and pointed trilobes; all within tressure of eight arches; stars in spandrels / ✱ : CONRADVS : REX : ROMANORVM : (shield) : cross pattée surrounded by alternating rosettes and pointed trilobes; all within tressure of eight arches; stars in spandrels. CNI III 1 var. (normal Ns); MIR 28; Friedberg 354. VF, toned, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.554).

1075. ITALY, Genova. Simone Boccanegra. Doge, second tenure, 1356-1363. AV Genovino (20mm, 8h). MIR 38; Friedberg 354a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. (\$1000)



1076. ITALY, Genova. The Biennial Doges. 1528-1797. AR Scudo stretto (42mm, 38.40 g, 10h). 3rd Phase. Dated 1691 ITC. Cross pattée with stars in quarters / The Virgin, head crowned by seven stars, seated right on cloud, holding scepter and cradling infant Christ. CNI III 12; MIR 294/54. EF, areas of toning. (\$1000)



1077. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AR Diciassettesimo di Scudo laro (18mm, 2.07 g, 8h). 3rd Phase. Dated 1715-FMS. Cross pattée with stars in quarters / The Virgin, head crowned by seven stars, seated right on cloud, holding scepter and cradling infant Christ. Cf. CNI III 11 (for type); MIR 303/5. EF, traces of toning. (\$500)

Exceptional quality for this fractional denomination.



1078



1079



1078. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV 48 Lire (23mm, 6h). 3rd Phase. Dated 1793. MIR 276/2; Friedberg 445. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$3000)

1079. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV 24 Lire (23mm, 6h). 3rd Phase. Dated 1793. MIR 279/1; Friedberg 446. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. (\$3000)

Ex Goldberg 69 (1 February 2011), lot 3996.



1080. ITALY, Genova. *Repubblica Ligure*. 1798-1805. AV 96 Lire (33mm, 6h). Dated 1801. Pagani 2; Friedberg 448. In NGC encapsulation graded AU58. (\$4000)



1081. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). *Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero)*. 1535-1554. AR Mezzo Scudo d'Argento (33mm, 16.87 g, 8h). Dated 1552. ♂ IMP • CAES • CAROLVS • V • AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; K to right / SVVM (flower) (flower) CVIQ[3] (to each his own), eagle standing left on thunderbolt and olive branch, head and tail right, with wings displayed; crown above, divided globe below; • 15 5Σ in exergue. CNI V 6; Crippa 6/B. Good VF, toned, some hard green on obverse, small area of delamination on reverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9471).



1082. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da Soldi 32 imperiali (31mm, 9.84 g, 6h). • CAROLVS • V • IMPERATOR •, laureate and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / SANCTVS • AMBROSIVS •, S. Ambrogio, in episcopal regalia, standing slightly right on ground line, holding whip in raised right hand and crozier in left; M(LV)M • below. Cf. CNI V 31 (for type); cf. Crippa cf. 8/C (same). VF, toned, three minor edge dings at bottom. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6785).



1083. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da Soldi 32 imperiali (33mm, 10.89 g, 11h). CAROLVS • V • IMPERATOR, laureate and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / • SANCTVS • AMBROSIVS • AR, S. Ambrogio, in episcopal regalia, standing slightly right on ground line, holding whip in raised right hand and crozier in left; • MLM • below. Cf. CNI V 34 (for type); Crippa 8/B-1. VF, deeply toned. Very rare variety with AR in reverse legend. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18182).



1084. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 25 Soldi (30mm, 8.38 g, 11h). IMP • CAES • CAROLVS • V • AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVS AVG VSTA, personification of Po River reclining right on upturned urn from which water flows below, left hand holding scepter resting on raised left knee; to right Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar at left and holding scepter; PADVS • MDL • in exergue. CNI V 44/48 (obv./rev.); Crippa 12. VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18184).

1085. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 25 Soldi (27mm, 7.73 g, 8h). IMP • CAES • CAROLVS • V • AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVS A[V]G VSTA, personification of Po River reclining right on upturned urn from which water flows below, left hand holding scepter resting on raised left knee; to right Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar at left and holding scepter; PADVS • MLI • in exergue. CNI V 50; Crippa 12. VF, deeply toned, a few minor scratches under tone. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18183).



1086



1087



1086. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 25 Soldi (29mm, 8.45 g, 1h). IMP • CAES • CAROLVS • V • AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SALVS AVG VSTA, personification of Po River reclining right on upturned urn from which water flows below, left hand holding scepter resting on raised left knee; to right Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar at left and holding scepter; PADVS MLF (*sic*) in exergue. Cf. CNI V 51 (MLI); Crippa 12. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18186).

1087. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 8 Soldi (26mm, 2.76 g, 5h). • CAROLVS V IMP •, two Composite Order columns entwined with banner inscribed P LVS V LTRA set on ground line; crown above / • S • AMBR OSIVS •, S. Ambrogio, in episcopal regalia, standing slightly right on ground line, holding whip in raised right hand and crozier in left. CNI V 83; Crippa 16/A. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18189).



1088. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 8 Soldi (25mm, 2.85 g, 9h). CAROLVS V IMP, two Composite Order columns entwined with banner inscribed P LVS V LTRA set on ground line; crown above / • S • AMBR OSIVS •, S. Ambrogio, in episcopal regalia, standing slightly right on ground line, holding whip in raised right hand and crozier in left. CNI V 83 var. (pellet stops in obv. legend; Crippa 16/A. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18191).



1089. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1535-1554. BI Terlina o Quattrino (16mm, 1.01 g, 11h). ⌘ KROLVS • ROMANO(Rx) (*sic*), cross fleuree with central rosette; pellet at each end / ⌘ IMPERATOR ⌘ (*sic*), large • K •; crown above. CNI V 129; Crippa 24. VF, brown patina. Choice for issue. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18213).



1090. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.49 g, 10h). Dated 1578. PHI • REX • HISPA • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; • 1578 • in exergue / MEDIO • DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 19; Crippa 4/A; Friedberg 716. Good VF, traces of deposits, minor obverse scratch. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10784).



1091. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.51 g, 4h). Dated 1578. PHI • REX • HISPAN • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; • 1578 • in exergue / MEDIO LANI • DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 19; Crippa 4/A; Friedberg 716. Good VF, area of weak strike and double strike on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.16891).



1092. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.58 g, 9h). Dated 1582. PHI • REX • HISPAN • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1582 in exergue / • MEDIO • • LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 59; Crippa 4/B; Friedberg 716. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10785).

1093. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.53 g, 11h). Dated 1582. PPHI • REX • HISPAN • ETC • (sic), radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1582 in exergue / • MEDIO LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 55 var. (obv. legend); cf. Crippa 4/B (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF, areas of toning. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1592).



1094. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.59 g, 2h). Dated 1582. PHI • REX • HISPAN • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1582 in exergue / • MEDIO • • LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 57/53 (obv./rev.); cf. Crippa 4/B (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF, areas of toning, a couple small obverse scratches. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1593).

1095. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.59 g, 5h). Dated 1588. PHI. REX HISPANIAM ROM. (ET). C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1588 in exergue / MEDIO LANI DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. Cf. CNI V 114/115 (for obv./rev.); cf. Crippa 4/E-3 (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF, area of weak strike and double strike on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10789).



1096



1097

1096. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.59 g, 11h). Dated 1588. • PHI • REX • HISPANI • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1588 in exergue / MEDIO LANI • DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 104; cf. Crippa 4/E-1 (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1594).

1097. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.56 g, 6h). Dated 1589. • PHI • REX • HISP • ETC •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1589 in exergue / • MEDIO LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 163; cf. Crippa 4/F-1 (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF, small flaw on neck. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.8143).



1098



1099

1098. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.43 g, 12h). Dated 1589. • PHI • REX • HISP • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1589 in exergue / MEDIO LANI • DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 155/159 (obv./rev.); cf. Crippa 4/F-1 (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10792).

1099. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.57 g, 7h). Dated 1589. • PHI • REX • HISP • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1589 in exergue / MEDIO LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 155; cf. Crippa 4/F-1 (for type); Friedberg 716. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10791).



1100



1101

1100. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.61 g, 4h). Dated 1593. • PHI • REX • HISP • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1593 in exergue / • MEDIO LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds; pellet to left and right above crown. CNI V 186; Crippa 4/G-1; Friedberg 716. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10793).

1101. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.59 g, 10h). Dated 1594. • PHI • REX • HISPANI • ET • C •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line; 1594 in exergue / MEDIO LANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 206; Crippa 4/H; Friedberg 716. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10794).



1102. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.43 g, 12h). • PHI • REX • HISPANI • ETC, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, set on ground line / MEDIOLANI • DVX, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 260; Crippa 4/N; Friedberg 716. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10790).



1103. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Scudo d'oro del sole (27mm, 3.28 g, 7h). PHILIPVS • REX • ETC, radiate bust left; sun above / MEDIOLANI • D •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 271 var. (obv. legend); Crippa 7; Friedberg 718. Good VF, double struck at edge. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.7924).



1104. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Scudo d'oro del sole (24mm, 4h). Radiate bust left; sun above / Ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. Crippa 7; Friedberg 718. In PCGS encapsulation graded AU58. (\$2500)

Ex Goldberg 69 (1 February 2011), lot 4023.



1105. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (40mm, 31.72 g, 1h). Dated 1579. • PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIE •, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; 15 79 across field / • DVX • MEDIOLANI • ETC, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame set on ground line; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds; • 15 • 79 • in exergue; eagles and serpents on arms not crowned. CNI V 33/35 (obv./rev.); Crippa 11/A. VF, toned, scratch and field flaw under the tone. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26394).



1106



1107



1108



1106. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (42mm, 31.90 g, 3h). Dated 1582. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIARVM •, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; 15 82 across field / DVX • MEDIO • • LANI • ET • C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 69 var. (no pellet after HISPANIARVM); Crippa 13/B-1. VF, toned, flan crack. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26395).

1107. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (41mm, 31.84 g, 4h). Dated 1585. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIARVM •, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; 15 85 across field / DVX • MEDIO • • LANI • ET • C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 92 var. (pellet before PHILIPPVS); Crippa 13/C. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26396).

1108. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (38mm, 27.79 g, 11h). PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIARVM, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece / DVX • MEDIO LANI • ETC •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 283/285 (obv./rev.); Crippa 13/G-1. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26401).



1109. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (41mm, 31.94 g, 1h). Dated 1588. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIARVM •, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; 15 88 across field / • DVX • MEDIO LANI • ET • C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. Cf. CNI V 132 (for type); Crippa 14/A. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26397).



1110



1111



1112



1110. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (40mm, 31.94 g, 12h). Dated 1593/2. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIAR, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • 1593 • below bust / DVX • MEDIO LANI • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; eagles and serpents uncrowned. Cf. CNI V 190 (for type); cf. Crippa 14/C-1 (1592). VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18227).

1111. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (39mm, 32.32 g, 3h). • PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIAR, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; / MEDIO LANI • DVX • ETC, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; arms of Castile in first quarter, arms of Leon in fourth. CNI V 280; Crippa 16/E. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26407).

1112. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (39mm, 32.11 g, 12h). Dated 1594. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIAR, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • 1594 below bust / • DVX • MEDIO LANI • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 213 (for type); Crippa 17/B. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2479).



1113. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (41mm, 31.81 g, 11h). Dated 1598. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ REX ★ HISPANIANIAR ★, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; 1598 ★ below bust / ★ DVX ★ MEDIO ★ LANI ★ ET ★ C ★, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 245/241 (obv./rev.); Crippa 17/C. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18225).



1114. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Scudo d'Argento (41mm, 32.08 g, 9h). Dated 1599. PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIA, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • 1599 • below bust / DVX • MEDIO • LANI • ET • C, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 252/251 (for obv./rev.); Crippa 17/D. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26404).



1115. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Scudo d'Argento (33mm, 15.71 g, 4h). Dated 1588. • PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIARVM, bareheaded and armored bust right; 15 88 across field / • MEDIO • LANI • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 139/141 (obv./rev.); Crippa 26/C-7. Good VF, toned, shift strike on reverse. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18233).

1116. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Scudo d'Argento (32mm, 13.25 g, 6h). ⌘ PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIARVM •, bareheaded and armored bust right / • DVX • MEDIO • LANI • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 319 var. (no pellet after HISPANIANIARVM); Crippa 27/A. VF, toned, scratch on obverse under tone. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26389).



1117. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Scudo d'Argento (34mm, 15.84 g, 9h). + PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIANIARVM, bareheaded and armored bust right / • DVX • MEDIO • LANI • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 317; Crippa 27/B. VF, toned, minor double strike on obverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26390).

1118. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Quarto di Scudo d'Argento (29mm, 8.28 g, 6h). (Head of S. Ambrogio) PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIA(Rx), bareheaded and armored bust right / DVX MED IOLANI, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 338; Crippa 31. Good VF, some flan flaws. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4365).



1119. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Quarto di Scudo d'Argento (30mm, 8.85 g, 9h). (Head of S. Ambrogio) PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIA(Rx), bareheaded and armored bust right / DVX • MED IOLANI, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 339; Crippa 31. VF, darkly toned, a couple of small flan cracks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6790).



1120. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Denaro da 20 Soldi (29mm, 6.38 g, 3h). PHILIPPVS • REX • ETC, bareheaded and armored bust left / DVX • MED IOLANI, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 359; cf. Crippa 34/A (obv.)/34/B (rev.). Good VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18240).



1121. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Denaro da 20 Soldi (29mm, 6.32 g, 8h). PHILIPPVS ☿ ☿ REX • ETC, bareheaded and armored bust left / DVX • MED IOLANI, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V –; cf. Crippa 35 (crown between rosettes). Good VF, toned, edge flaw. Apparently unique variety without crown between rosettes. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18238).



1122. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Ducatone (42mm, 31.91 g, 3h). Dated 1608. • PHILIPPVS • REX • HISPANIA, radiate and armored bust right, wearing large collar; 1608 below bust / MEDIOLANI DVX ET C, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 116 (for type); Crippa 8/D. Near VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2933).



1123. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Ducatone (42mm, 31.97 g, 3h). Dated 1608. PHILIPPVS III REX HISPAN, radiate and armored bust right, wearing large collar; 1608 below bust / MEDIO LANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 102/84 (obv./rev.); cf. Crippa 9/E (for type). VF, toned. Collector's number "46" in India ink in obverse field. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2930).



1124. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Ducatone (42mm, 31.83 g, 9h). Dated 1608. PHILIPPVS III REX HISPAN, radiate and armored bust right, wearing large collar; 1608 below bust / MEDIO LANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 84 (for type); Crippa 9/G. VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2932).



1125. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Ducatone (34mm, 15.74 g, 1h). Dated 1611. PHILIPPVS III REX HISPAN, radiate and armored bust right, wearing large collar; 1611 below bust / MEDIO LANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 159; Crippa 12/A. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2929).



1126. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Denaro da 20 Soldi (29mm, 5.47 g, 10h). Dated 1608. PHILIPPVS III REX HISPAN, bareheaded and armored bust right, wearing large collar; 1608 below bust / MEDIO LANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 129 var. (no pellet after date); Crippa 15/A. VF, toned, areas of weak strike, a couple of scratches in obverse field, slight double strike on reverse. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2928).

1127. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Doppia da due o Quadrupla (29mm, 13.16 g, 9h). PHILIPPVS IIII REX HISP •, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar / MEDIOLANI DVX ET. C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 159; cf. Crippa 1/A (for type). Near EF. Well struck on a large flan. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 69, 4 December 2012), lot 651 (HSA 1001.1.10802).

1128. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Doppia da due o Quadrupla (28mm, 13.14 g, 6h). Dated 1630. • PHILIPPVS • IIII • REX • HIS, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; 1630 below bust / MEDIOLANI • • DVX • ET • C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 44 var. (no pellet before PHILIPPVS or after MEDIOLANI); cf. Crippa 3/A (for type). Good VF, minor flan flaws and traces of deposits. (\$2000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10800).

1129. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Doppia da due o Quadrupla (26mm, 13.23 g, 1h). Dated 1630. PHILIPPVS IIII REX HISPANI, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; • 1630 • below bust / MEDIOLANI DVX E. C, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 36 var. (ET • C •); cf. Crippa 3/B (for type). Good VF, areas of weak strike, minor traces of deposits, reverse struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$2000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10798).

1130. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Doppia da due o Quadrupla (30mm, 13.16 g, 11h). Dated 1630. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HIS •, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; • 1630 • ★ below bust / MEDIOLANI • • DVX • ET • C •, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. CNI V 124 var. (no pellet after HIS or before date); cf. Crippa 3/C (for type). Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$2000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10797).



Enlargement of Lot 1127



1127



1128



1129



1130





1131. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Doppia da due o Quadrupla (28mm, 10h). Dated 1630. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HIS ★, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; ★ 1630 ★ below bust / MEDIOLANI ★ DVX ★ ET ★ C ★, ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; above, ducal crown containing two palm fronds. Cf. Crippa 3/B (for type); Friedberg 724. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. Finer than any on CoinArchives. (\$5000)



1132



1133



1134



1132. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Ducatone (43mm, 31.94 g, 10h). Dated 1622. PHILIPPVS • IIII • REX HISPAN, radiate and cuirassed young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; • 1622 • below bust / MEDIOLANI • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; * below. CNI V 17 var. (pellets at beginning and end of obv. legend); Crippa 6/E. VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26409).

1133. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Ducatone (42mm, 31.98 g, 9h). Dated 1622. PHILIPPVS IIII REX HISPAN, radiate and armored young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; 1622 below bust / MEDIOLANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 11 var. (pellet after DVX); Crippa 8/A var. (rosette below shield). Good VF, minor pitting and light scrapes under tone. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26414).

1134. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Ducatone (42mm, 32.11 g, 4h). [Dated 1630]. [PH]ILIPPVS. IIII. REX. HISPAN, radiate and cuirassed young beardless bust right, wearing large collar; [1630 below bust] / MEDIOLANI DVX ET C., crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame; 8 below. Cf. CNI V 72 (for type); Crippa 10 (same dies as illustrated coin). Good VF, toned, small flan crack. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18282).



1135. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Filippo (42mm, 27.90 g, 8h). Dated 1657. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HISPANIARVM ★, bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; ★ 1657 ★ below bust / ★ MEDIOLANI ★ ★ ★ ★ DVX ★ ET ★ C ★, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 116; cf. Crippa 14/B (for type). EF, areas of light toning. Extraordinary quality for issue. (\$1500)



1136. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Filippo (43mm, 27.89 g, 6h). [Dated 1657]. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HISPANIAR ★, bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; [★ 1657 ★ below bust] / ★ MEDIOLANI ★ ★ ★ ★ DVX ★ ET ★ C ★, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 116-7 (for type); cf. Crippa 14/B (same). Near EF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18287).

1137. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Filippo (43mm, 27.85 g, 11h). Dated 1657. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HISPANIARVM ★, bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; ★ 1657 ★ below bust / ★ MEDIOLANI ★ ★ ★ ★ DVX ★ ET ★ C ★, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. Cf. CNI V 118 (for type); cf. Crippa 14/B (same). Near EF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26415).

1138. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Filippo (44mm, 28.06 g, 3h). Dated 1657. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ IIII ★ REX ★ HISPANIARVM ★, bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; ★ 1657 ★ below bust / ★ MEDIOLANI ★ ★ ★ ★ DVX ★ ET ★ C ★, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 116; Crippa 14/B. VF, toned, a few minor flan flaws. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26418).



1139. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Filippo (44mm, 27.07 g, 8h). Dated 1657. • PHILIPPVS • IIII • REX • HISPANIARVM •, bareheaded and cuirassed older bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; • 1657 • below bust / • MEDIOLANI • • • • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 124; cf. Crippa 14/B (for type). Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26416).



1140. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Quarto Filippo (30mm, 6.81 g, 6h). Dated 1676. • CAROLVS • II • REX • HISPANIARVM, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; • 1676 • below bust / • MEDIOLANI [•] • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 66; Crippa 9. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9607).

1141. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Quarto Filippo (29mm, 6.89 g, 2h). Dated 1676. • CAROLVS • II • REX • HISPANIAR •, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; • 1676 • below bust / • MEDIOLANI • • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 71; Crippa 9. VF, toned, a few scratches under tone. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9608).



1142. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Mezzo Filippo (35mm, 13.90 g, 9h). Dated 1694. • CAROLVS • II • REX • HISPANIARVM, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; 1694 (triple pellets) below bust / MEDIOLANI • • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 109; Crippa 8. Near EF, toned, flan crack. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.2940).

1143. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Ottavo Filippo (26mm, 3.41 g, 10h). Dated 1694. CAROLVS • II • REX • HISPANIAR, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; 1694 below bust / • MEDIOLANI • • DVX • ET • C •, crowned ducal coat-of-arms within ornate frame. CNI V 114/113 (obv./rev.); Crippa 12. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9610).



- 1144. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo II di Spagna (Carlo VI, Sacro Romano Impero).** 1706-1740. AR 10 Soldi (19mm, 2.03 g, 12h). Dated 1713. CAROLVS • VI • (Rx) • IMP • HISP • REX •, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / • MLNI •/DVX/1713 in lines within ornate floral frame; crown above; X (mark of value) in exergue; pellet in center of V. CNI V 27. Good VF, deeply toned. (\$100)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18305).

- 1145. ITALY, Modena. Francesco I d'Este.** 1629-1658. AV Third Scudo (16mm, 1.15 g, 8h). Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed / MVTI/NÆ/SOLD/103 in four lines on tablet within ornate floral frame. CNI IX 207; MIR 751; Friedberg 791. Good VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4369).

- 1146. ITALY, Modena. Francesco I d'Este.** 1629-1658. AV Third Scudo (16mm, 1.15 g, 5h). Eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed / MVTI/NÆ/SOLD/103 in four lines on tablet within ornate floral frame. CNI IX 207; MIR 751; Friedberg 791. Good VF, toned, trace of deposit on obverse, creased flan. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.16890).



- 1147. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona.** 1442-1458. AV Sesquiducato (28mm, 5.27 g, 6h). + ☉ ALFONSV ☉ D ☉ G ☉ R ☉ ARAGO ☉ SICILI ☉ CIT ☉ VLTR, coat-of-arms / + DNS • m • ADIVTO • CT CGO • DESPICIA • INIMIC • m •, knight on horseback riding right. CNI XIX 11 var. (rev. legend); Pannuti 2; MEC 14, 848 var. (legends). Good VF. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection, (HSA 1001.1.9242).



- 1148. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona.** 1442-1458. AR Carlino (28mm, 3.58 g, 6h). Class A. Napoli (Naples) mint. + ☉ ALFONSVS ☉ D ☉ G ☉ R ☉ ARA ☉ S ☉ C ☉ V ☉ F ☉, royal coat-of-arms; arms of Aragon in first and fourth quarters / + ☉ DNS • m ☉ ADIVT ☉ ET ☉ EGO ☉ D ☉ IM ☉, Alfonso, folding scepter and globus cruciger, seated facing on throne with lion rampant supports. CNI XIX 67 var. (rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 3 (for type); cf. MEC 14, 849-853 (for type). Near EF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26568).



1149. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona. 1442-1458. AR Carlino (26mm, 3.58 g, 6h). Class C. Napoli (Naples) mint. + ALRONSVS : D : G : R : ARAC : S : C : V : R : (sic), royal coat-of-arms; arms of Aragon in first and fourth quarters / + DNS : M : ADIVT : ET : EGO : D : IM : M, Alfonso, folding scepter and globus cruciger, seated facing on throne with lion rampant supports; S (mintmaster initial) to left. CNI XIX 69/109 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 3e (for type); MEC 14, 867 var. (annulets after initial cross; same rev. die). Near EF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26581).



1150. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona. 1442-1458. AR Reale (24mm, 2.93 g, 4h). Napoli (Naples) mint. + ALFONSV : D : GRATIA : RCX (sic), crowned facing bust / + CICILIE : CITRA : ET : VLTRA, royal coat-of-arms within double linear circle; arms of Aragon in second and third quarters. CNI XIX 233/222 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 7 (for type); cf. MEC 14, 871-872 (for type). VF, darkly toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26562).

1151. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona. 1442-1458. AR Reale (24mm, 3.01 g, 7h). Napoli (Naples) mint. + ALFONSV : D : GRATIA : RCX (sic), crowned facing bust / + CICILIE : CITRA : ET : JLTRA, royal coat-of-arms within double linear circle; arms of Aragon in second and third quarters. CNI XIX 229 var. (rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 7 (for type); cf. MEC 14, 871-872 (for type). VF, darkly toned, double struck on obverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26568).



1152. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Carlino (26mm, 3.58 g, 8h). First Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint; Salvatore da Ponte, mintmaster. Struck 1460-1461. + INCRDINANDVS : D : G : R : S : IC : C : VN (sic), royal coat-of-arms / + DNS : M : ADIVT : ET : EGO : D : IM, Ferdinando, folding scepter and globus cruciger, seated facing on throne with lion rampant supports; P (mintmaster initial) to left. CNI XIX 720/725 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 21e (for type); cf. MEC 14, 953 (for type). Good VF, toned, small flan split. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26661).



1153. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (29mm, 3.96 g, 1h). Second Coinage, Class 1. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1462-1472. + FERDINANDVS : D : G : R : SICI : IER : VNG, cross potent; **✠** below / CORO NATVS Q : LEGITIME CERTA(VI), Ferdinando, folding scepter and globus cruciger, enthroned facing, being crowned by cardinal to left, standing right; to right, bishop standing slightly left, reading from book. CNI XIX 246 var. (rev legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 12b (for type); cf. MEC 14, 960 (for type). Near EF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26600).



1154. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.51 g, 12h). Third Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1472-1488. FERDINANDVS : D : G : R : SI : IE : V, crowned royal coat-of-arms / : RECORDAT : MISERICORDI : S, crowned and draped bust right. CNI XIX 21/39 (obv./rev); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9a (for type); MEC 14, 972. VF, areas of toning. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9253).



1155. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (25mm, 3.83 g, 8h). Third Coinage, Class 2. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1472-1488. * FERDINANDVS : D : G : R : SICI : IER : VNG, cross potent / CORONATVS : OA : LEGITIME : CERT : (sic), crowned and draped bust right. Cf. CNI XIX 417 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 13 (for type); MEC 14, 975 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26615).

1156. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (26mm, 3.96 g, 12h). Third Coinage, Class 3, Group a. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1472-1488. + FERRANDVS : ARAGO : REX : SI : HIE : , crowned and armored bust to right; I to left / : IVSTA TVENDA : , Arcangelo Michele, holding spear in right hand and shield decorated with cross on left arm, slaying dragon; crossbar on spear end. CNI XIX 486/502 (obv./rev); Pannuti-Riccio 18b; MEC 14, 1000-1. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26633).



1157. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (27mm, 3.95 g, 1h). Third Coinage. Aquila mint. Struck 1472-1488. * FERDINANDVS * D * G * R * SICILIE * IER, cross potent / + CORONATVS * QA * LEGITIME * CERTA, crowned and draped bust right; below bust, eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed. CNI XVIII 59/62 (obv./rev.); Pannuti-Riccio —; MEC 14, 987 var. (IERV). Good VF, toned.

(\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6818).



1158. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (22mm, 8h). Fourth Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1494. + FERRANDVS D G R SI, crowned royal coat-of-arms / RECORDAT MSRDIE SVE, crowned and draped bust right; T to left. Cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9b (for type); Friedberg 819. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63.

(\$2000)



1159. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (22mm, 3.48 g, 11h). Fourth Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1494. + FERRANDVS D G R SI, crowned royal coat-of-arms / RECORDAT MSRDIE SVE, crowned and draped bust right; T to left. CNI XIX 82; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9c (for type); MEC 14, —. Good VF, toned, two small bangs on the obverse.

(\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10814).

1160. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.46 g, 8h). Fourth Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1494. + FERRANDVS D G R SI, crowned royal coat-of-arms / RECORDAT MISERICOR SV, crowned and draped bust right; T to left. CNI XIX 113 var. (pellet and double pellet stops); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9c (for type); MEC 14, —. Good VF, toned.

(\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9252).



1161. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (22mm, 3.48 g, 10h). Fourth Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1494. + FERDINANDVS ∫ D ∫ G ∫ R ∫ SI ∫ I ∫, crowned royal coat-of-arms / RECORDAT ∫ MISERICOR ∫ SV, crowned and draped bust right; T to left. CNI XIX 48; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9b (for type); MEC 14, -. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9254).



1162. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (22mm, 3.38 g, 11h). Fourth Coinage. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1494. + FERRANDVS ∫ D ∫ G ∫ R ∫ S, crowned royal coat-of-arms / RECORDAT ∫ MISERI ∫ SVI, crowned and draped bust right; T to left. CNI XIX 100 var. (annulet after R in obv. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9c (for type); MEC 14, -. Near VF, toned, flan a little wavy. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10813).



1163. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (28mm, 3.84 g, 4h). Fourth Coinage, Class 3, Group b1. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1491. FERRANDVS ∫ D ∫ G ∫ R ∫ SICILIE ∫ HIE ∫, crowned and armored bust right; T to left / ∫ TVENDA IVSTA ∫, Arcangelo Michele, holding spear in right hand and shield on left arm, slaying dragon; triple annulets and banner on spear end, rosette above. Cf. CNI XIX 549 (for type and rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 17b (for type); cf. MEC 14, 1003 (for type). Near EF, toned. Attractive example and extremely rare variety with TVENDA IVSTA as reverse legend. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26638).

1164. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AR Coronato (28mm, 3.99 g, 2h). Fourth Coinage, Class 3, Group b1. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1488-1491. FERRANDVS ∫ D ∫ G ∫ R ∫ SICILIE ∫ IE ∫, crowned and armored bust right; T to left / ∫ IVSTA TVE NDA ∫, Arcangelo Michele, holding spear in right hand and shield on left arm, slaying dragon; triple annulets and banner on spear end, annulet above. CNI XIX 529/541 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 17b (for type); cf. MEC 14, 1003 (for type). VF, toned, small scratches under tone. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6823).



1165. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. Æ Cavallo (19mm, 1.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. FERDINANDVS REX, radiate and draped bust right / [E]QVITAS + REGNI, horse standing right on ground line. CNI XIX 932 var. (rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 41 (for type); MEC 14, -. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9419).



1166. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV 2 Scudi (26mm, 6.74 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. • CAROLVS • V • ROMA IMPER •, radiate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / MAGNA OPERA DOMINI, Pax advancing left, touching lighted torch in extended right hand to collection of books and arms in pile at feet, and holding cornucopia. CNI XIX 26 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 5a; Friedberg 831. VF, areas of toning. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1597).



1167. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.36 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V ROMANVS IMPER, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left; below bust, rosette with three pellets flanking / R ARA GO V SI, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 96 var. (SIC); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9 (for type); Friedberg 834. EF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1602).



1168. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.38 g, 2h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • IIII • ROM • IM, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left; (parsley leaf) • below bust / R • ARAG VTRIVS, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 84; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9 (for type); Friedberg 834. Near EF, areas of toning. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1603).



1169. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • IIIII • RO • IM, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left; parsley leaf and annulet below bust / • R • ARAG • VTRIVS •, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 69 var. (ROM); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9 (for type); Friedberg 834. Good VF, areas of toning. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1601).



1170. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.36 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V ROMANO IMPERA, laureate head right; (IBR) to left; below bust, rosette with three pellets around / • RE • ARA GO • V • SI •, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 97 var. (rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 9 (for type); Friedberg 834. Good VF, pierced flan. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1599).



1171. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.38 g, 2h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V RO IM, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above; single and double broken annulet stops / ✠ AISPARVM VTRIVS SICI R R, ornate cross fleury with central pellet; flames in angles; R in third quarter; double broken annulet stops. Cf. CNI XIX 146 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 11b; Friedberg 835. EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1606).

1172. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.38 g, 7h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V • RO • IM, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above / ✠ • HISPAN • VTRIVS • SICIL • R •, ornate cross fleury with central pellet; flames in angles; R in third quarter. CNI XIX 145 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 11b var. (rev. legend); Friedberg 835. EF, toned. (\$500)


Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10808).




1173



1174


1173. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.38 g, 10h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V RO IM, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above; double broken annulet stops /  AISPARVM VTRIVS SICI R R, ornate cross fleurée with central pellet; flames in angles; R in fourth quarter; double broken annulet stops. CNI XIX 155 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 11c; Friedberg 835. Near EF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1613).

1174. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.37 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS ◦ ◦ V ◦ RO ◦ IM, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above /  R ◦ HISPAN ◦ VTRIVS ◦ SICIL ◦ R ◦, ornate cross fleurée with central pellet; flames in angles. CNI XIX 130 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 11 var. (rev. legend); Friedberg 835. Good VF, toned double struck. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10807).



1175. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.38 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS ◦ V ◦ RO ◦ IM, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above /  R ◦ HISPAN ◦ VTRIVS ◦ SICIL ◦ R, ornate cross fleurée with central pellet; flames in angles. Cf. CNI XIX 108 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 11 var. (rev. legend); Friedberg 835. Good VF, areas of toning. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10809).



1176

1177

1176. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.94 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROMA • IM, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / (cross of five pellets) • R • ARAGO • VTRIVS • S • (cross of five pellets), double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. Cf. CNI XIX 309 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 14 (for type). VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4341).

1177. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.88 g, 4h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROMA • IMP, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / (cross of five pellets) R • ARAGO • VTRIVS • SI • (cross of five pellets), double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. Cf. CNI XIX 333 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 14 var. (no pellet after SI). Good VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9453).



1178



1179



1178. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Ducato (35mm, 14.95 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROMA • IM, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / • • R • ARAGO VTRIVS • S • •, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 293/274 (obv./rev); Pannuti-Riccio 15. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6844).

1179. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Ducato (35mm, 14.89 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROM • IMP, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / • • R • ARAGO VTRIVS • •, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 280 var. (• • R); Pannuti-Riccio 15 var. (IM only). VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4340).



1180. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tarì (29mm, 6.17 g, 11h). Napoli (Naples) mint. ♂ CAROLVS(symbol) ♀ IIII • RO • IM ♀, crowned and cuirassed bust right; (IBR) to left / ♀ R ♀ HISPAN ♀ VT RIVS ♀ SICIL ♀ R ♀, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX –; Pannuti-Riccio 19a = Fiorelli 6775. Near EF, toned. Rare variety with the symbol after CAROLVS. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1630).



1181



1182



1181. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tarì (29mm, 5.65 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. ♂ CAROLVS (symbol) ♀ IIII RO IM, crowned and cuirassed bust right; R to left; double broken annulet stops / ♀ AISPARVM ♀ VTR IVS ♀ SICI ♀ R ♀, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX –; Pannuti-Riccio 19a = Fiorelli 6775. VF, toned, areas of weak strike. Rare variety with the symbol after CAROLVS. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9438).

1182. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tarì (28mm, 6.19 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • IIII • ROM • IMP •, laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left / ♀ • R • HISPAN • VTRIV • R • S ♀, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX –; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 21a = Fiorelli 6751 (for type). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare reverse legend variety. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6847).



1183. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tarì (26mm, 6.15 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROM • IM • •, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) to left; cross of five pellets below bust / R ARAGO VTRIVS, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, crowned royal coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 481 var. (pellet stops); Pannuti-Riccio 24. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6848).

1184. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Carlino (25mm, 3.55 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. ✚ CAROLVS ☉ ROMANO(Rx) ☉ REX, crowned and mantled bust left; G to right / R • ARAGO ☉ VTRIVS (Qx) SI • ET, royal coat-of-arms; above, double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed, coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. CNI XIX 547/550 (obv./rev.); Pannuti-Riccio 26. Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9473).

1185. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Carlino (25mm, 2.94 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. • CAROLVS ☉ IIIII ☉ RO ☉ IM •, crowned and cuirassed bust right; R to left / ARAGO ☉ VTRIVS ☉ SI ☉ ET • R E X •, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece with central rosette suspended from laurel branches; annulet to left and right of branches. CNI XIX 630 var. (obv. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 36b. VF, toned, a few minor scratches under tone. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9445).



1186. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Carlino (23mm, 3.10 g, 12h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V ROM • IM •, laureate bust right, wearing Golden Fleece; A to left / REX • ARAGO • VTRI • SI •, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from laurel branches; annulet above, large flower below. CNI XIX 642; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 37c (for type). Near EF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1652).



1187. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Carlino (23mm, 3.02 g, 11h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS IIIII ROM IMP, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (IBR) below bust / REX • ARAGO • ET • VTRIVS, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece with central annulet suspended from laurel branches; annulet to left and right of branches. Cf. CNI XIX 657 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 37e (for type). Good VF, toned, some scratches under tone. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.21974).

1188. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Carlino (25mm, 3.07 g, 5h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS V ROMAN IMPERA, laureate bust right, wearing Golden Fleece; (IBR) to left / REX ARAG • VTRIVS SICILI •, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from laurel branches. CNI XIX 673/670 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 37f (for type). VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1653).



1189. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Carlino (21mm, 1.47 g, 7h). Napoli (Naples) mint. ♁ CAROLVS ♁ V ♁ ROM ♁ I MP, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; A below bust / ♁ NON ♁ ALITER ♁ VTRIVS, *pietra focaia* and *acciarino* (insignia of the Order of the Golden Fleece) surrounded by flames. CNI XIX 726; Pannuti-Riccio 38a. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9443).



1190. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Cinquina (17mm, 0.71 g, 1h). Napoli (Naples) mint. ◦ PLVS ◦ VLTRA ◦, two composite columns, each entwined with banner, set on waves; crown above; pellet above (IBR) in field between columns / R ◦ ARAGO ◦ VTRIVS, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece with central annulet suspended from laurel branches; annulet to left and right of branches. CNI XIX 786; Pannuti-Riccio 39g. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.21985).



1191. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Cinquina (17mm, 0.69 g, 12h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PLVS ◦ VLTRA, two composite columns, each entwined with banner, set on waves; crown above; (IBR) in field between columns / REX ◦ ARAGO ◦ VT ◦ SI ◦, Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from laurel branches; annulet to left and right of branches. CNI XIX 798/794 (obv./rev.); Pannuti-Riccio 39g. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.21984).



1192. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. Æ 3 Cavalli (24mm, 5.05 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. CAROLVS • V • ROM • IMP, laureate head right; A below head / ✱ IN • HOC • SIGNO ♁ VINCES, cross potent; flames in angles. Cf. CNI XIX 834 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 41. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9451).



1193. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Ducato (39mm, 29.78 g, 2h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. • PHILIPP • R • ANG • FRAN • NEAP • PR • HIS •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; ⌘ • ⌘ below bust / HILARI • TAS • VNIVER • SA • in four lines within double linear border; rosette above; all within laurel wreath. CNI XX 36 var. (pellets above and below rev. legend); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 2 (for type). Good VF, deep cabinet tone, slight double strike on obverse. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1631).

Unpublished Reverse



1194. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (35mm, 14.89 g, 3h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. • PHILIPP • R • ANG • FR • NEAP • PR • HISP •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; below bust, *e* above lion left / ⌘ POPVLOR • SECVRITATA ⌘ (*sic*), crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX –; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 5 (for type). EF, toned, die break on edge of obverse. Apparently unique variety with SECVRITATA in reverse legend. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1636).



- 1195. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.91 g, 2h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. • PHILIP • RE • ANG • FR • NEAP • PR • HIS, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; four pellets below bust / • ❁ • POPVLOR • SECVRITATI • ❁ •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 48/73 (obv./rev.); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 5 (for type). Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1660).

- 1196. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (36mm, 14.79 g, 4h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. • PHILIPP • R • ANG • FRAN • NEAP • PR • HI •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; pellet below bust / ❁ POPVLOR • SECVRITATI ❁, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. Cf. CNI XX 61 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 5 (for type). Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1637).



- 1197. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Carlino (23mm, 2.98 g, 11h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. PHILIP • REX • ANG • FR • NE • P • H, crowned head right; (IBR) to left; below head, large pellet surrounded by four smaller pellets / • FID • EI • DE • / • FENSO • / • R • in five lines within laurel wreath. Cf. CNI XX 299 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 15 (for type). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1634).

- 1198. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Carlino (23mm, 2.87 g, 6h). First Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1554-1556. PHILIP • R • ANG • FRA • NEA [•] PR • • H •, crowned head right; (IBR) to left / FIDELI/DEFEN/SOR in three lines within laurel wreath. CNI XX 301 var. (single pellet after PR); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 15 (for type). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4420).



- 1199. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.33 g, 6h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1582. PHILIPP • REX • A • VTRI •, radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (GR)/(VP) to left; two pellets below head; 1582 • (two pellets below 5) in exergue / • SICILIAE • • HIERVSA •, crowned royal coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI XX 1170 var. (ARA); Pannuti-Riccio 5; Friedberg —. EF, minor traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1612).



1200. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Filippo II di Spagna*. 1554-1598. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.35 g, 4h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1582. PHILIPP • REX • ARA • VTRI •, radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (GR)/(VP) to left; five pellets below head; in exergue, 1582 • / • SICILIAE • • HIERSA •, crowned royal coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Cf. CNI XX 1171 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 5; Friedberg –. EF. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1611).



1201. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Filippo II di Spagna*. 1554-1598. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.38 g, 3h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1582. PHILIPP • REX • ARA • VTRI •, radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (GR)/(VP) to left; five pellets below head; 1582 + in exergue / • SICILIAE • • HIERSA •, crowned royal coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI XX 1179; Pannuti-Riccio 5; Friedberg –. Near EF, toned, slight double strike on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1081).



1202. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Filippo II di Spagna*. 1554-1598. AR Ducato (38mm, 29.91 g, 8h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. • PHILIPPVS • REX ARAGON • VTRI •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; • ⊕ • below bust / HILA/RITAS • VNIVER/SA in five lines within double linear border; all within laurel wreath with central rosette. Cf. CNI XX 355/356 (for obv./rev. type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 10 (for type). Good VF, toned, some die polishing marks and areas of weak strike. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18320).

1203. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). *Filippo II di Spagna*. 1554-1598. AR Ducato (39mm, 29.55 g, 12h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. • PHILIPPVS • REX ARAGON • VTRI •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (IBR) to left; • ⊕ • below bust / HILA/RITAS • VNIVER/SA in five lines within double linear border; all within laurel wreath with central rosette. Cf. CNI XX 355/356 (for obv./rev. type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 10 (for type). Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4372).



1204



1205



1206



1204. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (36mm, 14.92 g, 9h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX ARAGON • VTRI, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (GR)/(VP) to left / ⌘ SICIL • ET H[IE]RVSALE ⌘, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 633; Pannuti-Riccio 15b var. (VTRIVS). Good VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18325).

1205. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.85 g, 11h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX ARAGON • VTRI •, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (GR)/(VP) to left / ⌘ SICIL • ET HIERVSAL ⌘, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 633 var. (no pellet after VTRI); Pannuti-Riccio 15b var. (VTRIVS). Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18350).

1206. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.90 g, 7h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX • ARAGON • VTR, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (GR)/(VP) to left / ⌘ SICIL ET • HIERVSAL ⌘, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 642; Pannuti-Riccio 15b var. (VTRIVS). Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.21998).



1207



1208



1207. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (35mm, 14.87 g, 9h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX • ARAGO[N V]TR, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (GR)/(VP) to left / SICIL • ET • HIERVSAL, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. Cf. CNI XX 653 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 15b var. (VTRIVS). VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4388).

1208. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.91 g, 8h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX • ARAGON • VTR, bareheaded, armored, and draped bust right; (GR)/(VP) to left / ⌘ SICIL • ET • HIERVS ⌘, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 647/661 (obv./rev.); Pannuti-Riccio 15b var. (VTRIVS). Good VF, toned, minor deposits on obverse. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18346).



1209



1210

1209. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Carlino (24mm, 2.98 g, 11h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP • R • ARAGON • VTRI, bare head right; (IBR) to left; • ✠ • below head / FIDEI/DEFEN/SOR in four lines within laurel wreath. CNI XX 418 var. (no pellets flanking rosette); Pannuti-Riccio 35 var. (REX). Good VF, toned, traces of corrosion. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18336).

1210. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Carlino (24mm, 2.86 g, 8h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX • ARAGON • VTR, bare head right; (GR)/VP to left; rosette below head / FIDEI/DEFEN/SOR in three lines within double linear border; all within laurel wreath. CNI XX 727 var. (no pellet after ARAGON); Pannuti-Riccio 35b. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18333).



1211. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Carlino (24mm, 2.95 g, 7h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILIPP REX ARAGO VTR, bare head right; (GR)/(VP) to left; rosette below head / FIDEI/DEFEN/SOR in three lines within double linear border; all within laurel wreath. CNI XX 727 var. (pellet after REX); Pannuti-Riccio 35b var. (VTRI). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18334).



1212. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Carlino (18mm, 1.32 g, 3h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. + • PHILIPP • REX • ARA • VT •, radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; (GR) and (VP) below bust / + SICILIAE • HIERVSA, cruciform *acciarini* and *fiammi* (insignia of the Order of the Golden Fleece) around central pellet. CNI XX 784; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 44a (for type). Good VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18364).



1213. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Grano (11mm, 0.28 g, 3h). Second Period. Napoli (Naples) mint. Struck 1556-1598. PHILP • REX • ARA • VTR (*sic*), radiate head left; (GR) to right; (VP) below head / • SICILIAE • HIERVSA, cruciform *acciarini* and *fiammi* (insignia of the Order of the Golden Fleece) around central pellet. Cf. CNI XX 828 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 50a (same). Good VF, toned, ragged flan. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18367).



1214. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR 15 Grani (24mm, 3.67 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1618. PHILIP • III • REX • HI, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust left, wearing large ruff; FC/C to right; N(?) in exergue / SVFFICIT • OMNIB •, triple-towered, two story castle; central tower surmounted by half-length crowned lion left, holding sword; left and right tower each surmounted by dragon; 1618 in exergue. Cf. CNI XX 181 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 14. VF, toned, slightly double struck. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4433).



1215. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR 15 Grani (23mm, 3.68 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1619. PHILIP • III REX • HI, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust left, wearing large ruff; FC/C to right; I in exergue / S[VF]FICIT • OMNIB •, triple-towered, two story castle; central tower surmounted by half-length crowned lion left, holding sword; left and right tower each surmounted by dragon; 1619 in exergue. CNI XX 239; Pannuti-Riccio 15. VF, toned, slightly double struck. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26701).

1216. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR 3 Cinquine (20mm, 2.06 g, 1h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Crowned scepter entwined with olive branch and two grain ears; PAX ET/[V]B)ER TAS in two lines; all within laurel wreath with central rosette; C F[c] flanking bow / PHIL •/[III] D G R/HISP • in three lines within laurel wreath. CNI XX 429-430 var. (no pellet after PHIL); Pannuti-Riccio 20. VF, toned, areas of weak strike. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26689).

1217. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR 3 Cinquine (13mm, 1.09 g, 8h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Crowned scepter entwined with olive branch and two grain ears; PAX ET/[VB]ER TA[S] in two lines; [all within laurel wreath] / PHIL/[I]IL D G [R]/HIS •/C in four lines [within laurel wreath]. Cf. CNI XX 455 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 20 (for type). VF, toned. (\$100)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18369).



1218. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Carlino (16mm, 1.34 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PHILIP • III • D • G • REX • ARA • VT, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece with central pellet suspended within laurel wreath; Maltese cross above and below. Cf. CNI XX 532 (for type); cf. Pannuti-Riccio 29b (same). VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18371).



1219



1220



1221

1219. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Carlino (15mm, 1.31 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PHILIP • III • REX • ARA • VTR • • •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; (GF) to left; G • below bust / Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended within laurel wreath; cross pattée above and below. CNI XX 601 var. (VTR only); Pannuti-Riccio 30b. VF, toned. (\$100)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26705).

1220. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Carlino (19mm, 1.37 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PHILIP • III • D G • REX • ARA • VTR • SI, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; (GF) across field; Maltese cross below bust / Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece with central pellet and Maltese cross suspended within laurel wreath; Maltese cross above and below. CNI XX 525 var. (PHILIPP); Pannuti-Riccio 30 var. (same). VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18370).

1221. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Carlino (15mm, 1.36 g, 3h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PHILIP • III • D G • REX • A •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; G to left; (GF) below bust / Cruciform *acciarini* and *fiammi* (insignia of the Order of the Golden Fleece) around central pellet; all within laurel wreath; cross pattée above and below. CNI XX 614-615 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 33a. VF. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26677).



1222. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.33 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. PHILIPP • IIII • HISPANIE • RE, young bare head right; B/C to left / SICILIAE • HIERVSAL, crowned royal coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. CNI XX 352 var. (rosette stop instead of pellet in rev. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 3a; Friedberg 840. VF, tones, flan a little wavy. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9247).



1223



1224

1223. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Carlino (22mm, 2.90 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1624. PHILIPPVS • IIII • RE, young bareheaded bust right, wearing large ruff; 1624 below bust; all within two concentric linear circles broken at each cardinal point by letters, G • V in the inner circle, C • I in the outer / HISPANIE • VTR • SICIL, crowned royal coat-of-arms; F/[B] C across field. CNI XX 335; Pannuti-Riccio 39b. VF, toned, light scratches under tone. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22010).

1224. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Carlino (21mm, 2.94 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1634. • PHILIPPVS • IIII • RE • 1634 •, older bareheaded and cuirassed bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; S/C to left / HISPANIA • V • SICILLAE, crowned royal coat-of-arms; ornate shield. Cf. CNI XX 707 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 43b. VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22009).



1225



1226

1225. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR Carlino (20mm, 2.86 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1634. • PHILIPPVS • IIII • R 1634 •, older bareheaded and cuirassed bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; S/C to left; • T in legend / HISPANIA V • SICILLÆ, crowned royal coat-of-arms; ornate shield. CNI XX 715 var. (pellet after T also); Pannuti-Riccio 43b. Good VF, toned, a couple of minor areas of flat strike. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9478).

1226. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo IV di Spagna. 1621-1665. AR 15 Grani (23mm, 4.73 g, 9h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1648. • PHILIPP • IIII • D • G • REX • 1648 •, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing mustache and goatee; (GA)C/N to left, rosette to right / IN • HOC • SIGNO • VINCES •, cross potent; flames in angles. CNI XX 37 var. (stops in rev. legend); Pannuti-Riccio 36. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.22011).



1227



1228

1227. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. Æ Grano (28mm, 9.53 g, 6h). Milled issue. Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated [16]80. • CAROLVS • II • D • G • REX •, draped and cuirassed bust right; AG/A to left; all within linear frame; 80 • below bust / • SICILLÆ • ET • H[ER]VSA •, crowned royal coat-of arms within arched floral frame; all within linear frame. Cf. CNI XX 210 (for type); Pannuti-Riccio 56. Good VF, brown patina, areas of weak strike. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18383).

1228. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Carlino (22mm, 2.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1685. • CAROLVS • II • D • G • REX • HISP • (ET) • NÆ •, draped and cuirassed bust right; M below bust / Lion couchant left on ground set on entablature, head facing slightly; to left, crown and scepter set on altar seen in perspective and inscribed AG/A; above, banner inscribed MAIESTATE SECVRSVS; 1683 in exergue. CNI XX 268; Pannuti-Riccio 30. Near EF, toned, some adjustment marks. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6018).



1229. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Carlino (23mm, 2.54 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1687. Draped and cuirassed bust right; AG/A to left; M below bust / Crowned coat-of arms within arched floral frame. CNI XX 279; Pannuti-Riccio 33. EF, trace of toning. An exceptional example of this fraction. (\$300)



1230



1231

1230. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Otto Grani (21mm, 2.08 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1688. • CAROLVS • II • D • G • REX • HISP •, draped and cuirassed bust right; AG/A to left; • M • below bust / IN HOC • SIGNO • VINCES • VIII • 1688 •, radiate ornate cross potent. CNI XX 287; Pannuti-Riccio 48. EF, toned, traces of underlying luster, a few adjustment marks. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9623).

1231. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Tarì (26mm, 5.14 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1689. • CAROLVS • II • D • G • REX • HIS •, draped and cuirassed bust right; AG/A to left; • M • below bust / • VTRIVS SICI HIERVS • G • XX •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; • 16 89 • in exergue. CNI XX 298 var. (• IM • below bust); Pannuti-Riccio 17. Near EF, toned, die break across date. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18382).



1232



1233

1232. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Mezzo Ducato (32mm, 10.89 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1693. • CAR • II • D • G • REX • HISP • ET • NEAP •, crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust right; • M • below bust / Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece suspended within ornate and scalloped frame; 16 93 above Fleece; below, G • 50 (value) above AG/A. CNI XX 323; Pannuti-Riccio 7. VF, toned, hairline die break in left field of obverse, some adjustment marks on reverse.. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9479).

1233. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo III di Spagna. 1734-1759. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.80 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1755. CAR • D • G • UTR • SIC • ET HIER • REX, draped bust right; De G • below bust / HISPAN • INFANS 1755, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; M M/R • across field; D. 6. (value) in exergue. CNI XX 123; Pannuti-Riccio 7; Friedberg 843. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1570).



1234. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo III di Spagna. 1734-1759. AR Cinque Grani (17mm, 1.01 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1756. Bust right; I A below bust / L'Abbondanza seated left; M M/R across field. CNI XX 133; Pannuti-Riccio 46. EF, trace of toning. An exceptional example of this fraction. (\$300)



1235



1236



1235. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.77 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1761. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; (JA) below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1761 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R • C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 10; Pannuti-Riccio 4a; Friedberg 846a. VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.16899).

1236. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.77 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1762. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; I • A • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1762 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R • C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 14; Pannuti-Riccio 5; Friedberg 846a. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6023).



1237



1238



1237. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1763. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; I • A • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1763 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R • C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 22; Pannuti-Riccio 6; Friedberg 846a. Good VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1572).

1238. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.80 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1763. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; I • A • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1763 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 23; Pannuti-Riccio 6; Friedberg 846a. VF, toned, light die rust and adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6024).



1239



1240



1239. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.77 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1766. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; DeG • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1766 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 42; Pannuti-Riccio 9a; Friedberg 846a. Good VF, toned, light adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1575).

1240. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1766. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; DeG • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1766 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX ; Pannuti-Riccio 9a; Friedberg 846a. Good VF, toned, light adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6025).



1241



1242

1241. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1767. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET HIER • REX •, draped bust right; DeG • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1767 •, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) in exergue. CNI XX 45; Pannuti-Riccio 10; Friedberg 846a. Good VF, toned, light adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1577).

1242. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.81 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1768. FERDINAN • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIE • REX, mantled bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece / HISPANIAR • INFANS, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; all within palm frond and olive branch; C • C • across field; D • 6 • (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 54; Pannuti-Riccio 13a; Friedberg 849. Good VF, toned, light adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6026).



1243



1244

1243. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1771. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIE • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANIAR INFANS 1771, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 83; Pannuti-Riccio 19; Friedberg 849. Good VF, some adjustment marks. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1578).

1244. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.83 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1771. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIE • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANIAR INFANS 1771, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 83; Pannuti-Riccio 19; Friedberg 849. Good VF, adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6027).



1245



1246

1245. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.79 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1771. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIE • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS 1771, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 84; Pannuti-Riccio 19; Friedberg 849. Near VF, toned, adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1580).

1246. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.83 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1772. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIE • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANIAR • INFANS • 1772, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 86; Pannuti-Riccio 20; Friedberg 849. VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1582).



1247. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.83 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1773. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANAR IIFANS 1773, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 94 var. (HISPANAR •); Pannuti-Riccio 21; Friedberg 849. Good VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6028).

1248. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.83 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1773. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANAR IIFANS 1773, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 94; Pannuti-Riccio 21; Friedberg 849. VF, some adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1586).



1249. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 4 Ducati (25mm, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1774. Armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / Crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. Pannuti-Riccio 41; Friedberg 850. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 57 (18 December 2010), lot 341.



1250. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1774. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANAR IIFANS 1774, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 95; Pannuti-Riccio 22; Friedberg 849. Good VF, a few adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.6029).

1251. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 8.83 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1774. FERDII • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPANAR IIFANS 1774, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 95 var. (HISPANAR •); Pannuti-Riccio 22; Friedberg 849. VF, some adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1584).



1252. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (27mm, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1775. Armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / Crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/R C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. Pannuti-Riccio 23; Friedberg 849. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$750)



1253



1254

1253. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (28mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1776. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPAN • IAR • IFAIS 1776, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C •/C C • across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 100; Pannuti-Riccio 24; Friedberg 849. VF, adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1588).

1254. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. First Reign in Napoli, 1759-1799. AV 6 Ducati (28mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1778. FERDINAND • IV • D • G • SICILIAR • ET • HIER • REX, armored and draped bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece; • B • P • below bust / HISPAN • IAR • IFAIS 1778, crowned royal coat-of arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and other Orders; all within palm frond and olive branch; C/C C across field; D 6 (value) flanking wreath ends. CNI XX 110; Pannuti-Riccio 26; Friedberg 849. VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1590).



1255. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV. Second Reign in Napoli, 1815-1816. AR Piastra - 120 Grana (38mm, 27.56 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1816. CNI XX –; cf. Crippa 5 (for type). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$4000)

End of Session 3

Session 4 – Wednesday, January 8, 2014 — 2 PM



1256. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Nicholas V. 1447-1455. AV Ducato Papale (22mm, 3.54 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Papal coat-of-arms within tetralobe / San Pietro within tetralobe. CNI XV 3; Muntoni 4; Berman 326. EF. Struck on a compact flan. (\$2000)



1257. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII. 1523-1534. AV Doppio Fiorino di camera (27mm, 6.78 g, 6h). Rome mint. Coat-of-arms / S. Pietro in boat left, raising fishing net; mintmark in exergue. CNI XV 46; Muntoni 14; Berman 829; Friedberg 59 (Vatican). Good VF, toned. (\$3000)



1258. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII. 1523-1534. AV Scudo d'oro (25mm, 3.39 g, 12h). Bologna mint. · CLEM · VII · PONT · MAX ·, papal arms / * · BONONIA · * · DOCET ·, cross fleury; to lower left, arms of Cardinal Innocenzo Cibo; to lower right, arms of Bologna. CNI X 18; Muntoni; 104 Berman 874; Friedberg 342. Good VF. (\$750)



1259. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII. 1523-1534. Æ Medal (53mm, 76.60 g, 12h). Commemorating Clement's Captivity, June 1527-October 1528. By Francesco di Girolamo Ortensi dal Prato. Struck 1529-1530. ▲ CLEMENS ▲ VII ▲ PONTIF ▲ MAX, bust right, wearing mantum / ▲ POST MVLTA PLVRIMA RESTANT ▲, Christ bound to the pillar in the Antonia Fortress; at feet, rods and crown of thorns. CNORP 271; Forrer pp. 331-332. Near EF, dark brown patina. Fine contemporary issue with contemporary hole for displaying. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection, purchased from Christopher Eimer at the 2004 NYINC.



1260. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul III. 1534-1549. AV Scudo d'oro (26mm, 3.40 g, 1h). Rome mint. · PAAVLVS · III · PONT · MAX ·, papal arms / S · PAVLVS · VA S ELECTIONIS (crossed lion's paws), San Paolo standing facing, holding sword in right hand, Gospel book in left. CNI XV 84; Muntoni 23; Berman 905; Friedberg 65. VF. (\$1000)



1261. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XIII. 1572-1585. AR Giulio (30mm, 9.55 g, 11h). Holy Year issue. Ancona mint. Dated 1575 (*in Roman numerals*). Papal coat-of-arms / Porta sacra (Holy Door) with Roman numeral date. CNI XIII 36; cf. Muntoni 185 var. (pellets along cornice); Berman 1212. Choice EF, toned. (\$750)



1262. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sixtus V. 1585-1590. AR Testone (31mm, 9.56 g, 2h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 4 and 1588. Bust left / San Pietro seated left; 15 88 in exergue. CNI XVI 134; Muntoni 45; Berman 1328. Good VF, toned, minor flan flaw and encrustation on obverse. (\$750)



1263. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement X. 1670-1676. AR Piastra (44mm, 31.89 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 2 and 1671 (*in Roman numerals*). CLEMENS X • PONT • MAX • ANN • II •, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and mantum / MALVM MINVIT ★ BONVM AVGET, Clementia and Liberalitas standing facing; CLEM and LIB in exergue. CNI XVI 12; Muntoni 19; Berman 2008. EF, bright surfaces. (\$4000)



1264. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XI. 1676-1689. AR Testone (32mm, 9.16 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 10 and 1686. CNI XVI 133; Muntoni 107; Berman 2102. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Toned. (\$300)

1265. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XI. 1676-1689. AR Testone (32mm, 9.16 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 13 and 1688. CNI XVI 153; Muntoni 113; Berman 2102. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Toned. (\$300)



1266. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XII. 1691-1700. AR Piastra (45mm, 32.12 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 2 and 1693. INNOCEN XII P M AN II, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and mantum; triskeles stops / DEVS PACIS CONTERET SATANAM, Arcangelo Michele preparing to strike fallen Satan. CNI XVI 30; Muntoni 16; Berman 2225. Near EF, toned, a few light surface marks under tone, traces of underlying luster. (\$3000)



1267. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XII. 1691-1700. AR Piastra (46mm, 32.06 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 3 and 1693. INNOCEN XII P M AN III, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and mantum; triskeles stops / NOVIT IVSTVS CAVSAM PAVPERVM, Caritas, seated and leaning on engraved altar, nursing infants; 1693 on altar. CNI XVI 36; Muntoni 23; Berman 2229. EF, toned, traces of flan flaw on cheek. (\$4000)



1268. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XII. 1691-1700. AV Scudo d'oro (21mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 7 and 1697. INNOC · XII · · PON · M · A · VII, papal arms / DET DEVS DE CÆLO, bound wheat stalks; · 1697 · in exergue. CNI XVI 98; Muntoni 6; Berman 2216; Friedberg 183. EF. Lustrous. (\$3000)



1269. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XII. 1691-1700. AR Piastra (46mm, 32.09 g, 12h). Commemorating the First Anniversary of the Treaty of Ryswyck. Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 8 and 1698. INNOCEN · XII · P · M · AN · VIII ·, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and mantum / GRATIA VOBIS ET PAX MVLTIPlicetvr, San Pietro addressing the Disciples; SV · OP · / 1698 · in two lines in exergue. CNI XVI 36; Muntoni 19; Berman 2227. EF, toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$4000)



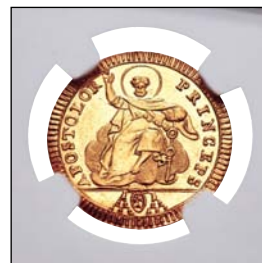
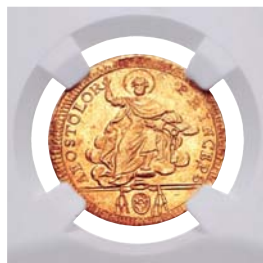
1270



1271



1272



1270. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI. 1775-1799. AV Doppia - 30 Paoli (23mm, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1787. Cf. Muntoni 5 (for type); Berman 2952; Friedberg 246. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. (\$2000)

1271. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VII. 1800-1823. AV Doppia (23mm, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated RY 3 (AD 1802/3). Muntoni 1b; Berman 3217; Friedberg 248. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$1500)

Ex ArtCoins Roma 5 (14 May 2012), lot 1132.

1272. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VII. 1800-1823. AV Doppia (23mm, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated RY 5 (AD 1804/5). Muntoni 1d; Berman 3217; Friedberg 248. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$2500)

Ex Heritage 3015 (7 September 2011), lot 25194.



1273. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VIII. 1829-1830. AV Medal (32mm, 23.88 g, 12h). By G. Cerbara. Dually dated RY 2 and 1830 (*in Roman numerals*). PIVS · VIII · PON · MAX · ANNO · II ·, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / TV DOMINVS ET MAGISTER EXEMPLVM DEDI VOBIS, Christ kneeling left, washing the feet of S. Pietro seated right; CIODCCCXXX in exergue. Mazio 602; Lincoln 2144. Good VF. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Nomisma S.P.A 44 (30 October 2011), lot 1080.



1274. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV Doppia (21mm, 12h). First Coinage. Bologna mint. Dually dated RY 3 and 1834-B. Muntoni 24; Berman 3273; Friedberg 261. In NGC encapsulation graded MS61. (\$1500)



1275. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sede Vacante. 1846. AR Scudo (38mm, 26.93 g, 12h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1846 (*in Roman numerals*). CNI XVI 2; Muntoni 2; Berman 3295. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Toned. (\$750)

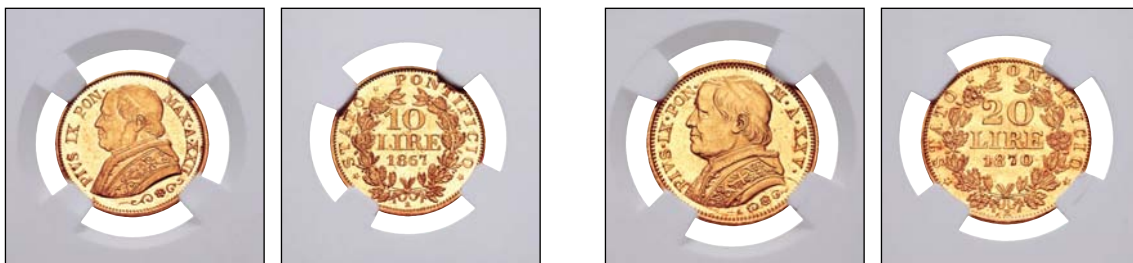


1276. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV Medal (32mm, 24.03 g, 12h). By J. Bianchi and G. Girometti. Dated RY 20 (1866/7). PIVS · IX · PONT · MAX · AN · XX, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium / EGO DOMINVS ET MAGISTER, Christ kneeling right, washing the feet of S. Pietro seated left; in two lines in exergue, EXEMPLVM DEDI VOBIS. Mazio 740; Lincoln —. Superb EF. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 2010.



1277. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AR Scudo (38mm, 26.86 g, 6h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 8 and 1853. CNI XVI 91; Muntoni 10; Berman 3309. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$200)



1278

1279

1278. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV 10 Lire (19mm, 6h). Lira Coinage. Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 22 and 1867-R. Muntoni 43b; Berman 3335; Friedberg 281. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$1000)

1279. ITALY, Papale (prigioniero del Vaticano). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6h). Lira Coinage. Roma (Rome) mint. Dually dated RY 25 and 1870-R. Muntoni 42d; Berman 3333; Friedberg 280. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. (\$1500)



1280. ITALY, Parma e Piacenza (Duchi). Odoardo I Farnese. 1622-1646. AR Scudo (45mm, 26.54 g, 12h). Dated 1630-LF. CNI IX 48; MIR 1164/6. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$3000)



1281. ITALY, Parma. Ferdinando di Borbone. 1765-1802. AV 8 Doppie (40mm, 56.93 g, 6h). Giuseppe Siliprandi, mintmaster. Dated 1786-S. FERDINANDVS I • HISPAN • INFANS, bust right; star below bust / D • G • PARMÆ PLAC • ET VAST • DVX 1786, crowned coat-of-arms. CNI IX 63; MIR 1057/1; Friedberg 926. Good VF, some light hairlines. (\$20,000)

Ex Künker 181 (27 January 2011), lot 1036.

Uniface Trial Strike



1282. ITALY, Parma. Roberto I, with Luisa Maria di Borbone-Francia. 1854-1859. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 29.95 g). Uniface Trial Strike. Dated 1858. Busto left / Machine lathed surface. Cf. CNI IX 2; Pagani –; cf. MIR 1104 (both refs. for business strike); NAC 30, 921. EF, toned, some handling marks. (\$500)



1283. ITALY, Repubblica Subalpina. 1800-1802. AV 20 Francs (23mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Commemorating Napoleon's Victory at Marengo. Torino (Turin) mint. Dated L'An 9 (1800). Laureate, helmeted, and draped bust of Italia left; A • L • below bust / Value and date within wreath. Pagani 3; Friedberg 1172. Superb EF. Rare. (\$1500)



1284



1285

1284. ITALY, Regno Lombardo-Veneto. *Francesco I d'Asburgo-Lorena*. 1815-1835. Mezzo scudo nuovo (31mm, 13.00 g, 12h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1824-M. Pagani 135; Gigante 58. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$500)

1285. ITALY, Regno Lombardo-Veneto. *Francesco I d'Asburgo-Lorena*. 1815-1835. AV Sovrano (25mm, 12h). Vienna mint. Dated 1831-A. Pagani 105; Friedberg 478 (Austria). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$3000)



1286



1287

1286. ITALY, Lombardia. *Governo Provvisorio*. 1848. AR 40 Lire (26mm, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1848-M. Pagani 211; Friedberg 474. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1500)

Ex Goldberg 41 (7 May 2007), lot 4654.

1287. ITALY, Lombardia. *Governo Provvisorio*. 1848. AR 20 Lire (20mm, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1848-M. Pagani 212; Friedberg 475. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$2000)



1288. ITALY, Lombardia. *Governo Provvisorio*. 1848. AR 5 Lire (38mm, 25.04 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1848-M. Pagani 213; Gigante 3b. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Toned. (\$300)



1289. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Reale (19mm, 2.33 g, 3h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1689. CAROLVS • II • R • SPARVM, bareheaded and draped bust right; C/I to left, star to right / • INIMICOS • EIVS • DESTRVAT • 1689, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; lis at each end of bar; all within linear border with tressure of four arches, each arch ending in lis. CNI II 46; MIR 88/1. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26739).

1290. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Reale (20mm, 2.47 g, 12h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1689. CAROLVS • II • R • SPARVM, bareheaded and draped bust right; C/I to left, star to right / • INIMICOS • EIVS [•] DESTRVAT • 1689, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; lis at each end of bar; all within linear border with tressure of four arches, each arch ending in lis. CNI II 46; MIR 88/1. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26740).



1291. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR 2½ Reali (25mm, 5.94 g, 2h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1694. • CAROL • II • HISPAN • (ET) • SARD • REX •, crowned bust right; 12 to left, 6 to right; 1694 below bust / • INIMIC • EIVS • IND(VAM) • CONFVS • ★, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; pellet at each end of bar; stars in quarters. CNI II 55; MIR 86/1. VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26735).

1292. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR 2½ Reali (25mm, 6.06 g, 5h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1695. [•] CAROL • II • HISPAN • (ET) • SARD • REX •, crowned bust right; 12 to left, 6 to right; 1695 below bust / • INIMIC • EIVS • IND(VM) • CONFVS • ★, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; pellet at each end of bar; stars in quarters. Cf. CNI II 64 (for type); MIR 86/2. VF, toned, scratch on obverse. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26736).



1293. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. CU 3 Cagliaresi (26mm, 9.84 g, 12h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1695. • ★ CAROLVS • II • ★ D • G • R • ★ •, crowned bust right; 3 to left, C to right; • ★ • below bust / ★ ARAM • ET • SAE • A • ★ 1695, cross fleurée with central pellet; in quarters, bandaged head left. CNI II 66; MIR 91/10. VF, brown patina, some light roughness on reverse. Rare. (\$100)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.27754).

1294. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR 2½ Reali (24mm, 6.06 g, 8h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1696. • CAROL • II • HISPAN • (ET) • SARD • REX •, crowned bust right; 12 to left, 6 to right; 1696 below bust / • INIMIC • EIVS • IND(VAM) • CONFVS • ★, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; pellet at each end of bar; stars in quarters. CNI II 70; MIR 86/3. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18376).



1295. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Reale (20mm, 2.03 g, 7h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1700. CAROLVS • II • R • SPARVM, bareheaded and draped bust right; C/I to left, star to right / • INIMICOS • EIVS [•] DESTRVAT • 1700, ornate cross ancrée with central pellet; lis at each end of bar; all within linear border with tressure of four arches, each arch ending in lis. CNI II 77; MIR 88/9. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26743).



1296. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Filippo V di Spagna. 1700-1713. AV Scudo (22mm, 3.21 g, 12h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1702. • PHILIP • V • HISP • ET • SARD • REX •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; 1702 in exergue / • INIMIO • EIVS • INDVAM • CONFVS • ★, cross crosslet ancrée. CNI II 5; MIR 93/2; Friedberg 145. Near EF, toned, some minor flan flaws. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.16898).



1297. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Filippo V di Spagna. 1700-1713. AV Scudo (22mm, 3.20 g, 12h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1703. MIR 93/3; Friedberg 145. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. (\$1500)

Ex Triton XV (4 January 2012), lot 1778.



1298. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo Felice di Savoia. 1821-1831. AR 5 Lire (38mm, 25.01 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1828. Pagani 75; Gigante 48. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. (\$500)

1299. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia. As Re Eletto, 1859-1861. AR 2 Lire (27mm, 10.00 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1860. Pagani 436; Gigante 7. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$500)



1300. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good). 1166-1189. AV Tarì (12mm, 1.39 g, 1h). Uncertain (Palermo or Messina) mint. Dated AH 5[...] (AD 1166-1189). “al-malik Ghuyalim al-thani al-musta’izz b-’llah” around central star of six rays within annulet; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin / Cross-tipped scepter; IC XC/NI KA across field; – above IC and XC; annulets or pellets to left and right of upper bar; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin. Cf. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 356; (for type) Spahr 102; MEC 14, –. VF. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4332).

1301. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo III. 1194. AV Tarì (13mm, 1.05 g, 7h). Madinat Siqilliyyah (Palermo) mint. Dated AH 591 (AD 1194). “al-malik Ghuyalim al-mu’tazz b-’llah” around central pellet-in-annulet; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin / Cross-tipped scepter; IC XC/NI KA across field; – above IC and XC; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin. Cf. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 410 (for type); Spahr 141; MEC 14, –. VF. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4331).

1302. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo III. 1194. AV Tarì (13mm, 1.01 g, 5h). Madinat Siqilliyyah (Palermo) mint. Dated AH 59[1 or 2] (AD 1194). “al-malik Ghuyalim al-mu’tazz b-’llah” around central pellet-in-annulet; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin / Cross-tipped scepter; IC XC/NI KA across field; – above IC and XC; mint formula and [AH date] in outer margin. Cf. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 410 (for type); Spahr 141; MEC 14, –. VF, traces of deposits. Very rare. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4330).



1303. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. AV Mezzo Augustale (16mm, 2.61 g, 6h). Brindisi mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. • **IIIP ROH • CESTR T V O**, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / • **FRIDE RICVS**, eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread; two pellets by head. Spahr 104; MEC 14, 517 var. (no pellets; mint). VF, scratches on obverse. Very rare. (\$6000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 2299; Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 806.



1304. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando II il Cattolico (the Catholic). 1504-1516. AV Ducato (23mm, 11h). Messina mint; sigle IN. Spahr 77; Friedberg 659. In NGC encapsulation graded AU55. (\$2000)

Ex Stack's (14 January 2008), lot 3027.



1305. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR 2 Tarì (27mm, 5.86 g, 10h). Messina mint. Dated 1540. + • **CAROLVS IMPERATOR** •, crowned bust left; central annulet surrounded by four annulets below bust / + **REX • SICILIE •** 1540, crowned eagle facing, head right, with wings displayed; GM to left and right of tail. MIR 292/1; Spahr 198/196 (obv./rev.). Good VF, some deposits on reverse. (\$250)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9465).



1306. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tari (23mm, 2.85 g, 11h). Messina mint. Dated 1551. + CAROLVS • IMPERATOR, crowned and cuirassed bust left, slight drapery on right shoulder / + REX • SICILIE • 1551, crowned eagle right, head left, with wings displayed; MA across field. MIR 300/16; cf. Spahr 350 (for type). VF, toned, areas of weak strike. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9469).



1307. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR 3 Tari (30mm, 8.69 g, 8h). Messina mint. Dated 1552. [+] × C[A]ROLVS × V × IMPERATO[R ×], crowned and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; three annulets (mark of value) below bust / [+ • E]T • D • G • REX • SICILIAE • 1552 •, ornate cross pattée; at each end, crown flanked by flames; MA to left and right of lowest bar. MIR 289; Spahr 173/174 (obv./rev.). VF, toned, areas of weak strike. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6840).



1308. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR 2 Tari (28mm, 5.87 g, 11h). Messina mint. Dated 1552. + × CAROLVS × IMPERATOR ×, crowned and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / + • REX • SICILIAE • 1552, crowned eagle facing, head right, with wings displayed; MA across field. MIR 293/1; Spahr 235 var. (annulet stops in obv. legend). Good VF, toned, small flan crack. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9454).

1309. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR 3 Tari (30mm, 8.68 g, 2h). Messina mint. Dated 1555. + ♦ CAROLV9 ♦ V ♦ IMPERATO ♦, crowned and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; 3 (mark of value) below bust / + ♦ D ♦ G ♦ REX SICILIAE ♦ 1555 ♦, ornate cross pattée; at each end, crown flanked by flames; GM to left and right of lowest bar. MIR 290/1; Spahr 181 var. (CAROLVS). VF, toned, areas of double strike. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6830).



1310. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Tarì (21mm, 2.90 g, 6h). Messina mint. CAROLVS • IMPERATOR, crowned beardless bust left; saltire at point of bust / + • D • G • REX • SICILIE •, crowned eagle facing, head right, with wings displayed; BN across field. MIR 276/1 var. (no saltire); Spahr 35 var. (same). VF, toned, hairline die break on obverse. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9462).

1311. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AR Mezzo Tarì (18mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Messina mint. ★ CAROLVS ★ IMPERA ★, crowned beardless bust left / ★ REX ★ SICILIE ★, crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; I(broken P) across field. Cf. MIR 281/1 (for type); Spahr 86. VF, toned. (\$150)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9460).



1312. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR 4 Tarì (32mm, 11.71 g, 9h). Messina mint. Dated 1556. ★ PHILIPPVS ★ D ★ GRATIA ★, bareheaded and armored bust left; ★ 4 ★ below bust / + ★ REX ★ SICILIAE ★ 1556 ★, crowned eagle facing, head right, with wings displayed; YM flanking tail. MIR 316/1; Spahr 6. Good VF, toned, flan crack, obverse double struck. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.18355).



1313. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR 3 Tarì (29mm, 8.79 g, 7h). Messina mint. Dated 156[1]. ★ PHILIP PVS ★ D ★, bareheaded and armored bust left; ★ D ★ below bust / + ★ REX ★ SICILIAE ★ 156[1] ★, ornate cross pattée; at each end, crown flanked by flames; TP to left and right of lowest bar. MIR 319/6; Spahr 67. Good VF, toned, some deposits on reverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1673).



1314



1315



1314. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR 4 Tarì (34mm, 11.61 g, 11h). Messina mint. Dated 1562. PHILI PPVS • D • *, bareheaded and armored bust right; * D • below bust / + • REX • SICILIE • 1562 •, crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; TP below wings. MIR 317/7; Spahr 42. Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack, minor double strike on reverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1677).

1315. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Scudo di 5 Tarì (29mm, 13.02 g, 10h). Messina mint. Dated 1571. PHILIPPVS • D • G • REX • SI 1571 •, bareheaded and armored bust left; ♦ P D ♦ below bust / Crowned royal coat-of-arms within grain ear wreath; P P flanking bottom of angular shield. MIR 314/2; Spahr 205 var. (no pellet after date). Good VF, toned, minor shift strike on obverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1688).



1316



1317



1316. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Scudo di 5 Tarì (29mm, 13.00 g, 12h). Messina mint. Dated [1]57[...]. • P HILIPPVS • D • G • REX • SI • [1]57[...], bareheaded and armored bust left; • PP • below bust / Crowned royal coat-of-arms within grain ear wreath; P P flanking bottom of angular shield. MIR 314/4; Spahr —. Good VF, toned. Last digit of date illegible. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.57.4424).

1317. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR 2 Tarì (24mm, 5.13 g, 12h). Messina mint. Dated 1609. + PHILIP • + III • D • G •, crowned and armored bust right; two pellets (mark of value) below bust / + REX • SICILIAE • 1609, crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; DC across field. MIR 347/1; Spahr 64 var. (stops in obv. legend). EF, toned, minor traces of hard green on reverse. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1639).



1318. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Filippo III di Spagna. 1598-1621. AR Mezzo Scudo (36mm, 15.80 g, 10h). Messina mint. Dated 1610. (Maltese cross) PHILIPPVS • (saltire) III (saltire) • DEI • GRATIA, bareheaded and armored bust left / (Maltese cross) SICILIAE • ET • HIERVSA • REX • 1610, ornate cross pattée; at each end, crown flanked by flames; DC to left and right of lowest bar. MIR 344/1; Spahr 10. Near EF, toned, obverse double struck. (\$200)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26420).



1319. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo III di Spagna. 1734-1759. AR 4 Tarì (31mm, 9.06 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated 1735. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned eagle facing. Spahr 27; MIR 556. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$750)



1320. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo III di Spagna. 1734-1759. AV Oncia (23mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated 1751. CAROLVS • D • G • SIC • ET HIE • REX, laureate bust right / RE SV RGIT, phoenix arising from ashes; radiant sun above; P N across field; 1751 in exergue. MIR 567/3; Spahr 80; Friedberg 887. Good VF. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1596).



1321. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo II de' Medici. 1609-1621. AR Tallero (42mm, 28.15 g, 6h). Pisa mint. Dated 1619. Radiate bust right / Coat-of-arms. CNI XI 13; Davenport 4195. Good VF, a couple of traces of deposits, light overall roughness. (\$500)

1322. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Carlo Ludovico di Borbone-Parma, with Maria Luisa d'Asburgo-Lorena. 1803-1807. AR Mezza Dena o 5 lire fiorentine (35mm, 19.74 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1803. Pagani 33; Gigante 15 (Regno d'Etruria). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$500)



1323. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Ferdinando III. Restored, 1814-1848. AV Zecchino (22mm, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1816. Pagani 57; Friedberg 337 (Florence). In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$1000)

1324. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Leopoldo II. 1824-1848. AR Francescone (41mm, 27.22 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1846. Pagani 116; Gigante 22. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$750)



1325. ITALY, Toscana. *Governo Provvisorio*. 1859-1860. AR Fiorino (24mm, 6.79 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1859. Pagani 228; Gigante 2. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Toned. (\$300)



1326. ITALY, Trieste. *Arlongo*. 1254-1280. AR Denaro (2mm, 1.11 g, 3h). • ARLON GV∞ • EP •, Arlongo seated facing on throne, holding crozier in right hand and Gospels in left / ornate six-rayed star. CNI VI 34; Bernardi, *Duecento* 1292 (dies as3/AS1); Paolucci, *Corpus* ;16 Biaggi 2728. Near EF, toned. Rare die combination - Bernardi noted only one example. (\$2000)



1327. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Andrea Gritti*. 1523-1538. AV Scudo d'oro (26mm, 3.31 g, 2h). Cross fleury; pinecones at ends / Nimbate facing half-length Lion of S. Marco, forepaw supporting open Gospel, within shield frame, CNI VII 314-315; cf. Papadopoli 11 (for type); Paolucci 3; Friedberg 1448. EF, a few minor spots of encrustation, traces of underlying luster. (\$750)



1328. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Francesco Erizzo*. 1631-1646. AR Scudo della croce (44mm, 31.58 g, 7h). Gerolamo Contarini, mintmaster. Struck 1639-1640. Ornate cross fleury with central rosette; pellet at end of each bar; leaf in each quarter; mintmaster initials in exergue / Nimbate facing half-length Lion of S. Marco, forepaw supporting open Gospel, within shield frame; value in exergue. CNI VIII 131; Papadopoli 51; Paolucci 9. EF, toned. (\$750)



1329. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Pietro Grimani. 1741-1752. AR Scudo della croce (44mm, 31.30 g, 8h). Francesco Pasqualigo, mintmaster. Struck 1741-1742. Ornate cross fleurée with central rosette; pellet at end of each bar; leaf in each quarter; mintmaster initials in exergue / Nimbate facing half-length Lion of S. Marco, forepaw supporting open Gospel, within shield frame; value in exergue. CNI VIII 7; Papadopoli 15; Paolucci 12. EF, toned. (\$1000)



1330. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Francesco Loredano. 1752-1762. AR Osella (37mm, 9.87 g, 3h). Commemorating his Third Anniversary as Doge. Dated RY 3 and 1754 (*in Roman numerals*). S. Marco enthroned right, blessing Doge, who kneels left, holding banner / Legend citing the gift of Francesco Loredano on his inception as Doge for the third year; above, *corno Ducale* flanked by flowers; floral symbol below. CNI VIII 96; Paolucci, Zecca –; Werdnig 235. EF, attractively toned. (\$3000)



1331. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Repubblica di San Marco. 1848-1849. AR 5 Lire (38mm, 24.86 g, 6h). Dated 1848. Pagani 178; Gigante 3. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Toned. (\$2000)



1332. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Repubblica di San Marco. 1848-1849. AR 5 Lire (38mm, 25.01 g, 6h). Dated 1848. Pagani 178; Gigante 3; Davenport 208. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$1000)



1333. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). 1805-1814. AV 40 Lire (27mm, 12.83 g, 6h). Milano (Milano) mint. Dated 1807-M. Bare head left; date below head / Coat-of-arms. Pagani 10; Friedberg 4a. VF, toned, hairlines, evidence of mounting. Rare. (\$2000)

1334. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). Napoleone I. 1805-1814. AR Lira (23mm, 5.01 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. 1808-M. Pagani 41var; Gigante 149b. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$200)



1335. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). Napoleone I. 1805-1814. AV 40 Lire (25mm, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1811/1808 or 9. Pagani 16a; Friedberg 5. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$750)

1336. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). Napoleone I. 1805-1814. AV 40 Lire (25mm, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1811/1808 or 9. Pagani 16a; Friedberg 5. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS61. (\$500)



1337. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando I. 1816-1825. AV 15 Ducati (28mm, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1818. Pannuti-Riccio 2; Friedberg 856. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. (\$2500)

Ex St. James 6 (8 June 2007), lot 733.



1338



1339



1338. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. AR 120 Grana - Piastra (37mm, 27.56 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1855. Pagani 220a; Gigante 86. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Lightly toned, some minor adjustment marks. (\$200)

1339. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando II. 1830-1859. AR 60 Grana - Mezza Piastra (37mm, 13.71 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1856. Pagani 248; Gigante 112. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned, adjustment marks. (\$500)



1340. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele II. 1861-1878. AV 5 Lire (17mm, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1863. Pagani 476; Friedberg 16. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS63. (\$400)



1341



1342



1341. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Umberto I. 1878-1900. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 24.99 g, 6h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1879-R. Pagani 590; Gigante 24. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$750)

1342. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Umberto I. 1878-1900. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 24.94 g, 6h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1879-R. Pagani 590; Gigante 24. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$750)



1343



1344



1343. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 20 Lire (20mm, 6h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1905-R. Pagani 664; Friedberg 24. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. (\$1500)

1344. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 5 Lire (38mm, 25.02 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom. Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1911-R. Pagani 707; Gigante 71. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$1000)



1345. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 25.02 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom. Roma (Rome) mint. Dated 1911-R. Pagani 707; Gigante 71. EF, toned, a few light handling marks. (\$1500)

1346. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 20 Lire (36mm, 15.08 g, 6h). Littore type. Roma (Rome) mint. Dated A VI and 1927-R. Pagani 672; Gigante 36. EF, toned. (\$500)



1347. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 20 Lire (36mm, 15.07 g, 6h). Littore type. Roma (Rome) mint. Dated A VI and 1928-R. Pagani 673; Gigante 37. EF, toned. (\$500)

1348. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AR 20 Lire (35mm, 20.05 g, 6h). Commemorating the Tenth Anniversary of World War I. Roma (Rome) mint. Dated A VI and 1928 (*in Roman numerals*). Pagani 680; Gigante 44. EF, toned. (\$500)

Helen of Troy



1349. ITALY. Medals. *nomine Helen of Troy*. Æ Medal (29mm, 14.01 g, 12h). Attributed to Alessandro Cesati "Il Grechetto", *fl.* 1538-1562. ΕΛΕΝΗ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ, draped bust of Helen of Troy right, wearing ivy wreath / ΟΜΟΝΟΙΑ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ in two lines up left field, Female figure (Helen [?]) seated left on ground line, holding double cornucopia. Pollard —; cf. Baldwin's 64, lot 88 (for obv.; rev. attributed to Valerio Belli). Good VF, brown patina. (\$750)

Ex Hess-Divo 321 (25 October 2012), lot 1376.



1350. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV 2 Yen (19mm, 3.32 g, 2h). Osaka mint. Dated Meiji Year 3 (AD 1870). JNDA 01-4; KM Y# 10a; Friedberg 48. UNC. (\$500)



1351. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV 10 Yen (29mm, 4h). Osaka mint. Dated Meiji Year 4 (AD 1871). JNDA 01-2; KM Y# 12; Friedberg 46. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. (\$2500)



1352. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV Yen (14mm, 1.67 g, 12h). Type I. Osaka mint. Dated Meiji Year 4 (AD 1871). JNDA 01-5; KM Y# 9; Friedberg 49. UNC. (\$300)



1353. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Keizer Karel V. 1506-1555. AV Half gouden reaal (25mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Struck 1521-1552. Crowned imperial coat-of-arms over cross fleuree / Crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 184-1; Delmonte, Or 99. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.8514).



1354. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Keizer Karel V. 1506-1555. AV Karolusflorin (23mm, 2.89 g, 3h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Struck 1521-1545. Crowned and armored bust slightly right, holding sword and globus cruciger / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. G&H 185-1a; Delmonte, Or 101. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10708).



1355. LOW COUNTRIES, Gelre (Gelderland). Filips II van Spanje. 1555-1581/1598. AV Half gouden reaal (26mm, 3.43 g, 3h). Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 207-6a; Delmonte, Or 628. EF, lightly toned, small lamination on head. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10754).



1356. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Liège). *Sede vacante*. AR Escalin (26mm, 4.90 g, 6h). Dated 1744. Bust of St. Lambert left, wearing episcopal regalia / Crowned lion rampant left, supporting crowned coat-of-arms. Dengis 1157; Mignolet 678; Chestret 678. EF, toned. (\$500)



1357. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Lodewijk II van Male*. 1346-1384. AV Gouden rijder (30mm, 3.85 g, 10h). Gent (Ghent) or Mechelen mint. Struck 1361-1364. Lodewijk, in full armor and crested helmet, on caparisoned charger left, holding reins in right hand and raised sword in left / Ornate cross fleury with central quadrilobe; all within quadrilobe with arches ending in florals; trilobes in spandrels. Elsen 27; Delmonte, Or 458; De Mey, *Flanders* 193; Den Duyts 167. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)



1358. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Filips III de Schone (the Handsome)*. 1482-1506. AR Patard (27mm, 2.89 g, 5h). Revolt of Gent (Ghent), 1488-1491. Dated 1488 (*in Medieval enumeration*). Coat-of-arms over cross fleury; G A n D around / Lion rampant left. Levinson II-104. Good VF, toned, slightly ragged flan. (\$500)



1359. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). *Filips IV van Spanje*. 1621-1665. Dubbele gouden souverain (37mm, 11.09 g, 2h). Type II. Vlaanderen (Flanders) mint. Dated 1644. • PHIL • IIII • D • G • HISP • ET • INDIAR • REX • 16 (lis) 44, crowned bust right / • ARCHID • AVST • DVX • BVRG • CO • FLAN • Zc, crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 324-6b; Delmonte, Or 559. Good VF, traces of underlying luster. (\$3000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1157).

Commemorating the Execution of Egmont and Horn



1360. LOW COUNTRIES, *temp.* Unie van Utrecht. 1579-1581. Æ Rekenpenning (31mm, 5.98 g, 11h). Commemorating the Execution of Egmont and Horn in Brussels, 5 June 1568. Dated 1579. Battle between two horsemen above two fighting soldiers / Decapitated corpses of Egmont and Horn; above, heads impaled on pikes. Dugnoille 2778; Van Loon I 270. EF, attractive brown surfaces. (\$300)



1361. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Willem IV van Oranje-Nassau. Erfstadhouder, 1747-1751. AR Medal (45mm, 31.95 g, 12h). Commemorating Willem's Appointment by the Staten-Generaal as Erfstadhouder of all the Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden. By M. Holtzhey. Dated 25 April 1747 (dates in Roman numerals). WILH. CAR. HENR. FRIS. PRINC. AVR. ET ANNA MAG. BRIT., bareheaded and draped bust of Willem, and bust of Anna van Hannover, wearing stephane, vis-à-vis; ornamented line below / WILH. CAR. HENR. FRISO-DICTATOR PER-PETVVS CREATVS/XXV APRIL/MDCCXLVII in seven lines within wreath of orange and oak. MI 627/314; Eimer -, van Loon supp. XXIII, 223. Superb EF, toned, a few light hairlines and tiny mark in fields. (\$500)

Commemorating the Defeat of the Spanish Armada



1362. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. Æ Rekenpenning (29mm, 5.53 g, 3h). Commemorating the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Dated 1588. Four figures kneeling left in prayer; date below / Ship under sail right, breaking up. Dugnoille 3188; Van Loon I 386; MI 147/116; Eimer 60. VF, attractive brown surfaces with golden highlights. (\$300)

The image displays four views of a French 5 Franc coin from 1798. The top-left and bottom-left views show the obverse side, which features a central figure holding a shield and a sword, surrounded by the text 'REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE' and 'AN 6'. The top-right and bottom-right views show the reverse side, which features a central figure holding a shield and a sword, surrounded by the text 'REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE' and 'AN 6'.

Several coins were produced in the Netherlands that helped facilitate export trade. Probably the most important of these coins was the lion dollar (the *leeuwendaalder*), which was first minted in the Dutch province of Holland in 1575 during their struggle for independence. Within a short time, lion dollars were produced by six of the seven Dutch provinces, along with independent issues produced by some of the major cities. The lion dollar circulated throughout the Middle East, the Dutch colonies, as well as in the Dutch New Netherlands Colony. The lion dollar also circulated throughout the English American colonies during the 17th and early 18th centuries, especially in Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Virginia.

This piece is a nice example of a very rare subtype of Zeeland with the lion swimming in the waves. Although it is most often thought to stand for the heroic Dutch fight against the water and flooding, the truth is even more interesting as it originates from the Treaty of Nonsuch (1585), where the English queen Elizabeth promised to support the fight of Zeeland and other Dutch provinces against the Spanish king Philip II. Several medals and coins of the period from Zeeland incorporate the Latin legend LUCTOR ET EMERGO (I struggle and emerge), as well as the same design motif of a lion swimming in the waves. The same struggle that the American colonies would start against British rule almost two centuries later.



1364. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. 1581-1795. AV Half Gouden rijder - 7 Gulden (22mm, 4.98 g, 12h). Dated 1760. Knight on horse / Crowned coat-of-arms. Delmonte, *Or* 890; Friedberg 254. Good VF, some field marks, a few deposits on reverse, edge divit. (\$750)



1365



1366



1365. LOW COUNTRIES, Verenigde Nederlandse Staten (United States of Belgium). 1790. AR Zilveren leeuw (41mm, 32.79 g, 6h). Second issue. Brussel (Brussels) mint. Dated 1790. Vanhoudt J 60; Delmonte, *Argent* 395. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$300)

1366. LOW COUNTRIES, Koninkrijk Holland. Lodewijk I. 1806-1810. AR 50 Stuivers (37mm, 26.51 g, 6h). Utrecht mint. Dated 1808. KM 28. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$500)



1367. LOW COUNTRIES, Koninkrijk Holland. Lodewijk I. 1806-1810. AV Ducat (20mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Utrecht mint. Dated 1810. KM 38; Friedberg 322. Near EF, toned, handling marks. (\$500)



1368. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Jean Parisot de Valette. Grand Master, 1557-1568. AR 4 Tari (35mm, 11.24 g, 4h). Coat-of-arms / St. John the Baptist. Restelli 14; Schembri 7. VF, toned, flan crack. (\$1000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex LHS 99 (24 October 2006), lot 70.



1369. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Jean Parisot de Valette. Grand Master, 1557-1568. AR 4 Tarì (34mm, 11.48 g, 10h). Coat-of-arms / Severed head of Baptist on oval charger. Restelli 27; Schembri 2. EF, toned. (\$2000)

From the RAJ Collection. Ex Baldwin's FPL 6 (November 2003), no. 20; Brownlow Knox, lot 67/4.



1370. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Manuel Pinto da Fonseca. Grand Master, 1741-1773. AV 20 Scudi (30mm, 16.65 g, 6h). Dated 1764. F • EMMANVEL PINTO M • M • 17 (MA) 64, bareheaded and armored bust left / HOSPITALIS ET SANCTI SEP., crowned coat-of-arms over Maltese Cross within Collar of the Order; S. 20 across field. Restelli 27-28; Schembri 2; Friedberg 34. EF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 878 (HSA 1001.1.1481) where it realized CHF 3500.

1371. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Manuel Pinto da Fonseca. Grand Master, 1741-1773. AV 20 Scudi (31mm, 16.67 g, 6h). Dated 1765. F • EMMANVEL PINTO M • M • H • 1765, bareheaded and armored bust right / HOSPITALIS ET SANCTI SEP., crowned coat-of-arms over Maltese Cross within Collar of the Order; S. 20 across field. Restelli 29; Schembri 3; Friedberg 34. EF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 879 (HSA 1001.1.1482) where it realized CHF 3000.



1372. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Francisco Ximenes de Texada. Grand Master, 1773-1775. AV 10 Scudi (24mm, 8.42 g, 12h). Dated 1773. Bust right / Crowned coats-of-arms. Restelli 9; cf. Schembri 2 (for type); Friedberg 39. Good VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$1000)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 883 (HSA 1001.1.1484) where it realized CHF 1300.

Group of Mexican Proclamation Medals



1373. MEXICO, Colonial. Luis I. King of Spain, 1724. Cast AR Medal (32mm, 10.61 g, 12h). Proclamation issue. Bust right / Eagle on cactus set on gate gate. Grove, *Medals* LI-2; Betts 89. VF, toned, minor chasing, typical hole for display. Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from John Kraljevich, 2009 Los Angeles ANA.



1374. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III. King of Spain, 1759-1788. AR Medal (43mm, 18.33 g, 12h). Commemorating the Celebration of Manuel José Rubio y Salinas, Archbishop of Mexico. By F. Casanova. Dated 1760 (*in Roman numerals*). Head right / Archepiscopal coat-of-arms. Grove, *Medals* k-5. EF, toned, typical hole for display. (\$500)

Ex Heritage (29 May 2008), lot 52252.



1375. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Medal (45mm, 45.45 g, 12h). Commemorating the Elevation of Carlos IV to the Throne. By Geronimo Gil. Dated 27 December 1789. Grove, *Medals* C-3a. EF, toned. (\$1000)



1376. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. Æ Medal (41mm, 12h). Commemorating the Proclamation of the Consulado de Mexico. By Geronimo Gil. Dated 1789. Grove, *Medals* C-26c. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64 RB. (\$750)

Purchased from Northeast Numismatics, March 2012.



1377. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. Æ Medal (47mm, 12h). Commemorating the Fidelity of Guanajuato. Dated 27 December 1790. Grove, *Medals* C-73a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62 BN. (\$500)

Ex Heritage 3005 (28 May 2009), lot 22034.



1378. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. Gilt Æ Medal (47mm, 50.67 g, 12h). Commemorating the Fidelity of José Mariano de Sardaneta and Llorente, Marqués de San Juan de Rayas, Proclaimed to the Royal Couple in Guanajuato. Dated 1790. Grove, *Medals* C-78a. EF, areas of toning, small test cut on edge. Attractive example. (\$500)



1379. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV. King of Spain, 1788-1808. AR Medal (41mm, 12h). Commemorating the Sede Vacante of the Ecclesia Angelopolitana. By Geronimo Gil. Struck 1790. Grove, *Medals* C-131a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS61. (\$750)

Purchased from Northeast Numismatics, March 2010.

1380. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 26.93 g, 12h). Ciudad de Mexico (Mexico City) mint; Joaquin Davila Madrid and José Garcia Ansaldo, assayers. Dated 1819-JJ. ME 16012; KM 111. EF, toned, usual weak strike. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.882).

1381. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AR 8 Reales (39mm, 26.93 g, 12h). Ciudad de Mexico (Mexico City) mint; Joaquin Davila Madrid and José Garcia Ansaldo, assayers. Dated 1819-JJ. ME 16012; KM 111. EF, toned, a few scratches under tone. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9732).



1382. MEXICO, Empire (Iturbide). *Agustín de Iturbide*. 1822-1823. Æ Medal (44mm, 12h). Commemorating the Consejo de Estado. By F. Gordillo. Dated 1823. Grove, *Medals* A-15b. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63 BN. (\$500)

Purchased from Worldwide Numismatics, 2011 Chicago ANA.

100 Struck



1383. MONACO. Louis II. 1922-1949. Pattern AV 2 Francs (27mm, 16.00 g, 6h). Paris mint. VG 133; Friedberg 21. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. 100 examples struck. (\$1000)



1384. MOROCCO, 'Alawi Sharifs. 'Abd al-'Aziz. AH 1311-1326 / AD 1894-1908. AR 10 Dirhams (39mm, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated AH 1313Be (AD 1895/6). KM Y# 13. In PCGS encapsulation graded MS64. (\$2000)



1385



1386

1385. PERU, Colonial. Ferdinand VI. King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV Escudo (19mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Lima mint. Dated 1759-JM. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 10723; KM 56.2. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.757).

1386. PERU, Republic. Confederación Perú-Boliviana. Marshal Andrés de Santa Cruz, President of Bolivia. Protector, 1836-1839. AV Medal (23mm, 6.07 g, 12h). Commemorating the Creation of the Confederación Perú-Boliviana. Arms of Bolivia / Arms of Peru. Ponterio 148, lot 1212. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.10111).



1387. PERU, Republic. 1822-present. AV 8 Escudos (36mm, 26.93 g, 6h). Lima mint. Dated 1854-MB. KM 148.4; Friedberg 62. Fine, toned, some adjustment marks. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9320).



1388



1389

1388. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Afonso V o Africano (the African). 1438-1481. AV Cruzado (22mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. + ALFONSVS : (retrograde Q)VIN TI : REGIS : DOR (*sic*), crowned coat-of-arms within tressure; annulets at ends of each arch and in spandrels / + CRV3ATVS : ALFONSVS : (retrograde Q)VIN TI, cross within angled tetralobe; pellets at ends of bars; annulets at ends of each arch; pellets in angles and spandrels. Gomez —; cf. Vaz A5.07 (for type); Friedberg 9. VF, toned, some deposits on obverse. Attractive. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.25585).

1389. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Afonso V o Africano (the African). 1438-1481. AV Cruzado (23mm, 3.52 g, 9h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. + CRV3ATVS : ALFONSI : QVIN TI : REGIS :, crowned coat-of-arms within tressure; annulets at ends of each arch and in spandrels / + ALFONSVS : QVIN TI : REGIS : PORT, cross within angled tetralobe; annulets at ends of each arch and in spandrels. Gomez —; cf. Vaz A5.16 (for type); Friedberg 9. VF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.25828).



1390



1391

1390. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João III o Piedoso (the Pious). 1521-1557. AV Cruzado (24mm, 3.11 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. IOANES • III • R • PORTV •, crowned coat-of-arms; L surmounted by pellet and R surmounted by three pellets across field / IN • HOC • SIGNO • VIC • (O inverted), cross; three pellets above top bar. Cf. Gomez 87.03 (for type, but with normal rev. legend); cf. Vaz J3.05 (same); Friedberg 26. VF, minor traces of deposits. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.25840).

1391. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Sebastião I o Desejado (the Desired). 1557-1578. AV Cruzado (26mm, 3.79 g, 2h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. + [SEBAS]TIANVS : I : REX : PORTVG, crowned coat-of-arms / (flower) IN : HOC : SIGNO [: VIN] CES, large cross pattée. Gomez 28.04a; Vaz Se.07; Friedberg 41. VF, areas of weak strike. (\$750)



1392. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Sebastião I o Desejado (the Desired). 1557-1578. AV Cruzado (26mm, 3.80 g, 3h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. + [SEBAS]TIANVS • I • REX PORTVG, crowned coat-of-arms / (flower) [IN] : HOC : SIGNO : VINCES, large cross pattée. Gomez 28.04a var. (: flanking I in obv.); Vaz Se.07 var. (same); Friedberg 41. VF. (\$750)

Extremely Rare António I Azores Tostão



1393. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. António I o Prior do Crato (the Prior of Crato). 1580. AR Tostão (28mm, 4.87 g, 5h). Angra do Heroísmo mint. Struck 1582. ANTONIVS • I • D [•] G [•] REX • POR • ET • AL, crowned coat-of-arms; A to left; to right, falcon left with trailing ties / (flower) IN HOC SIGNO VINCES, large cross pattée; c/m incuse falcon left. Gomez 08.01 (example without c/m); cf. Vaz An.15-16 (for type). Good VF, toned. Well struck countermark. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

The countermark on this tostão is a falcon – *açor* in Portuguese – which became a badge of the Azores. Initially, the falcon was the mintmark of the Angra do Heroísmo mint. Later, it was used as a countermark to indicate that Portuguese coinage struck outside of the Azores was valid for circulation there.

In 1580, Henrique I died without naming a successor. A struggle followed in which three contestants vied for the throne: Catarina, infanta de Portugal, duquesa de Bragança; Felipe II of Spain; and António I o Prior do Crato. Using the hatred of the Spanish, Antonio was chosen and proclaimed king by popular acclamation in July 1580. His reign, however, lasted only twenty days. Defeated by the Spanish at the Battle of Alcântara, he fled to the Azores, from where he attempted to rule Portugal as an opposition government unrecognized everywhere but in the Azores. Eventually, Antonio made his way to France and England, where it was hoped that his return to Portugal would spark uprisings there against Felipe II. Unsuccessful, António ended his days in France on a small pension.



1394. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Miguel I o Rei Absoluto (the Absolute-King). 1828-1834. AV Peça - 7500 Reis (32mm, 14.21 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1830. Gomez 16.01; Vaz Mi.02; Friedberg 138. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$3000)



1395. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol I. 1881-1914. AR 5 Lei (38mm, 25.02 g, 6h). Hamburg mint. Dated 1901-B. Schäffer & Stambuliu 54; KM 17.2. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, surface hairlines. (\$500)

1396. RUSSIA, Empire. Pavl I Petrovich. 1796-1801. AR Rouble (38mm, 20.45 g, 6h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Mikhail Bobrovshchikov, mintmaster. Dated 1798. Bitkin 32; Severin 2429; Uzdenikov 1279. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. (\$1000)



1397. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. 1855-1881. AR Poltina (29mm, 10.32 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Fedor Blum, mintmaster. Dated 1858. Bitkin 52; Severin 3661; Uzhdenikov 1743. In NGC encapsulation graded AU Details, surface hairlines. (\$200)



1398. SPAIN, Aragon. Renato I de Nápoli. Claimant, 1466-1472. AV Quarter Pacifico (16mm, 0.82 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. + RENAT9 P9 DEI GRA REX ARA, crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter; all within tressure of arches / DE9I ADIVTOR MEV ITENDE, crowned coat-of-arms within tressure of arches. ME 1931; CGME 927.3; Friedberg 29; Vico 131, lot 861 = HSA 16828 (same obv. die). VF, minute traces of deposits, small lamination on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 65 (19 May 2012), lot 3003.



1399. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe IV el Grande. 1621-1665. AR 8 Reales (42mm, 27.46 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1636-R. ME 9124. EF, iridescent tone. (\$1500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 589 (HSA 1001.1.4612).



1400. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V. Second reign, 1724-1746. AR 4 Reales (34mm, 13.51 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1740-JF. ME 9124. Choice EF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 716 (HSA 1001.1.27174).



1401. SPAIN, Reino de España. Alfonso XIII. 1886-1931. AR 5 Pesetas (38mm, 24.98 g, 6h). Madrid mint; PGV, mintmaster. Dated 1894. ME 17643. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$300)

“The Treasurer”



1402. SWEDEN. Olof Skötkonung (the Treasurer). 995–1022. AR Penny (22mm, 2.45 g, 12h). Sigtuna mint; Leofman, moneyer. ✠ OLF T R E X T H C O T, draped bust of Olof right; scepter before / ✠ GEN T H H O T T H E, voided short cross; E R V X in angles, pellet in first and fourth quarters. Malmer dies 4.17/67; Person Group VI, Type A, 26; Lagerqvist 16c; Antell 8. Superb EF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Also known as Olof Eiríksson, Olof Skötkonung (the Treasurer) was the first Christian King of Sweden. The epithet Skötkonung refers to Olof's role as a treasure king: taxes, a tributary relationship, the minting of coins, or an ancient land ownership ceremony have all been suggested as possible explanations. Much of what is known about him comes from the great Icelandic historian and mythographer, Snorri Sturulson, as well as the German medieval chronicler, Adam of Bremen. Olof's reign was spent in negotiating the complicated politics of eleventh century Scandinavia. At one point Olof participated in a Viking raid into northern Germany. There, he captured Edia, the daughter of a local West Slavic chieftain. Becoming his mistress, Edia gave birth to King Emund of Sweden (1050-1060) and Astrid Olofsdotter, Queen of Norway (d. 1035). Olof appears to have not always been interested in maintaining his territories. He lost control of Denmark (which his father had conquered) to Sweyn I Forkbeard and, in 1000, formed an alliance with him. When war erupted between Sweden and Norway following Olaf II Haraldsson's reestablishment of the latter kingdom, it became a personal family feud, since Olaf II Haraldsson had been married to Astrid Olofsdotter and later engaged to Ingegerd Olofsdotter. No one on either side wished the war to go on, apart from Olof Skötkonung. The Swedes became so incensed at Olof's obstinacy that one of his revered advisers, Thorgny Lawspeaker, threatened to kill the king if he did not cease and turn his attention eastward toward the old areas once controlled by his ancestors. Olof was thereupon compelled to share power with his son, Anund, and submit to the terms of the peace treaty forged at Kungahälla in 1020. Olof also betrothed his daughter Ingegerd to Yaroslav I the Wise.

In 1008, Olof Skötkonung was baptised a Christian by St. Sigfrid at Husaby. Olof's death in the winter of 1021/2 was, according to legend, the result of his refusal to sacrifice to the pagan gods. He was later canonized as St. Olof of Sweden.



1403. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AR Taler (41mm, 28.37 g, 12h). Dated 1741. Divo & Tobler 421c; HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1164hh. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)



1404. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AR Halbtaler (33mm, 13.86 g, 12h). Dated 1758. Divo & Tobler 436v; HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1165zz. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. (\$300)



1405. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Basel-Schtdt. Basel. AR Doppeltaler (49mm, 50.85 g, 12h). Dated 1741. Basilisk standing left, holding coat-of-arms / City view of Basel; eight coats of arms and BASILEA in frame above, cornucopia in exergue. Divo-Tobler 739; Coraggioni –; Davenport 1749. Choice EF, toned, adjustment marks, small flan crack. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



1406. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). 1848-present. AR 5 Franken (38mm, 25.05 g, 6h). Bern mint. Dated 1892-B. Divo & Tobler 297; HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1198e. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$1000)

Vlad II Dracul (the Dragon)



1407. WALLACHIA. Vlad II Dracul (the Dragon). 1436-1442 and 1443-1446. AR Ban (10mm, 0.22 g, 1h). Type 1a. Targoviste mint. Struck circa 1445-1446. Eagle standing left, head right; cross above / Dragon advancing left, wings spread. MBR 254. VF, even gray tone. Very rare. (\$3000)

Following the death of Mircea the Elder in 1418, control of Wallachia fell to Mircea's nephew, Mihail I, a member of the Danesti branch of the Basarab family. Mircea's illegitimate son Vlad was living at the time at the court of the Holy Roman Emperor, Sigismund. Vlad was surnamed Dracul, or Dragon, so-called because of his membership in the Ordo Draconis, or Order of the Dragon, a secret knighthood instituted by the Holy Roman Emperor to fight the Ottoman Empire whose symbol was that of a dragon.

Unable to succeed to the Wallachian throne because of his illegitimacy, he was instead appointed by Sigismund in 1431 as the governor of Transylvania. That same year a son, Vlad, was born. Though this boy would later acquire the epithet Tepes, or Impaler, because of his preferred method of torture, he is better known by his nickname Dracula, or "son of the dragon" which became the inspiration for Bram Stoker's immortal vampire, Count Dracula. Discontent with his post, he eager to claim the Wallachian throne for himself which he accomplished in 1436, after killing the Danesti ruler. Although he was now voivode of Wallachia, Vlad's position was far from secure. He was both a vassal of Hungary and a tributary of the Ottoman. When the Turks invaded Transylvania in 1442, the Hungarian king accused his vassal of failing to properly defend the southern approaches to Transylvania and forced Vlad out of Wallachia. In the meantime the Hungarian general Janos Hunyadi installed a Danesti ruler in Vlad's absence. Appealing to the Sultan for assistance, Vlad regained the throne the following year. As part of the deal, Vlad's younger sons, Vlad Dracula and Radu were sent to the Sultan's court as hostages. However, hostilities soon arose again between Hungary and the Ottomans. Summoned to join the Hungarian side as a member of the Ordo Draconis, Vlad sent his eldest son Mircea in his place, so as not to enrage the Turks and endanger his younger sons. The crusade failed and Vlad fell further out of favor with Hungary, which arranged his murder in 1447.

Although a 1437 commercial charter of Vlad's granting customs privilege for the merchants of Brasov mentions ducats and bani struck in his name, until now only the bani, depicting the dragon as a personal crest of Vlad, are known to exist. These coins were first published at the beginning of the 20th century, and the most recent paper dealing with the coinage of Vlad II Dracul. Katiusa Parvan ("Cateva consideratii privind activitatea monetara a lui Vlad Dracul - Considerations Regarding the Coin Minting Activity of Vlad II Dracul," Studii si Cercetari de Numismatica X [1993], p.101-107) recorded only seven specimens of this issue: six in public collections in Romania; the seventh in the Fitzwilliam Museum. These extremely rare coins are the closest numismatic reference to the reign of the famous Vlad III the Impaler available to collectors.

BRITISH COINAGE



1408. CELTIC, Atrebatas & Regni. Verica. Circa AD 10-40. AR Unit (12mm, 1.22 g, 5h). Atrebatian K class. Southern mint. Struck circa AD 30-40. Figure standing facing, head right, holding lituus in right hand and grape bunch in raised left; [C] OM to left, M F to right / Laureate head of Tiberius right; VERI C[A] around. Bean VERS3-7; Van Arsdell 533-1; ABC 1250; SCBC 136. Near EF, toned, minor die rust on reverse. Excellent metal. (\$300)

1409. ANGLO-SAXON, Primary Sceattas. Circa 685-700. AR Sceat (12mm, 0.78 g, 12h). Series BI, type 27b. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Diademed head right within serpentine border; blundered legend around / Bird standing right upon cross; annulet to left, two annulets to right; all within serpentine border; three annulets below; blundered legend around. Abramson 16.40; Metcalf 100 var. (number of annulets on rev.); North 126; SCBC 777. EF. Rare with full legend. (\$500)



1410. ANGLO-SAXON, Continental Sceattas. Circa 710/5-730/50. AR Sceat (11mm, 1.22 g). Series E, Secondary ('Kloster Barthe') phase, porcupine misc. varieties. Mint in Frisia (Dorestad?). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head; annulet, cross, and pellets before / Standard with central annulet, chevron and three bars around; crosses and pellets in margin. OdV&K 629 (same rev. die); Abramson 96.10; Metcalf -, North -, cf. SCBC 790C/790E (for obv./rev.). VF, toned. (\$200)



1411. ANGLO-SAXON, Continental Sceattas. Circa 720/25-800/20. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.07 g, 11h). Series X, type 31. Ribe mint. 'Wodan' head facing / Fantastic creature flying left, head right, with tail coiled leftward; pellet to left. OdV&K 791-3; Abramson 103.10; Metcalf 279; North 116; SCBC 797 (843). VF, slightly porous, deposits. (\$500)



1412. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.17 g, 10h). Series J, type 85. Mint in Northumbria (prob. Eoforwic [York]). Diademed head right / Outline of bird right on cross; quatrefoil to right; annulets and trefoils flanking cross. Abramson 18.20; Metcalf 293; North 126; SCBC 802 (791). EF, lightly toned. (\$750)



1413. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.04 g, 3h). Series J, type 85. Mint in Northumbria (prob. Eoforwic [York]). Diademed head right / Outline of bird right on cross; quatrefoil to right; annulets and trefoils flanking cross. Abramson 18.20; Metcalf 294; North 126; SCBC 802 (791). VF, toned, slightly rough surfaces. (\$300)



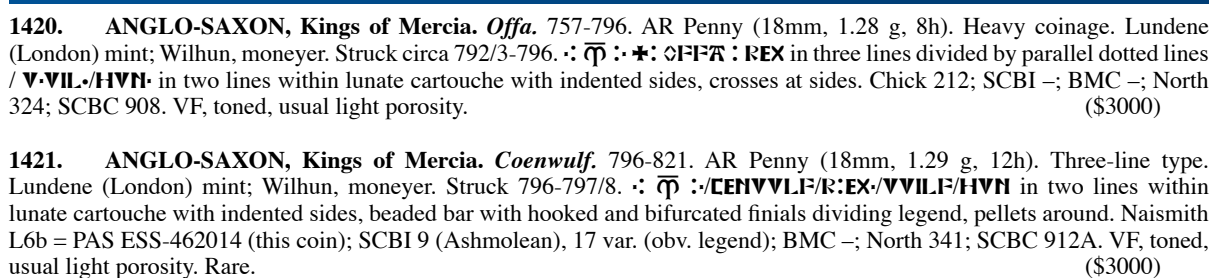
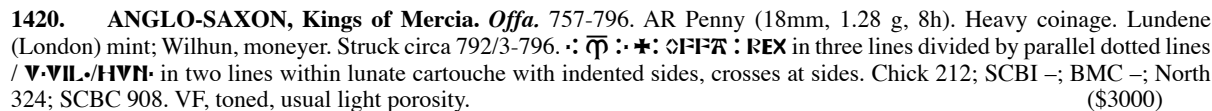
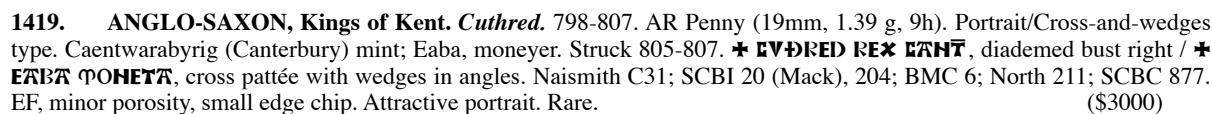
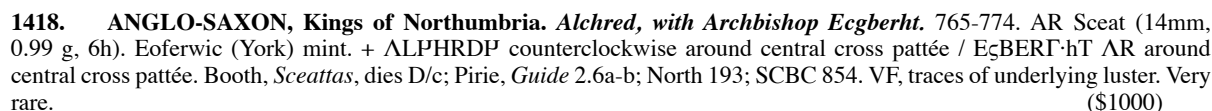
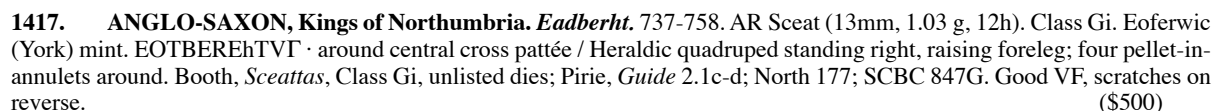
1414. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas. Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.11 g, 7h). Series QIH, type 98 or 35. Uncertain mint in East Anglia (Elig [Ely]?). Diademed half-length bust right, holding long cross pommée in right hand; pellets around / Quadruped standing left, head right, tail entwining legs; pellets around. Abramson 63.90; Metcalf 385 (same obv. die); North –; SCBC 808H (836). EF, light golden toning. Very rare. (\$1000)



1415. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.38 g, 3h). Class Biii. Eoferwic (York) mint. EOTBEREHTVT · around central cross pattée in beaded border / Heraldic quadruped standing left, raising foreleg; pellet below tail, two pellets between legs, two pellets before legs. Booth, *Sceattas*, Class Biii, unlisted dies; Pirie, *Guide* 2.11; North 178; SCBC 847B. Near EF. Good metal and full weight. (\$750)



1416. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.05 g, 12h). Class Fi. Eoferwic (York) mint. EOTBEREHTVS around central cross pattée in beaded border with pellets in angles / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; triquetra below. Booth, *Sceattas*, Class Fi, unlisted dies; Pirie, *Guide* 2.1g; North 177; SCBC 847F. Choice EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)



Found at Mistley, Essex, November 2003.

From the Firth and Lord Grantley Collections



1422. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf. 796-821. AR Penny (19mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Portrait type. Uncertain mint in East Anglia, possibly Gipeswic (Ipswich); Lul, moneyer. Struck circa 800-821. ✠ **COEVVLF** **GE** ✠, diademed bust right / ✠ **L** **V** **L** within angles of long cross fourchée, with pellet in each outer angle. Naismith E10.2; Blunt, *Coinage*, Cn 98j (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North 363; SCBC 919. EF, attractive dark cabinet tone. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex C. J. Firth Collection (Spink 1, 11 October 1978), lot 97 (ticket included); Lord Grantley Collection (Part III, Glendining, 22 March 1944), lot 847; Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge (4 July 1891), lot 275.



1423. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). Imitations of Alfred the Great. Circa 885-915. AR Penny (20mm, 1.42 g, 3h). Imitating Oxford mint *Orsnaforda* type (BMC xviii) of Alfred. Beornwald, moneyer (immobilized). Struck circa 895-900/05. **ELFRED** across central field; **GISNA/FORDI** (pellets around both Os) in two lines above and below / **BERIN** / **TLDIO** in two lines; ✠✠✠ between, Cf. SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 283; BMC 143 (Alfred); North 472; SCBC 971. VF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Edoardo Curti Collection; Künker 159 (28 September 2009), lot 1748; F. Elmore Jones Collection (12 May 1971), lot 643; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (4 November 1958), lot 2708 (part of).

M. Blackburn notes that this coinage was likely struck in one of the mints of the Five Boroughs, but it is possible that some were struck at a mint in Northumbria or the 'Outer Danelaw' ("Presidential Address 2004. A Currency under the Vikings. Part 1: Guthrum and the earliest Danelaw Coinages," *BNJ* 75 [2005], p. 22). As the same moneyer name appears on all of the coins of this type, it suggests that it was also imitating a moneyer on the prototype coins of Alfred, but this is not the case; Beornwald is not known on any of Alfred's Oxford-signed coins. However, the name is known on some of Alfred's Canterbury style Two-Line issues (cf. M. Blackburn, "The London Mint in the Reign of Alfred," *KCA* p. 110, Table 2 [as Byrnwald]). The repetition of the same moneyer on all the issues is a characteristic that is not replicated on other Viking imitative types, which suggests it is not an actual Viking moneyer, and perhaps the official Alfred Oxford-signed issue that served as the prototype has yet to be discovered.



1424. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Æthelberht. 858-865/6. AR Penny (20mm, 1.22 g, 11h). Inscribed Cross type (BMC i). Caentwarabyrig (Canterbury) mint; Beagmund, moneyer. Struck circa 858-864. ✠ **ÆTHELBERTHT**, diademed and draped bust right / ✠ **BETHM** / **VND MON E T T** in and around arms of beaded cross. Naismith C167g; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 533 = MEC 1, 1310 var. (barred A in moneyer's name); BMC 5; North 620; SCBC 1053. EF, toned. (\$5000)

Ex Davison's 31 (28 November 2012), lot 158; Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 271, 11 January 2012), lot 194; John Jordan Collection (Triton II, 1 December 1998), lot 1263; Joseph P. Linzalone Collection (Stack's, 7 December 1994), lot 2349.



1425. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Edward the Elder*. 899-924. AR Penny (22mm, 1.61 g, 5h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC ii). Mercia Northeast dies (Stanford [Stamford] mint?); Wulfheard, moneyer. Middle period II/Late period I, circa 915. **✠ EADWVEARD REX**, small cross pattée / **WULFHEARD M** in two lines; **✠ ✠ ✠** between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 301; SCBI 24 (West Country), 409 (same obv. die); BMC 65 var. (pellets on rev.); North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF. (\$1500)



1426. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Æthelstan*. 924-939. AR Penny (23mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). North Eastern III(?) mint; Sproc, moneyer. **✠ ÆDELSTAN REX**, small cross pattée / **SPROC/MONETA** in two lines; **✠ ✠ ✠** between, trefoils above and below. Blunt, *Aethelstan* –; SCBI –; cf. North 668/1; SCBC 1089. Good VF, faint scratches. Extremely rare moneyer, unrecorded for this type. (\$1500)



1427. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Eadmund*. 939-946. AR Penny (21mm, 1.53 g, 6h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Uncertain (Walingaford [Wallingford]?) mint; Byrnwald, moneyer. **✠ EADMOND REX**, small cross pattée / **BYRNWALD M** in two lines; **✠ ✠ ✠** between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 26; SCBI 34 (BM), 297; North 688; SCBC 1105. Good VF, faint scratches. (\$1500)



1428. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. *Eadred*. 946-955. AR Penny (22mm, 1.29 g, 3h). Horizontal-Rosette 1 (HR 1) type (BMC i). Uncertain mint; Osferth, moneyer. **EADRED REX**, small cross pattée / **OSFERH M** in two lines; **✠ ✠ ✠** between, rosettes above and below. CTCE 155; SCBI 34 (BM), 623; North 707; SCBC 1113. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

Continental Cnut Imitation



1429. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. temp. Cnut. Early-mid 11th century. AR Penny (19mm, 1.50 g). Continental (Pommeranian?) imitation of Cnut's Quatrefoil type obverse and Æthelred's Helmet type reverse. **FIDIDIIDICICI** clockwise from 10 to 5 o'clock, **IDICIIDIFIDIDI** counterclockwise from 10 to 5 o'clock, crowned and draped bust left within beaded quatrefoil / **II-I IIT ICII** [...], voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; in each quarter, trefoil on pile. Cf. Malmer 939.1628 = SCBI 36 (Berlin), 1128-9 (for reverse and style); SCBI 36 (Berlin), 1060 (same dies); Spink 150, lot 1232 (same dies). Near VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Elvira Clain-Stefanelli Collection (sold previously as the 'Demarete Collection').

The Berlin coin originated from the 1888 Lubow hoard, an important find of Slavic imitations that was unfortunately disbursed before a complete record was made. The find contained numerous imitations of Anglo-Saxon, Danish, and German issues and was likely deposited in the late 11th century. A stylistic parallel to the present piece was also found in the Lubow hoard – an imitation with the Helmet type reverse paired with a Long Cross type obverse. That type was later published by Malmer as an unlinked imitation of Slavic/Pommeranian origin.



1430. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold I Harefoot. 1035-1040. AR Penny (17mm, 0.87 g, 6h). Jewel Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Suðgeweorc (Southwark) mint; moneyer, Leofric. Struck 1036-1038. **✠ HAROLD RE**, diademed bust left / **✠ LEORIC ONN SVÐG** ✠, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 532 var. (rev. legend); Hild. 924 var. (same); BMC –; North 802; SCBC 1163. Good VF, light marks. (\$1000)



1431. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold II. 1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.30 g, 6h). Pax type (BMC i). Wearwic (Warwick) mint; Thurcil, moneyer. Struck 6 January-14 October 1066. **✠ HAROLD RE ANGL**, crowned head left; scepter before / **ÞVRCIL ON PEARPI, PA✠** between two parallel lines. SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 1213 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC –; North 836; SCBC 1186. EF, superb deeply iridescent patina. Exceptional strike and state of preservation. Portrait of excellent style. (\$5000)

Ex William J. Conte Collection (Triton VI, 14 January 2003), lot 1477.



1432. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 0.99 g, 9h). Canopy type (BMC iii). Lundene (London) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1070-1072. ✠ **PILLEMII RE** ✠, crowned facing bust within canopy of two columns / ✠ **EODPNE ON LIINDE**, double quadrilateral, with incurved sides, annulet at center, and fleur at each limb. SCBI –; BMC 199–200 var. (legends); North 843; SCBC 1252. Good VF, toned, some weakness in legend. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection.

Two Exceptional William I Pennies



1433. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.38 g, 12h). Sword type (BMC vi). Winceastre (Winchester) mint; Leofweald, moneyer. Struck 1077-1080. ✠ **PILLELM REX**, crowned facing bust, holding sword over right shoulder / ✠ **LOFOLD ON PINESI**, cross pattée; all over quadrilateral, with incurved sides and fleur in each quarter. Harvey 1975-7 var. (unlisted dies); SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), M150; BMC –; North 846; SCBC 1255. Superb EF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Michael G. Grover Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 79, 24 September 2008), lot 3436.

1434. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Paxs type (BMC viii). Leigeceaster (Chester) mint; Sunoulf, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. ✠ **PILLELM REX II**, crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter in left hand; trefoil on right shoulder / ✠ **SINOULF ON LEEI**, cross pattée; letters of **P T X S** in annulets within quarters. SCBI –; BMC 592 (same rev. die); North 848; SCBC 1257. EF, toned. Well struck. (\$1500)

Ex Dr. William H. Allen Collection (Triton V, 5 December 2000), lot 962.



1435. NORMAN. Stephen. 1135-1154. AR Penny (19mm, 1.42 g, 12h). Watford type (BMC i). Cicestrie (Chichester) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1136-1145. ✠ **STIEFNE R**., crowned bust right, holding scepter in right hand / ✠ **GODWINE ON EICE**, cross moline, with inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Mack 10 var. (legend); Pimprez 382 (this coin); SCBI 48 (Northern), 1191 (same dies); BMC 26 (same dies); North 873; SCBC 1278. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$2000)

Ex Pimprez Hoard (Spink 170, 7 October 2004), lot 463.



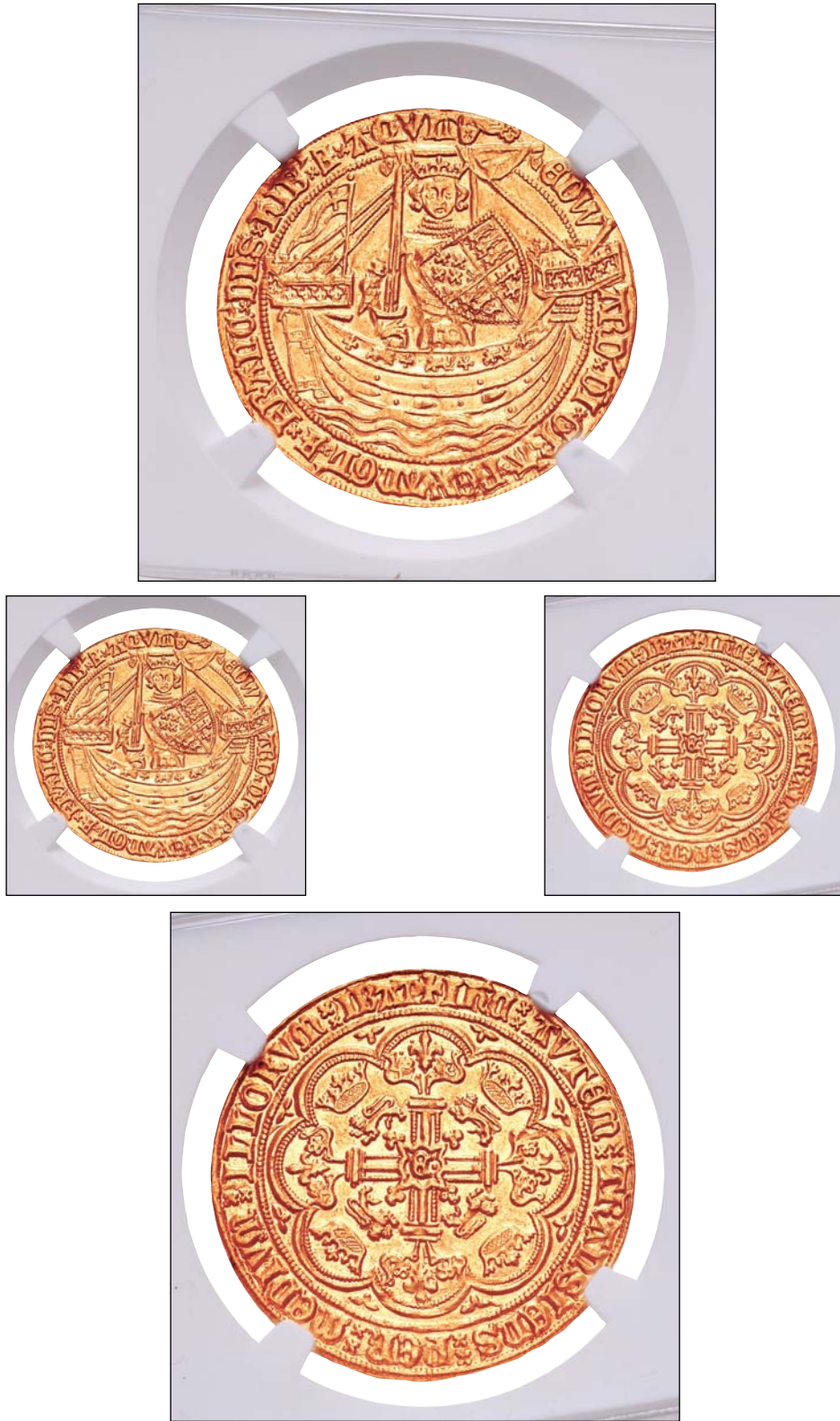
1436. NORMAN. Stephen. 1135-1154. AR Penny (20mm, 1.41 g, 10h). Awbridge type (BMC vii). Lundene (London) mint; Ricard, moneyer. Struck circa 1154-1158. ✠ **STIEFNE**•, crowned bust facing slightly left, holding scepter / ✠ **RICARD : ON : L[V]N :**, voided short cross pomée within quatrefoil, with inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Allen, *English* 137; Mack 117f; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1621 (same dies); BMC –; North 881; SCBC 1282. VF, toned, small edge split. A clear example of this normally poorly struck issue. (\$1000)



1437. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Farthing (12mm, 0.32 g, 9h). Treaty period. London (Tower) mint. Struck 1361-1369. **EDVVT RDVS • REX**, crowned and draped facing bust / **CIVI TATS LOH LOH**, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. Withers II type 9; Lawrence –; North 1276; SCBC 1636. Good VF, lightly toned. Charming portrait. Very rare. (\$500)

Found in North Yorkshire, 2012 (UKDFD no. 39352).

Exceptional Edward Pre-Treaty Noble



1438. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (35mm, 7.68 g, 12h). Fourth coinage, Post-Treaty Period, Group III. Calais mint; im: rosette/-. Struck 1369-1377. **EDWTRD · DI · GRT · REX · TRGL · I · FRTRD · DQS · HIB · I · TQVIT**, king standing facing in ship with bowsprit, holding sword and shield; ornaments 1-1-1-1, ropes 3/1, quatrefoils 5/4, lis 4; flag at stern / **· I · C · TYTE · TRTQSIENS · PER · MEDIV · ILLORY · I · BT**, ornate cross with lis at ends and small E· in center; crowned lion in each quarter. Lawrence group III; cf. Schneider 115 (same obv. die); North 1281; SCBC 1521. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. Perfectly struck on a remarkably broad flan, thus very rare.

(\$10,000)

Henry V/IV Mule Noble – Ex Norweb Collection



1439. LANCASTER. Henry V. 1413-1422. AV Noble (31mm, 6.97 g, 3h). Class B/Light issue of Henry IV mule. London (Tower) mint. **h ENRIC : DI : GRAT : REX : ANGL : F : FRANC : DNS : HYB** †, king standing facing, holding sword in right hand and coat-of-arms in left, in ship with bowsprit; † over sail, ° on rudder. ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 3/3 / *** IHC : AVTEW : TRANSIENS : PER : MEDIVM : ILLO RV : IBAT**, ornate cross with lis at ends and **h** in center; crowned lions in quarters, † above head of lion in 1st quarter. Brooke dies IIIb/-; Schneider 215 var. (obv. legend stops and location of trefoil on rev.); North 1370/1355; SCBC 1740/1715. VF, slightly wavy flan. Very rare mule. (\$5000)

Ex Emory May Norweb Collection (Part I, Spink 45, 13 June 1985), lot 162, purchased from Spink, November 1961.

Choice Edward IV



1440. YORK (Restored). Edward IV. Second reign, 1471-1483. AV Angel (27mm, 5.11 g, 9h). Type V. London (Tower) mint; mm: heraldic cinquefoil. Struck late 1475-1483. *** EDWARD : DEI : GRAT : REX : ANGL : F : FRANC :** Archangel Michael slaying the Dragon / **PER DRVCEM : TVT' SALVT NOS XPA : REDEWPT** †, ship with bearing shield and cross, € flanking cross. Webb Ware -; Blunt & Whitton type XXI; cf. Schneider 467-8; North 1626; SCBC 2091. EF. (\$5000)

Ex Edoardo Curti Collection; Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 2096 (hammer of \$14,000). Includes old Seaby inventory ticket.



1441. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AV Angel (29mm, 5.12 g, 12h). Third coinage. London (Tower) mint; im: lis. Struck 1544-1547. **† HENRIC · 8 · D · G · AGL · FRAN · Z · HIB · REX**, Archangel Michael slaying dragon to lower right; **°** to left of St. Michael's head / **† PER · CRVCE · TVT · STLV · NOS · XRE · REDE · °**, ship bearing cross above coat-of-arms; **h** * flanking base of cross; **°** on hull. Whitton, p. 188; Schneider 624 var. (legend stops); North 1830; SCBC 2299. VF. An attractive, well struck example. (\$3000)

From the Ross Blakey Collection.

Impressive Henry VIII Testoon



1442. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Testoon (30mm, 7.74 g, 5h). Third coinage. London (Tower) mint; im: pellet-in-annulet. Struck 1544-1547. **° HENRIC · [8 · D · G · AGL · FRAN · Z · HIB · REX**, crowned facing bust (Jacob type 1) / **[P]OSVI · DEV · ADIVTORE · MEV ·**, crowned rose; crowned **h R** across field. Jacob O13/R16; North 1841; SCBC 2365. Good VF, light doubling. Imposing portrait. Wonderful surfaces for issue. Rare as such. (\$7500)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXIX.2 (February 1981), no. 852.



1443. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Half-sovereign (29mm, 5.45 g, 8h). In the name of Henry VIII. London (Tower) mint; im: pheon. Struck 1547-1551. **† HENRIC · 8 · D · G · AGL · FRAN · Z · HIB · REX** : · (diamond stops), Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb; Tudor rose below / **† IHS · AVTE · TRANSIE · PER · MEDI · ILLOR · IBAT**, crowned coat-of-arms with lion and griffin as supporters; crown below. Schneider 645 var. (legends); North 1865; SCBC 2391. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness, but a strong portrait. (\$2500)



1444. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Sovereign (37mm, 10.49 g, 6h). Second period. Southwark mint; im: Y. Struck 1551. EDVWARD·VI·D·G·AGL·FRAN·ET·HIB·REX * : Y (diamond stops), Edward seated facing on decorated throne, holding upraised sword and orb / IHS·AVTEM·TRANSIENS·PERMEDI·ILLOR·IBAT·Y (diamond stops), crowned royal coat-of-arms with crowned leopard and griffin supporters; all set on ornate frame with central titulus inscribed ER. Potter, *Coinage* pp. 134-136; Schneider 685 (same dies); North 1906; SCBC 2433. Good VF, attractively toned, typical area of slightly weak strike. (\$25,000)

From the Commander Gerhardt Collection (includes his ticket); Blake Collection (Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 456 [May 1956]), no. BL99; H.V. Summers Collection ("XYZ" Collection, Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 347 [March 1947]), no. G438.



1445. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Crown (43mm, 30.16 g, 4h). Third coinage. London (Tower) mint; im: lis/lis. Struck 1623-1624. ♣ IACOVCS·D·G·MAG·BRI·FRAN·ET·HIB·REX, James on horseback right, holding sword over right shoulder; horse with crowned rose on caparison / ♣ QVÆ·DEV·CONIVNXIT·NEMO·SEPAR·ET, garnished coat-of-arms. North 2120; SCBC 2664. VF, toned. (\$2500)

Ex Michael S. Talent Collection (Stack's, 24 April 2008), lot 38, purchased from Spink, November 2002.

Ex Dr. E.C. Carter Collection



1446. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Unite (33mm, 8.98 g, 12h). London (Tower) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1653. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · 1653 ·, two coats-of-arms; ·XX· (mark of value) above. Schneider 341; North 2715; SCBC 3208. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned, underlying luster. (\$15,000)

Ex Dr E.C. Carter Collection (purchased en bloc by Baldwin's, 1950).

1447. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Crown (39mm, 29.99 g, 6h). London (Tower) mint. Dated 1658/7. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · HIB & PRO, laureate and draped bust left / PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO, crowned coat-of-arms. Lessen E12; ESC 10; North 2745; SCBC 3226. Choice EF, toned. (\$7500)

Ex Rasmussen FPL 11 (October 2007), no. 88.



1448. STUART. James II. 1685-1688. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 14.66 g, 6h). London mint; im: anchor A/anchor B. Dated 1686 and SECVND. IACOBVS • II • DEI • GRATIA, laureate and draped first bust left / MAG • BR • FRA • ET • HIB REX • 16 86, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around central Garter Star. ESC 494; SCBC 3408. EF, iridescent toning, a few minor haymarks. (\$1500)



1449. STUART (ORANGE). William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AV Half-Guinea (21mm, 4.16 g, 6h). London (Tower) mint. Dated 1694. GVLIELMVS • ET • MARIA • DEI • GRATIA, jugate busts right of William, laureate, and Mary / • MAG • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REX • ET • REGINA • 16 94, crowned coat-of-arms. Schneider –; SCBC 3430. VF, attractive light red tone. (\$2000)

1450. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. CU Farthing (23mm, 2.34 g, 6h). London (Tower) mint. Dated 1697. GVLIELMVS • TERTIVS, laureate and armored bust right / BRITAN NIA •, Britannia seated left on globe, holding olive branch in right hand and cradling pole in left elbow; garnished Union shield below; 1697 in exergue. Cf. Peck 659; SCBC 3557. Good VF, possibly a Proof, some flan flaws. Struck on a very thin flan. Very rare. (\$300)

Ex Colin D. Cooke Collection (Colin Cooke, 26 May 2006), lot 546; Spink Numismatic Circular XCI.2 (March 1983), no. 1159.



1451. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AV Two Guineas (31mm, 16.68 g, 6h). After the Union issue. London (Tower) mint. Dated 1713. ANNA DEI • GRATIA, draped bust left / • MAG BRI FR ET • HIB REG • 17 13, crowned cruciform coat-of-arms around rayed Garter Star; scepters in angles. Schneider 532; SCBC 3569. Choice EF, attractive orange tone with much brilliance. Rare in this grade. (\$20,000)



1452. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 15.05 g, 6h). VIGO issue. London (Tower) mint. Dually dated 1703 and TERTIO. ANNA • DEI • GRATIA •, garlanded and draped bust left; VIGO below / • MAG : | BR • FRA • | ET • HIB • | REG : 1703, crowned cruciform coat-of-arms around rayed Garter Star. Edge: DECVS • ET • TVTAMEN • ANNO • REGNI • TERTIO • + • + •. ESC 1131; MCE 933; SCBC 3585. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Attractively toned with underlying luster. Rare in this grade. (\$2000)

Ex Herbert M. Lingford Collection (purchased en bloc by Baldwin's, 1951).

The War of the Spanish Succession, sparked by Louis XIV of France in his attempts to expand his hegemony, flared into a continent-wide conflict, with France, Spain, and Bavaria opposed by a coalition centered around England, Holland, and Austria. One aim of the Allies was to deprive Spain of the wealth derived from its American colonies. When Admiral Sir George Rooke, commander of the combined fleet, learned the 1702 treasure had arrived at Vigo Bay in Spain, he resolved to seize it. His force of fifty ships besieged the harbor, destroying the French fleet guarding the convoy, sinking most of the ships and capturing cargo worth some 2 million pounds at the time. A special issue of gold and silver coins was struck from the captured plate and a number of medals honored the great victory.



1453. HANOVER. George I. 1714-1727. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 15.03 g, 6h). London (Tower) mint. Dated 1720/17 and SEXTO. GEORGIVS • D : G • M • BR • FR • ET • HIB • REX • F • D •, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / • BRVN ET • L • DVX ET S • R • I • A : TH ET • EL • 17 20, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around central Garter Star; roses and plumes in opposite quarters. ESC 590; SCBC 3642. EF, attractive even toning with hints of underlying luster. Rare in this condition. (\$2500)

Ex Herbert M. Lingford Collection (purchased en bloc by Baldwin's, 1951).



1454. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Crown (39mm, 30.06 g, 6h). LIMA issue. London (Tower) mint. Dated 1746 and DECIMO NONO. GEORGIVS · II · DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust left; LIMA · below / · M · B · F · ET · H · REX · F · D · B · ET · L · D · S · R · I · A · T · ET · E ·, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed Garter Star. ESC 125; SCBC 3689. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. Toned. (\$2500)

Ex Spink 183 (26 September 2006), lot 178.

Exceptional MS 65 1750 Halfcrown



1455. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 15.04 g, 6h). London (Tower) mint. Dually dated 1750 and VICESIMO QVARTO. GEORGIVS · II · DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate, draped, and cuirassed old head bust left / · M · B · F · ET · H · REX · F · D · B · ET · L · D · S · R · I · A · T · ET · E · 17 50, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around central Garter Star. ESC 609; SCBC 3696. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. Wonderful cabinet toning with hints of underlying luster. (\$2500)



1456. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (24mm, 8.37 g, 12h). London (Tower) mint. Dated 1787. GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, laureate head right with hair tied in ribbon / · M · B · F · ET · H · REX · F · D · B · ET · L · D · S · R · I · A · T · ET · E ·, crowned spade-shaped coat-of-arm; 1787 in exergue. Schneider 611; SCBC 3729. EF. (\$500)

Exceptional Oval Countermarked George III



1457. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Dollar (41mm, 27.05 g, 12h). Emergency Issue. Oval countermark of George III on a 1795-IJ Lima 8 Reales of Carlos IV of Spain. ESC 133; SCBC 3766. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$1000)



1458. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Proof CU Farthing (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Fourth issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1806. Laureate and draped bust right / Britannia seated left on rocky outcropping, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to right; in background to left, ship under sail right on sea. Peck 1398; SCBC 3782. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63 RB. Die flaw on reverse, edge mark. (\$300)



1459



1460

1459. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Sovereign (22mm, 7.99 g, 6h). Last or new coinage. London mint. Dated 1820. GEORGIUS III D : G : BRITANNIAR : REX F : D : , laureate head right; 1820 below / HONI · SOIT · QUI · MAL · Y · PENSE · on Collar of the Garter, St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins in left hand and sword in right and slaying dragon to lower right. Marsh 4; Schneider 630; SCBC 3785C. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

1460. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. AV Sovereign (22mm, 7.95 g, 7h). Second type. London mint. Dated 1825. · GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA ·, bare head left; 1825 below / BRITANNIARUM REX FID : DEF :, crowned coat-of-arms. Marsh 10; Schneider –; SCBC 3801. Good VF, minor deposits. (\$1000)



1461. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AR Crown (38mm, 28.24 g, 6h). Young head coinage. London mint. Dated 1845. VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, head left, with hair bound with double fillet; 1845 below / BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID : DEF :, crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; thistle, rose, and clover below. Edge: cinquefoil stops in legend. ESC 282; SCBC 3882. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. (\$2000)



1462. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Two Pounds (29mm, 16.04 g, 12h). Jubilee coinage. London mint. Dated 1887. VICTORIA D : G : BRITT : REG : F : D :, crowned, veiled and mantled bust left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; 1887 in exergue. Schneider 654; SCBC 3865. UNC, bag marks. (\$1000)



1463. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV 5 Pounds. (35mm, 12h) Old Head Coinage. London mint. Dated 1893. VICTORIA D : G : BRITT : REG : F : D :, crowned, veiled and mantled bust left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; 1893 in exergue. Schneider 657; SCBC 3872. In NGC encapsulation graded AU58. (\$2500)

1464. SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA. Edward VII. 1901-1910. Matte Proof AV 5 Pounds (36mm, 39.96 g, 12h). London mint. Dated 1902. EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA : BRITT : OMN : REX FID : DEF : IND : IMP :, bare head right / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins in left hand and sword in right and slaying dragon to lower right; 1902 in exergue. Cf. Schneider 661 (for business strike); SCBC 3966. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 62 Matte. (\$2000)



1465. WINDSOR. George V. 1910-1936. Proof AV Sovereign (22mm, 7.99 g, 12h). London mint. Dated 1911. GEORGIVS V D : G : BRITT : OMN : REX F : D : IND : IMP :, bare head left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins in left hand and sword in right and slaying dragon to lower right; 1911 in exergue. Cf. Marsh 213 (for business strike); Schneider –; SCBC 3996. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63 Cameo. (\$300)

Very Rare David I Penny



1466. SCOTLAND. David I. 1124-1153. AR Penny (19mm, 1.17 g, 3h). Phase a. Burns class III. Edinburgh mint; Erebald, moneyer. Struck 1136-early 1140s. ✠ **DAVID R[EB]**, crowned bust right, holding lis-tipped scepter in right hand / ✠ **[EREBAL.] D : ON EDEN**, cross moline-fleury. Burns 23 (fig. 24) var. (rev. legend); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1/A-2/A (same obv. die); SCBC 5003; EMC 2011.0216 (this coin). VF, toned. Excellent portrait. Very rare. (\$5000)

Found in northeast Lincolnshire, 2011.

Selections from an American Collection Assembled in the 1960s



1467. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Groat (29mm, 4.59 g, 1h). Second Coinage (Stewart group A). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID : DEI : GRAT : REX : SCOTORVM**, crowned, large bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches; rosettes in spandrels / ✠ **DNS P TACTOR MS Z LIB TTOR MS/VILL T EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Burns 5 and fig. 252; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 363 (for type); SCBC 5093. Good VF, toned, a little off center. (\$500)



1468. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Groat (27mm, 4.47 g, 1h). Second Coinage (Stewart group A). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID : DEI : GRAT : REX : SCOTORVM**, crowned, large bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches; pellets in spandrels; triple saltire stops in triangular arrangement at end of legend / ✠ **DNS P TACTOR MS Z LIB TTOR MS/VILL T EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Cf. Burns 7 and fig. 253 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5094. VF, toned. Very rare variety with pellets. (\$300)

1469. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Halfgroat (22mm, 2.00 g, 1h). Second Coinage (Stewart group B). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID : DEI : GRAT : REX : SCOTORVM** (*sic*), crowned bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches / ✠ **DNS PROS TACTOR MSVS : VILL T EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Cf. Burns 9 and fig. 269 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 394 (same); SCBC 5106. Good VF, toned. (\$400)



1470



1471

1470. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Halfgroat (23mm, 1.97 g, 7h). Second Coinage (Stewart group B). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID + DEI + GRA + REX + SCOTORV** (*sic*), crowned bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches / ✠ **DNS PROS ECTOR MEOS + VILLI A EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Cf. Burns 9 and fig. 269 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 394 (same); SCBC 5106. VF, toned.

(\$300)

1471. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Halfgroat (23mm, 2.30 g, 5h). Second Coinage (Stewart group B). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID + DEI + GRA + REX + SCOTORV**, crowned bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches / ✠ **DNS PROS ECTOR MEOS + VILLI A EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Cf. Burns 9 and fig. 269 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 394 (same); SCBC 5106. Good VF, toned, slightly irregular flan.

(\$300)



1472

1473

1472. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Halfgroat (21mm, 1.51 g, 9h). Second Coinage (Stewart group C). Edinburgh mint. Struck 1357-1367. ✠ **DAVID + DEI + GRA + REX + SCOTORVM**, crowned bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches; pellet behind crown / ✠ **DNS PROS ECTOR MEVS + VILLI A EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters; pellet in first quarter. Burns 19 and cf. fig. 299; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 400; SCBC 5111. VF, toned.

(\$300)

1473. SCOTLAND. David II. 1329-1371. AR Halfgroat (24mm, 1.97 g, 12h). Third Coinage. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1367-1371. ✠ **DAVID + DEI + GRA + REX + SCOTORVM**, crowned bust left, scepter before, all within tressure of six arches; trefoils in four spandrels; star on scepter handle / ✠ **DNS PROS ECTOR MEVS + VILLI A EDINBV RGH**, long cross pattée; mullets in quarters. Cf. Burns 22 and fig. 303 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 433 (same); SCBC 5127. Good VF, toned, small flan split.

(\$500)



1474



1475



1474. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (28mm, 6.82 g, 3h). First period, Group II. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1555. Crowned large M; crowned thistles across field / Royal coat-of-arms over cross potent. Burns 5 and fig. 785; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1004 (with countermark); SCBC 5402. VF, toned, scratch under tone in left field of obverse.

(\$500)

1475. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (28mm, 7.12 g, 9h). First period, Group II. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1555. Crowned large M; crowned thistles across field; annulet above left thistle / Royal coat-of-arms over cross potent. Burns 3 and fig. 782; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1003; SCBC 5403. VF, toned. Rare with annulet above thistle.

(\$750)



1476. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (27mm, 6.01 g, 2h). First period, Group IIIa. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1556. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Burns 7 and fig. 786 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1005 (for type); SCBC 5404. VF, toned. (\$500)



1477. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (26mm, 6.17 g, 2h). First period, Group IIIa. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1556. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Cf. Burns 10 and fig. 788 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1006/1007 (obv./rev.); SCBC 5404. Good VF, toned, small flan split and lamination on obverse. (\$750)



1478. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (27mm, 5.96 g, 6h). First period, Group IIIa. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1557. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Burns 17 and fig. 792; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1011 (for type); SCBC 5404. VF, toned. Rare date. (\$750)



1479. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (26mm, 5.94 g, 2h). First period, Group IIIb Mule. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1557/1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Burns 18/19 and fig. 793/794 (obv./rev.); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1014 (for type); SCBC 5406. VF, toned, flan a little irregular, minor roughness. Rare mule. (\$500)



1480. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (27mm, 5.77 g, 1h). First period, Group IIIb. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1557. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Cf. Burns 18 and fig. 793 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1013 (same); SCBC 5407. Good VF, toned. A well struck example. (\$750)



1481. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (27mm, 6.13 g, 11h). First period, Group IIIb. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Cf. Burns 27 and fig. 799 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1016; SCBC 5406. Near EF, toned, slight double strike. (\$1000)



1482

1483

1482. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (26mm, 6.21 g, 10h). First period, Group IIIb. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Burns 25 and fig. 797; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1017-1018 (for type); SCBC 5406. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

1483. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Testoon (26mm, 5.80 g, 4h). First period, Group IIIb. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Cf. Burns 22 and fig. 797 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1016 (same); SCBC 5407. VF, toned, area of flat strike, some scratches under tone. (\$500)

Seldom Offered Mary Half Testoons



1484

1485

1484. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Half Testoon (24mm, 3.03 g, 6h). First period, Group III. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Cf. Burns 13 and fig. 802 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1020 (same); SCBC 5413. VF, toned, small area of corrosion on edge of reverse. (\$500)

1485. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Half Testoon (24mm, 3.00 g, 8h). First period, Group III. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1558. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; no annulets below / Jerusalem cross. Burns 15 and fig. 802 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) – ; SCBC 5414. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)



1486. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Two-thirds ryal (37mm, 20.38 g, 4h). Fourth period. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1565. • MARIA • & • HENRIC9 • DEI • GRA • R • & • R • SCOTORV •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / • EXVRGAT • DEVS • & • DISSIPENTR • INIMICI • EI9 •, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; 15 65 (date) across field. Cf. Burns 9 and fig. 907 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1127; SCBC 5426. EF, toned. Well struck. First year of issue for Mary and Darnley. (\$3000)

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part V, Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 337(B).



1487. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Two-thirds ryal (38mm, 20.56 g, 1h). Fourth period. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1565. • MARIA • & • HENRIC9 • DEI • GRA • R • & • R • SCOTORV •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / • EXVRGAT • DEVS • & • DISSIPENTR • INIMICI • EI9 •, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; 15 65 (date) across field. Cf. Burns 9 and fig. 907 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1127 (same); SCBC 5426. Near EF, toned. First year of issue for Mary and Darnley. (\$2000)



1488. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR One-third ryal (32mm, 10.29 g, 9h). Fourth period. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1565. • MARIA • & • HENRIC9 • DEI • GRA • R • & • R • SCOTORV •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / • EXVRGAT • DEVS • & • DISSIPENTR • INIMICI • EI9 •, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; 15 65 (date) across field. Cf. Burns 17 and fig. 910 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1130; SCBC 5427. Good VF, toned. First year of issue for Mary and Darnley. (\$2000)



1489. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AR Ryal (45mm, 30.43 g, 8h). Fourth period. “Crookeston Dollar” issue. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1567. • MARIA • & • HENRIC9 • DEI • GRA • R • & • R • SCOTORV •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / • EXVRGAT • DEVS • & • DISSIPENTR • INIMICI • EI9 •, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; 15 67 (date) across field. Burns 7 and fig. 906 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1125 (with countermark); SCBC 5424. Near EF, toned. Last issue with Darnley’s name in legend. (\$2000)



Enlargement of Lot 1486



Enlargement of Lot 1487



Enlargement of Lot 1488



Enlargement of Lot 1489



1490. SCOTLAND, Stuart. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Unite (38mm, 9.87 g, 8h). Tenth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: thistle. Struck 1609-1625. \dagger • IACOBVS • D' • G' • MAG' • BRIT' • FRAN' • & • HIB' • REX •, half-length crowned and armored bust right, holding sword over shoulder in right hand, globus cruciger in left / \dagger • FACIAM • EOS • IN • GENTEM • VNAM •, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; I R flanking. Burns 4 (fig. 990) var. (obv. legend stops); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1351-3 var. (same); SCBC 5464. Good VF, toned, faintly double struck. (\$3000)



1491. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (42mm, 30.50 g, 5h). First coinage. "Sword Dollar" issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1568. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 68 across field. Burns 1 and fig. 921; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1205 (with countermark; SCBC 5472. Good VF, toned, slightly double struck, scratch under tone on right side of reverse. Rare date. (\$1500)

Pedigreed One-Third Ryal



1492. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR One-third ryal (32mm, 9.89 g, 9h). First coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1568. • IACOBVS • 6 • DEI • GRATIA • REX • SCOTORVM •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / • PRO • ME • SI • MEREOR • IN • ME •, upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward X (denomination); 15 68 across field. Cf. Burns 3 and fig. 923 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1217 (with countermark); SCBC 5476. Near EF, toned. Attractive example. (\$2000)

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part V, Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 365(C).



1493. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (42mm, 30.18 g, 5h). First coinage. “Sword Dollar” issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1569. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 69 across field. Cf. Burns 4 and fig. 921 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1207 (same, but with countermark); SCBC 5472. VF, darkly toned. Attractive surfaces. (\$1500)



1494. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (37mm, 20.67 g, 5h). First coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1569. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XX (denomination); 15 69 across field. Cf. Burns 4 and fig. 922 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1214; SCBC 5474. Near EF, toned. Wonderful strike. (\$1500)



1495. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (42mm, 30.33 g, 10h). First coinage. “Sword Dollar” issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1570. ✧ IACOBVS • 6 • DEI • GRATIA • REX • SCOTORVM ✧, crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / ✧ PRO • ME • SI • MEREOR • IN • ME ✧, upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 70 across field. Cf. Burns 5 and fig. 921 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1208; SCBC 5472. Good VF, toned. Attractive surfaces and strike. (\$2000)



1496. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (44mm, 30.13 g, 6h). First coinage. "Sword Dollar" issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1571. ✧ IACOBVS • 6 • DEI • GRATIA • REX • SCOTORVM ✧, crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / ✧ PRO • ME • SI • MEREOR • IN • ME ✧, upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 71 across field. Cf. Burns 6 and fig. 921 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1212; SCBC 5472. EF, toned, very slight double strike. Wonderful surfaces. (\$3000)

1497. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (39mm, 20.30 g, 5h). First coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1571. ✧ IACOBVS • 6 • DEI • GRATIA • REX • SCOTORVM ✧, crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / ✧ PRO • ME • SI • MEREOR • IN • ME ✧, upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XX (denomination); 15 71 across field. Burns, p. 351; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5474. EF, darkly toned. An exceptional example. Rare date. (\$3000)

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part XI, Glendining, 26 October 1960), lot 928; Thomas Bearman Collection (purchased en bloc by Baldwin's, circa 1922); John Gloag Murdoch Collection (Part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 May 1903), lot 244.

A Group of Revaluation of 1578 Issues



1498. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Testoon (27mm, 5.90 g, 8h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First period, Group IIIa issue of Mary. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1556. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M R across field; annulets below / Jerusalem cross; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 11 and fig. 788 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1007 (without countermark); SCBC 5404; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part V, Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 319(A).

The value of silver continually rose during the early years of James' reign, and soon the metal content of the Scottish coinage was considerably higher than face value. Consequently silver coinage began to disappear from circulation, being melted down or sold abroad. In July of 1578 the Privy Council passed an act authorizing the revaluation of the coinage. Silver coins would be bought in by the Mint and released to circulate at a higher value by the addition of a crowned thistle countermark. Under this new valuation, a ryal, for example, worth 30 shillings face, would be bought in at 32s/6d, revalidated and returned to the supplier with a higher value of 36s/9d. However, the Mint collected a 4s/3d "handling fee" per ryal. In other words, the supplier would get back a value of metal exactly equal to what he put in, while the state collected a 12% surcharge. This measure was obviously very unpopular, and in 1581 a new revalued coinage had to be introduced.



1499. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (46mm, 30.17 g, 4h). Revaluation of 1578 on a Fourth period "Crookeston Dollar" issue of Mary. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1565. • MARIA • & • HENRIC9 • DEI • GRA • R • & • R • SCOTORV •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / • EXVRGAT • DEVS • & • DISSIPENTR • INIMICI • EI9 •, tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRE; 15 65 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 5 and fig. 905 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1121 (with countermark); SCBC 5476; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned on a broad flan. Host coin first year of issue for Mary and Darnley. (\$2000)



1500. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (39mm, 20.44 g, 12h). Revaluation of 1578 on a Fourth period issue of Mary. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1565. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / Tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRES; 15 65 across field. For host coin: cf. Burns 11 and fig. 907 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1128 (with countermark); SCBC 5426; for c/m: SCBC p.70. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches under tone on reverse. Host coin is first year of issue for Mary and Darnley.

(\$1500)



1501. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (44mm, 30.71 g, 1h). Revaluation of 1578 on a Fourth period "Crookeston Dollar" issue of Mary. Edinburgh mint; mm: -/thistle. Dated 1566. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; thistles across field / Tortoise climbing crowned palm tree decorated with banner inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRES; 15 66 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 6 and fig. 905 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1123-1124 (with countermark); SCBC 5476; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned, small flan crack.

(\$1500)



1502. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (38mm, 19.73 g, 5h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1567. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned IR across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XX (denomination); 15 67 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 1 and fig. 922 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5474; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good Fine, toned. Even surfaces. Rare.

(\$500)

1503. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR One-third ryal (32mm, 10.15 g, 3h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1568. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned IR across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward X (denomination); 15 68 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 3 and fig. 923 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1217 (with countermark); SCBC 5476; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned, minor edge roughness.

(\$1000)



1504



1505



1504. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (44mm, 30.12 g, 1h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage, "Sword Dollar" issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1570. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 70 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: Burns 5 and fig. 921; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1209 (with countermark); SCBC 5472; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. Good VF, toned. Attractive surfaces. (\$1500)

1505. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (36mm, 20.33 g, 1h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1570. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XX (denomination); 15 70 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 5 and fig. 922 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1215 (with countermark); SCBC 5474; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. VF, toned. Attractive surfaces. (\$1000)



1506



1507



1506. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR One-third ryal (33mm, 9.65 g, 6h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1570. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward X (denomination); 15 70 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 4 and fig. 923 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5476; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. VF, toned, some roughness and light scratches at edge on reverse. (\$1000)

1507. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ryal (43mm, 30.05 g, 9h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage, "Sword Dollar" issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1571. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XXX (denomination); 15 71 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: cf. Burns 7 and fig. 921 (for type); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1213; SCBC 5472; for c/m: SCBC p.70. VF, toned, slight double strike, small flan split. Attractive surfaces. (\$1500)



1508. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Two-thirds ryal (38mm, 19.98 g, 3h). Revaluation of 1578 on a First coinage issue. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1571. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; crowned I R across field / Upright sword surmounted by crown; hand pointing toward XX (denomination); 15 71 across field; c/m: crowned thistle. For host coin: Burns, p. 351; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5474; for c/m: SCBC p. 70. VF, toned. Attractive surfaces. Rare date. (\$750)

From the Lockett Collection



1509. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Thirty Shillings (38mm, 22.73 g, 3h). Fourth coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1582. Crowned and armored bust left, holding sword / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; I R and (XXX in triangle) S (value) across field. Burns 2 and fig. 933; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1237-1238; SCBC 5487. Good VF, toned, minor double striking. Bold portrait. (\$2000)

Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part V, Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 378(A).



1510. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Ten Shillings (22mm, 7.43 g, 2h). Fourth coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1582. Crowned and armored bust left, holding sword / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; I R and X S (value) across field. Cf. Burns 1 and fig. 936 (for type); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1243-1246 (same); SCBC 5490. VF, toned, slight double strike, scratch in right field of obverse. (\$500)



1511. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Thirty Shillings (37mm, 22.36 g, 12h). Fourth coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1583. IACOBVS • 6 • DEI • GRATIA • REX • SCOTORVM •, crowned and armored bust left, holding sword / HONOR • REGIS • IVDICIUM • DILIGIT • 1583 •, crowned royal coat-of-arms; I R and (XXX in triangle) S (value) across field. Burns 3 and fig. 933; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1239; SCBC 5487. Good VF, toned, very minor doubling in legend on obverse. Excellent portrait on a broad flan. Very rare in this condition. (\$2000)



1512. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AR Thirty Shillings (38mm, 22.55 g, 10h). Fourth coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1584. Crowned and armored bust left, holding sword / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; I R and (XXX in triangle) S (value) across field. Burns 5 and fig. 933; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) —; SCBC 5487. Fine, toned. (\$500)



1513. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twenty Pence (16mm, 0.87 g, 7h). Third (Briot's) Coinage. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. Crowned bust left; XX to right; b below bust; lozenges above and below numeral / Crowned thistle; b over crown. Burns 15 and fig. 1014; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1452; SCBC 5582. Good VF, toned, small flan crack. (\$150)

1514. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twenty Pence (16mm, 0.88 g, 7h). Third (Briot's) Coinage. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. Crowned bust left; XX to right; trace of b below bust / Crowned thistle; b within crown. Burns 19 and cf. fig. 1018; cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1454 (for type); SCBC 5585. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

Rare Ayrshire "Halfcrown"



1515. SCOTLAND, Hanover. Ayrshire. George IV. As Prince of Wales and High Steward of Scotland, 1762-1820. AR "Halfcrown" (34mm, 16.65 g, 12h). Restrike of William Fullerton original designed by John Miton. Dated 1799 (Struck circa 1820-1838 by Matthew Young). GEORGIVS • P • S • S • C • D • J799, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of George IV, as Prince of Wales and High Steward of Scotland, left; script *Milton* below bust / • BR • L • PR • E REG • SC • PR ET • SEN COR • DUX, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around radiate Garter badge; crowned plumes in alternate angles. Dykes, *Token*, p. 158 and cf. fig. 7 (for type); Stainton 31A; cf. D&H 5 (halfpenny); Davis, pp. 199-200. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 66. Deeply toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Named for the man who caused them to be struck, the various 'Fullerton' denominations were the product of engraver John Milton. The Colonel was a fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh and a Scots enthusiast whose idea was to create patterns, then coins for circulation in Scotland, bearing the likeness of the future George IV as Prince of Wales and High Steward of Scotland. Although the Prince of Wales granted permission for the production of these coins, their use of the English royal arms as well as the effigy of the Prince in place of that of George III, raised objections, and their production was halted. As a result, only some proofs in copper were struck. Later, Matthew Young obtained the dies and produced silver restrikes. After his attempt at this coinage, Fullerton went on to become Governor of the Island of Trinidad, and no more was heard from him numismatically. Curiously, Milton had earlier created the dies for the 1788 Barbados Penny, showing a large pineapple on its reverse, today a most popular piece. He became an assistant engraver at the Royal Mint, this post lasting from 1789 until 1798. He was also medallist to the Prince of Wales, which likely explains his interest in working with Col. Fullerton on these famous patterns.



1516. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. Sihtric III Olafsson. 995-1036. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 9h). Phase II coinage. Difelin (Dublin) mint signature; 'Faeremin,' moneyer. Struck circa 1018-1035. ✠ **SIHTRIC REX DYFLNI**, draped bust right; cross pattée behind neck / ✠ **FÆ REIII N HIO DYFLI**, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends and pellet in each angle. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 58; SCBI 8 (BM), 65 var. (DYFLNI on obverse); O'S 10 var. (same); D&F 23; SCBC 6122. EF, toned. (\$2000)



1517. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'or (26mm, 3.46 g, 10h). Second type. First issue. Saint-Lô mint; im: lis. Arnoulet Rame, mintmaster. Struck 1423-1426. ✠ **HEURICVS : DEI : GRA : FRANCORV : Z : ROLIE : REX :**, the Annunciation: the Virgin standing right, receiving tablet inscribed **AUE** from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; heavenly light above, two coats-of-arms below / ✠ **XPQ' * VINCIT * XPQ' * REGNAT * XPQ' * IMPERAT**, Latin cross, with lis to left, lion passant guardant to right, and h below; all within polylobe, with lis in each point. Beresford-Jones, *Salutes* pp. 78, 8 and pl. I, 12; Elias 271; Elias Collection 385; Schneider 119 var. (obv. legend); Poey d'Avant 3184. EF. (\$2000)

A COLLECTION OF MEDALS RELATED TO THE STUART DYNASTY

The Synod of Dort (Dordrecht)



1518. *temp.* **STUART. James I.** 1603-1625. AR Medal (59mm, 60.80 g, 12h). Commemorating the Synod of Dort (Dordrecht), 1619. Of Dutch manufacture. Dated 1619 (*in Roman and Arabic numerals*). ✠ ASSERTA •• RELIGIONE, view of the Synod of Dordrecht; date across lower field; saltire stops / ✠ ERVNT VT MONS SION M D CXIX, view of Mt. Zion with temple on summit, being buffeted by personifications of the four winds; above, radiate tetragrammaton above. Van Loon II 105; MI 222/77; Eimer 99. EF, toned. These medals were presented to each of the participants. (\$500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

Held in Dordrecht in 1619 by the Dutch Reformed Church, the Synod of Dort met to resolve religious issues that arose within the Reformed Church following the rise of Arminianism and the challenges it posed to established Calvinism. Delegates included representatives from the Church of England and the Church of Scotland.



1519. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. Cast AR Medal (59mm, 42.94 g, 12h). Commemorating the Execution of Charles I. Of Dutch manufacture. Dated 1649. POPVLE MEVS QVID FECI TIBI 1649, bareheaded and armored bust right; CAROLVS up left, REX down right / BLASFEMANT NEGANT SPERNVNT/DEVM REGEM LEGEM/CONCILIABVLVM ANGLIÆ in three concentric circles around head of Medusa set on sword; medallion containing arms and thunderbolt to left and right. Van Loon II 321; MI 349/208; Eimer 161. EF, toned. typical suspension loop attached. (\$750)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

The Many-Headed Monster



1520. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Medal (47mm, 35.09 g, 1h). Commemorating the Execution of Charles I, 1649. Of German manufacture. By F. LEYDEN GOTT UND OBRIGKEIT./CARL • I • V • G • G • KÖNIG VON ENGEL : SCHOTT : UND IRRLAND., bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust facing slightly left; • F • below bust / BEY DES POFELS MACHT UND STREIT, Seven-headed beast standing right over severed head of Charles, crown, and scepter, all on ground. Van Loon II 321; MI 352/210; Eimer 163. EF, toned. Well struck. (\$750)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1521. COMMONWEALTH, Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Medal (49mm, 42.92 g, 12h). Commemorating the Death of Oliver Cromwell, 1658. Of Dutch manufacture. OLIVAR • D • G • RP • ANG • SCO • HIBERNIÆ • PROTECTOR, laureate and armored bust left / NON • DEFICIENT • OLIVA • SEP • 3 • 1658 •, shepherd standing below olive tree, tending to his flock. Van Loon II 420; MI 435/85; Eimer 200. EF, toned, a few minor hairlines under tones. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

The inspiration for this medal was the very rare small medal by Thomas Simon, MI 433/82, worn by mourners at Cromwell's funeral. The reverse alludes to the succession of Cromwell's son, Richard, to the Protectorate.

Rottier's Celebrated Britanniae Medal



1522. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (86mm, 323.01 g, 12h). Commemorating the Restoration of the Stuart Monarchy and Entrance of Charles II into London on his Birthday, 29 May 1660. Of Dutch manufacture. [By Jan Roettier]. Struck 1670-1680. CAROLVS • SECVNDVS • D • G • MAG • BRIT • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Charles II right / FELICITAS BRITANNIÆ / 29 • MAII • 1660 • in two lines in exergue, Britannia seated right beneath cliff, receiving olive branch from Justice standing left, holding scales and fasces; behind, Pallas, Victory, blowing trumpet, and Hercules; above, cherub descending from radiant sky, holding palm fronds; in background, ship sailing right. Van Loon II 464; MI 460/53; Eimer 212. EF, toned, a few field marks and cabinet friction. Very rare, and a lovely example of this magnificent large medal. (\$5000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Ex Goldberg 67 (31 January 2012), lot 4153; Michael Weller Collection.

The Gigantomachy



1523. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (64+mm, 93.10 g, 6h). Commemorating the Restoration of Charles II. By G. Bower. CAROLVS • II • DEI • GRATIA • MAG • BR • FRA • ET • HIB • REX, bust left, wearing robes and collar of the Order of the Garter / The Gigantomachy: Jupiter, in clouds, hurling thunderbolts at Giants prostrate on the ground below. MI 458/50; Eimer 213. EF, toned, a few minor marks in field on obverse. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

Hawkins read the depiction of Jupiter defeating the Giants as the punishment of the Regicides by Charles II and the restoring of cosmic order.



1524. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (57mm, 65.03 g, 12h). Commemorating the Proposed Commercial Treaty with Spain. By Jan Roettier. Dated 1666. (star) CAROLVS • SECVNDVS • DEI • GRATIA • MAG • BRI • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate head of Charles II right / REDEANT • COMMERCIA • FLANDRIS, statue of Charles II, laureate, in military outfit, and holding baton and sword, standing facing, head left, on pedestal set on raised platform; stairs to right; behind, numerous ships under sail; date in exergue. MI 517/162; Eimer 236. EF, toned, minor marks in fields. (\$750)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1525. STUART. Charles II, with Catharine. 1660-1685. AR Medal (42mm, 36.57 g, 12h). British Colonization. By J. Roettier. Dated 1670. CAROLVS • ET • CATHARINA • REX • ET • REGINA, jugate busts of Charles and Catharine right, armored and draped, respectively / + DIFFVSVS • IN • ORBE • BRITANNVS • 1670 (*the Briton spread over the world*), terrestrial globe. MI 546/203; Eimer 245. Good VF, a few marks on the obverse, lustrous reverse. (\$500)

A popular design exemplifying the cartographical skills of the mid-17th century, this medal commemorates the expanse of British colonization throughout the world. By the reign of Charles II, the emerging empire held territory in all parts of the globe---through colonies in the Americas, warfare against the Barbary pirates in Africa, and the acquisition of new lands in Asia.



1526. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Medal (38mm, 30.26 g, 6h). Commemorating the Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, 1678. [By G. Bower]. MORIENDO • RESTITVIT • REM • E • GODFREY, bareheaded and draped bust right, being strangled by two detached hands holding cord. Edge: CERVICE • FRACTA • FIDEM • SVSTVLIT • ATLAS • XNS • 1678 (design of five pellets) / TANTVM • RELIGIO • POTVIT •, Pope standing slightly right, holding a bull inscribed BVLLO and blessing the scene of a man, prostrate, being strangled by another man. MI 577/247; Eimer 257a. EF, toned. Exceptional contemporary strike. (\$300)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1527. *temp.* **STUART. James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormonde.** 1610-1688. AR Medal (49mm, 48.73 g, 12h). The Duke of Ormonde. By C. Bowers. Dated 1682. · IACOBVS · DVX · ORMONIÆ ·, draped and armored bust right; C·BOWERS·F· below / · PRÆSIDIVM ET DVLCE DECVS · 1682 (*our defense and sweet glory*, – adapted from Horace), sword and laurel branch crossed in saltire; all within coronet. MI 585/262; Eimer 263. EF, attractively toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb (1 July 2008), lot 2277.

The Popish Plot



1528. **STUART. Charles II.** 1660-1685. AR Medal (37mm, 25.64 g, 1h). Commemorating the Popish Plot, 1678. [By G. Bower]. • O • WHY • SO • FICKLE •, janiform head composed of monk in a cowl and a Jesuit in a *biretta* / BIRDS • OF • A • FEATHER • FLOCK • TOGETHER •, six heads. MI 579/252; Eimer 260a. EF, toned. Exceptional example. (\$300)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

The Beheading of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth



1529. STUART, James II. 1685-1688. AR Medal (38mm, 27.52 g, 12h). Commemorating the Beheading of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, 15/25 July 1685. Of Dutch manufacture. [By J. Smeltzing]. (star) IACOBUS INFELIX DUX MONMETHENSIS, head of Duke of Monmouth right / HUNC SANGUINEM LIBO DEO LIBERATORI, severed head of Duke of Monmouth left on ground; three fountains of blood spouting from open mouth; CAESA CERVIX ION: JULY 15 1685. in two lines in exergue. Van Loon III 307; MI 615/26; Eimer 280. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

Monmouth and Argyll Defeated



1530. STUART, James II. 1685-1688. AR Medal (61mm, 89.00 g, 12h). Commemorating the Beheadings of James Scott, Duke of Monmouth and Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of Argyll, June-July 1685. Of Dutch manufacture. By R. Arondeaux. Dated 1685. IACOBVS II D • G • MAG • BRI • FRAN • ET • HIB • REX, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust facing, head left, set on scepters of England, Scotland, Ireland, and France; all set on ornate pedestal decorated with crowned coat-of-arms and base inscribed ARAS ET SCEPTRA TVEMUR; ships and Neptune in sea-chariot in background / Justice, holding sword and scales balance against treason standing on pedestal inscribed AMBITIO/MALESUADA/RUIT; decapitated corpse at her feet on either side; behind to left, severed head of Duke of Monmouth on block inscribed IACOBUS/DE/MONT/MOUT.; behind to right, severed head of Earl of Argyll on block inscribed ARGHII/BALD/D'AR/GYL; in background, soldiers in flight in storm, and fortified city wall with two heads on pikes; radiant sun above. Van Loon III 307; MI 615/27; Eimer 281. EF, toned, minor marks in obverse field. (\$2000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1531. temp. STUART. William Sancroft. Archbishop of Canterbury, 1677-1690. AR Medal (51mm, 54.25 g, 12h). Archbishop Sancroft and the Bishops. By G. Bower. Dated 1688. (star) GVIL · SANCROFT · ARCHIEPISC · CANTVAR · 1688 ·, bust right, wearing camauro and canonical robes / Seven medallions of the Bishops committed to the Tower of London: Bishops Henry Compton (middle – London); proceeding clockwise around: Francis Turner (upper right – Ely), Thomas Ken (Bath), Sir John Trelawney (Bristol), Thomas White (Peterborough), John Lake (Chichester), and William Lloyd (St. Asaph); twelve stars around; ·GB·F· below. Cf. MI 622/37 (for type); Eimer 288a. EF, toned, once polished. (\$300)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.

The Birth of “The Old Pretender” - The Protestant Version



1532. STUART, James II. 1685-1688. AR Medal (58mm, 12h). Commemorating the Protestant Version of the Birth of James Francis Edward Stuart, “The Old Pretender”, 10 June 1688 . Of Dutch manufacture. [By G. Bower]. SIC NON HEREDES DEERUNT, Radiant Truth, standing on the serpent of heresy set on ground and holding open cupboard door inscribed IAC : FRANC/EDUARD : SUPPOSIT :/20 IUNII/1688.; inside, Jesuit left on ladder, supporting cushion containing infant holding ciborium and crowning self; above, wind blowing; massive armada of ships in background; tunnel entrance in ground to right / EQUO NUNQUAM TU CREDE BRITANNIA, Trojan Horse standing left, wearing saddle-cloth inscribed LIBERT.CONs./SINE IURAM:/ET LEG : P; girth inscribed ASTU; in background, city of Troy in flames. Van Loon III 345; MI 630/52; Eimer 291. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. Toned. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Ex Goldberg 67 (31 January 2012), lot 4159.



1533. STUART, James II. 1685-1688. AE Medal (59mm, 83.50 g, 12h). Commemorating the Open Letter of Gaspar Fagel to the British People in Support of William of Orange. Of Dutch manufacture. [By J. Smeltzing(?)] Dated 1688 (*in Roman numerals*). LIBERTAS CONSCIENTIÆ HOC MONILI ORNATA., religious objects surmounted by cap inscribed LIBERTAS set on ornate base inscribed BRITANNIA; above, hand of God holding proclamation inscribed C. FAGELII/ EPISTOLA/ EFFLAGITATA/ A/ I. STEWARDO/ 1687 / RES IMMODERATA CUPIDO EST, Hound, wearing rosary and holding book inscribed M. I., standing slightly left on ground with raised right paw placed on book inscribed S • R • P • set on ornate altar decorated with medallions inscribed S and P, and entwined serpent; left paw on book inscribed L.C.. Van Loon III 361; MI 620/35; Eimer —. EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1534. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (56mm, 58.25 g, 12h). Commemorating the Restoration of Britain's Security. Of Dutch manufacture. By P.H. Müller. Dated 1689. GVLIELMVS ET MARIA REX ET REGINA BRITANNIÆ (stellate stop), conjoined busts of William and Mary right; P • H • M • below busts. Edge: * EXTERNO MALE PRESSA IUGO BRITANNIA PRIDEM, IN PRISCAS ITERUM RESPIRAT LIBERA LEGES • * • (FK) • / AUREA FLORIGERIS SUCCRESCUNT POMA ROSETIS (triskeles stop), Britannia seated left, holding scales, cross, and cap of Liberty on staff; arms around; behind, crowned orange tree; SECURITAS BRITANNIÆ RESTITUTA/ 1689 • in three lines in exergue. Van Loon III 383; MI 681/60; Eimer 313. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1535. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (59mm, 75.15 g, 12h). Commemorating the Return of William III to the Dutch Republic. Of Dutch manufacture. By J. Smeltzing. Dated 1691 (*in Roman numerals*). GULIELM : III D. G. BRIT : R. AR. PR : BELG : GUB., laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RECRO DUM REDEO., sun rising over scene of Dutch fleet arriving at the Dutch coast. Van Loon IV 25; MI 4/158; Eimer 332. EF, toned. (\$1500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Purchased from A.H. Baldwin's & Sons Ltd.



1536. temp. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. Gilt AR Box Medal (49mm, 42.77 g). Commemorating the Allied Victory Against the French Fleet at La Hogue. Of Dutch manufacture. By P.H. Müller. Dated 1692 (*in chronograph*). NON ILLI IMPERIVM; SED MIHI SORTE DATVM •, Neptune toppling Louis XIV, holding trident, from his sea-chariot; naval battle in background; GULIELMO • III • M • BRIT • R • OB IMPERIUM MARIS/ASSERT • P • H • M • in four lines in exergue. Edge: * CONCASTIGATVS GALLORVM FASTVS ET ASTVS FLVCTIBVS, ET PVGNA FRACTVS ATROCE FRAGOR • (FK) / SE CONDET IN UNDAS •, Victory left on ornate galley; to right, cherubim holding crowned arms of Great Britain and the Dutch Republic; in background, sun setting over shipwrecks. Cf. Van Loon IV 98; cf. MI 55/251; cf. Eimer 347 (all refs. for medal). EF, toned, lacking paper inserts. (\$500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Purchased from A.H. Baldwin's & Sons Ltd.



1537. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (55mm, 69.80 g, 12h). Commemorating the Allied Victory Against the French Fleet at La Hogue. Of Dutch manufacture. By J. Boskam. Dated 1692 (*in Roman numerals*). GVLIELMVS • III • D G • MAG BRITT • FR • ET • HIB • REX • F • G, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IMPERIVM • PELAGI • NOBIS, unicorn and lion, each holding trident, right, putting crowned cock to flight; naval battle behind; INCENSA • GALLI • CLASSE / ANG • ET • BAT • VICTORES / MDCXCII in three lines in exergue. Van Loon IV 96; MI 54/249; Eimer —. EF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1538. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (50mm, 43.85 g, 10h). Commemorating the Victory at Neerhespen (Landen), 29 July 1693. Of Dutch manufacture. By F.D. Winter. Dated 1693 (*in Roman numerals*). INVICTISSIMVS • GVLIELMVS • III • D G • MAG BRITT • FR • ET • HIB • REX • F • G, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / NVNQVAM : INPVNE LACESSITVS, bristling porcupine standing facing on ground; on either side, barking dog at bay; PVGNA AD NEERHESPEN / XXIX IVLII / MDCXCIII in two lines in exergue. Van Loon IV 81; MI 85/302; Eimer —. EF, brown surfaces, area of weak strike. Rare. (\$500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1539. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (60mm, 93.70 g, 12h). Commemorating the Allied Bombardment of Le Havre. Of Dutch manufacture. By J. Boskam. Dated 1694 (*in Roman numerals*). INVICTISSIMVS GVLIELMVS MAG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / SVIS PERIT IGNIBVS AVCTOR, bull standing left on flaming platform; in background, armed open boats before city view flames; PORTVS. GRATIÆ. EXVSTVS/ET. EVERVS. BOMBARD/ANGLO. BATAV/MDCXCIII/I • B • F • in five lines in exergue. Van Loon IV 165; MI 97/321; Eimer 357. EF, toned, a few hairlines and field marks. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Ex Morton & Eden (21 May 2003), lot 1284.



1540. STUART (Orange), William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Medal (60mm, 78.27 g, 12h). Commemorating the Burial of Mary II. By Jan Boskam. Dated 1695 (*in Roman numerals*). MARIA • II • D • G • MAG BRIT • FRAN • HIB • REGINA, draped bust right, wearing stephane; I • BOSKAM • F below bust / VNICA DIGNA DEO, ornate tomb of Mary; VIVIT • POST • FVNERA/VIRTVS/MDCXCV in three lines in exergue. Van Loon IV 124; MI –; Eimer –. EF, toned. (\$750)

From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection. Ex Leipziger XXXI (13 December 2002), lot 666.



1541. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (43mm, 37.11 g, 12h). Cities Captured by the Duke of Marlborough. By J. Croker. Dated 1703. ANNA · D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET · HB : REGINA ·, diademed, draped, and mantled bust left, wearing necklace / SINE · CLADE VICTOR (*a conqueror without slaughter*), the Duke of Marlborough on horseback trotting left, holding scepter in right hand and receiving three keys placed upon salvor from civic deity kneeling right; in three lines in exergue, CAPTIS · BONNA · HVO · LIMBVRGO · /1703 · (*Bonn, Huy, and Limbourg taken*). MI 246/35; Eimer 400. Near EF, toned. (\$500)



1542. temp. HANOVER. James Francis Edward Stuart. Pretender, 1701-1766. AR Medal (50 mm, 49.84 g, 12h). Commemorating the Support of James Francis Edward Stuart, "The Old Pretender" Against George I Following The Rising of 1719. Of Italian manufacture. By. O. Hameranus. Dated 1721 (*in Roman numerals*). VNICA SALVS, draped and cuirassed bust of James right / QVID · GRAVIVS · CAPTA, Britannia seated right, in attitude of mourning as horse of Hannover tramples lion (England) and unicorn (Scotland); to right, three soldiers plundering; in background, view of London; MDCCXXI in exergue. MI 454/63; Eimer 493. EF, toned. Rare. (\$400)

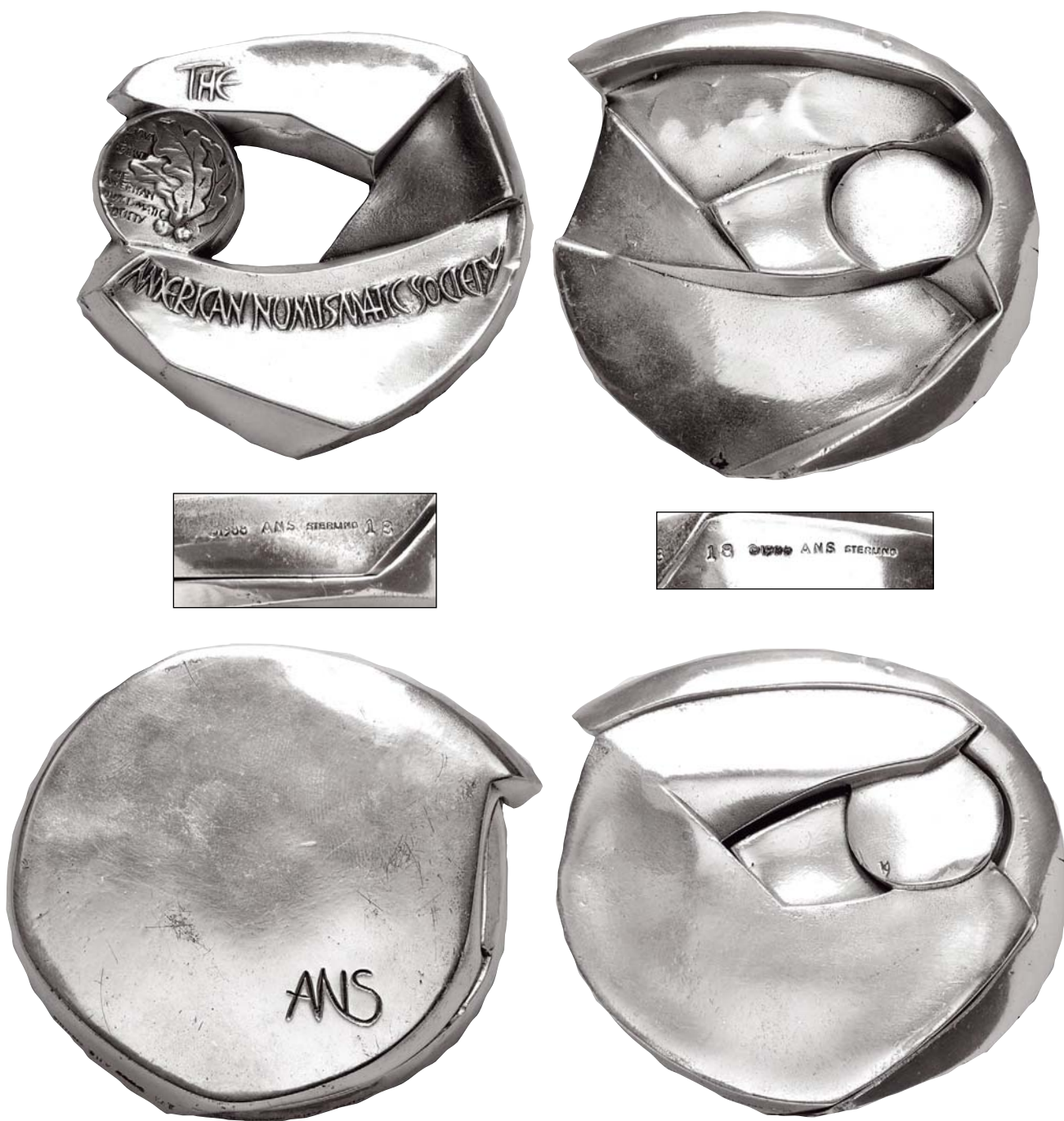
From the Jonathan H. Kagan Collection.



1543. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Medal (56mm, 59.33 g, 12h). Jubilee of the Peace of Utrecht. Struck in Holland. By N. van Swinderen. Dated 11 April 1738 (*in Roman numerals*). V. LUSTR : FÆD : BELG : PACE STABIL · (*the peace of the Belgian Confederacy established for 25 years*), Belgium seated facing, head left, holding a capped lance affixed with palm and olive branches, and tablet inscribed EU/AN/GE LI/UM broken sword and banner at feet; to right, crowned lion seated right, holding bundle of arrows; to far right, chained and armored figure of Mars holding shield; above, Fame flying left, blowing two horns with banners inscribed IUBI/LATE and XXV; all before a distyle Temple of Janus with closed doors; XI. APRIL./ MDCXXXVIII in exergue / ORBIS CHRISTIAN : QUIETE INTER SE COMPOSITA. (*the mutual peace of the Christian world established*), seven crowned coats-of-arms of participating nations suspended from ribbons. MI 525/85; Van Loon supp. 127; Eimer 543. EF, lightly polished. Rare. (\$1000)

EXONUMIA

Presented to Silvia Hurter



1543. American Numismatic Society. Cast AR Medal (83mm, 630.90 g, 12h). Presented to 1988 Endowment Campaign Donors of \$5000 or More. By János Kalmár. Two part sterling silver medal from the American Numismatic Society. When closed, the design represents a hand examining a coin inscribed with artist's mark. Interior of openwork portion is the ANS logo and the phrase "The American Numismatic Society"; solid side echoes the design when the two parts are put together; on back is "ANS". Each piece marked "18 © 1988 ANS STERLING". For version in bronze and story of those medals in silver, see <http://numismatics.org/Store/Endowmentmedal>. EF. The ANS records that "18" was presented to Silvia Hurter. An unusual memento of one of the great numismatists of Ancient Greek coinage. (\$300)

LARGE LOTS

1545. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of sixty-six (66) silver issues. Includes: THRACE, Ainos. Diobol (1) // Apollonia Pontika. 8 Drachms, 3 Diobols, and Obol (12 total) // THRACE, Chersonesos. Hemidrachms (40) // THRACE, Istros. Hemidrachm and two Diobols (3 total) // THRACE, Mesembria. Diobol (1) // MYSIA, Kyzikos. Trihemibol (1) // MYSIA, Parion. Hemidrachms (8). Near VF to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-six (66) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1546. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) AR Drachms of Apollonia Pontika in Thrace. All coins: Facing gorgoneion / Upright anchor; A and crayfish. Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1547. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) AR Drachms of Apollonia Pontika in Thrace. All coins: Facing gorgoneion / Upright anchor; A and crayfish. Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1548. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) AR Drachms of Apollonia Pontika in Thrace. All coins: Facing gorgoneion / Upright anchor; A and crayfish. Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1549. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) AR Drachms of Apollonia Pontika in Thrace. All coins: Facing gorgoneion / Upright anchor; A and crayfish. Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1550. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred twenty (120) AR Hemidrachms. Includes: THRACE, Chersonesos (78) // MYSIA, Parion (42). Fine to VF, some with bankers' marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred-twenty (120) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1551. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of nineteen (19) AR Tetradrachms of the Black Sea Region. All coins: In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Includes: THRACE, Mesambria (18) // Uncertain mint (1). Near VF to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nineteen (19) coins in lot. (\$1000)

A Collection of Lysimachos Bronze

1552. GREEK. Northern Greece. Collection of seventy-four (74) Æ of Lysimachos. Includes: As Satrap, circa 323-305 BC. Æ Unit. Head of Apollo right / Horseman right; below, forepart of lion right; ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ above, ΛΥ below left. Price P4 (41) // As last, but ΛΥ in exergue. Price P5. Rare (12) // As last, but bow to lower left. Price P3. Very rare (7) // As last, but ΛΥ above, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ below. AMNG III/2, p. 172, 2 (Alexander IV). Very rare (2) // As last, but ΛΥ above. Müller pl. I, 2. Very rare (1) // Æ Half Unit. Head of Herakles right / Horseman right; ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ above, ΛΥ to lower left, facing head of lion below. SNG ANS 1002. Extremely rare (1) // As King, circa 305-281 BC. Æ Unit. Types as satrapal units. Varieties: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΛΥ to left. Price 437A. Extremely rare (1) // As last, but ΛΥ to right. Unpublished. Extremely rare (1) // Æ Unit. Helmeted head of Athena right / Lion leaping right. Various control marks (3) // Æ Half Unit. Types as last, but forepart of lion on reverse. Various control marks (5). Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-Four (74) coins in lot. (\$400)

1553. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of ten (10) AR Tetrobols of Akanthos in Macedon. All coins: Bull forepart / Incuse square. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$750)

1554. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of ten (10) AR Tetrobols of Akanthos in Macedon. All coins: Bull forepart / Incuse square. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$750)

1555. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of ten (10) AR Tetrobols of Akanthos in Macedon. All coins: Bull forepart / Incuse square. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$750)

1556. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of five (5) AR Staters of Dyrrhachium in Illyria. All coins: Circa 340-380 BC. Cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf / Double stellate pattern within dual linear border; Δ Y P around; below, club; one with spear point below. One has the cow facing left with thyrsos below. Fine to VF, minor centering and porosity problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$750)

1557. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of five (5) AR Staters of Dyrrhachium in Illyria. All coins: Circa 340-380 BC. Cow standing right, head lowered left, suckling calf / Double stellate pattern within dual linear border; Δ Y P around; below, club. Fine to VF, minor centering and porosity problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$750)

1558. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of ninety-five (95) Æ from Thessalian cities and the League. Includes: Peumata (18) // Phalanna (20) // Skotussa (20) // Thebai (12) // Thessalian League (25). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-five (95) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1559. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities, the Magnetes, and the Kings of Elimiotis. Includes: Krannon (16) // Larissa Kremaste (27) // Larissa (31) // Magnetes (25) // Kings of Elimiotis (1). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1560. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities, the Ainianes, and the Magnetes. Includes: Ainianes (5) // Atrax (10) // Ekkara (10) // Gomphoi (10) // Gyrton (10) // Kierion (10) // Krannon (15) // Lamia (10) // Larissa (10) // Magnetes (10). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1561. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities, the Ainianes, and the Magnetes. Includes: Ainianes (5) // Atrax (10) // Ekkara (10) // Gomphoi (10) // Gyrton (10) // Kierion (10) // Krannon (15) // Lamia (10) // Larissa (10) // Magnetes (10). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1562. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities and the Magnetes. Includes: Krannon (4) // Larissa (9) // Meliboia (9) // Metropolis (7) // Mopsion (2) // Oitaioi (4) // Orthe (9) // Peumata (9) // Proerna (3) // Thebai (14) // Magnetes (30). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1563. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities and the League. Includes: Olosson (3) // Pelinna (18) // Phalanna (10) // Pharsalos (22) // Pherai (24) // Skotussa (8) // Thessalian League (15). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1564. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities and the Ainianes. Includes: Ainianes (1) // Atrax (10) // Dia (1) // Ekkara (9) // Eureia (4) // Gomphoi (5) // Gonnos (4) // Gyrton (10) // Halos (5) // Homolion (6) // Kierion (4) // Krannon (15) // Lamia (8) // Larissa (18). Fair to Fine, some with patinas, one Larissa broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1565. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred (100) Æ from Thessalian cities. Includes: Gyrton (36) // Krannon (18) // Larissa Kremaste (28) // Larissa (18). Fair to Fine, some with patinas, one Larissa broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1566. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred one (101) Æ from Thessalian cities. Includes: Perrhaiboi (30) // Phalanna (37) // Trika (34). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred one (101) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the BCD Collection.

1567. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred ten (110) Æ from Thessalian cities and the League. Includes: Ekkara (1) // Eureka (1) // Gyrtion (3) // Homolion (1) // Krannon (3) // Larissa Kremaste (1) // Larissa (1) // Melitaia (4) // Metropolis (11) // Methylin (7) // Oitaioi (3) // Orthe (9) // Pharsalos (50) // Thessalian League (15). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred ten (110) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the BCD Collection.

1568. GREEK. Northern Greece. Lot of one hundred nineteen (119) Æ from Thessalian cities. Includes: Pelinna (24) // Peparethos (14) // Phakion (4) // Phalanna (25) // Phaloria (5) // Pharkadon (18) // Pherai (21) // Skiathos (8). Fair to Fine, some with patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred nineteen (119) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the BCD Collection.

1569. GREEK. Central & Southern Greece. Lot of ten (10) AR Staters of Thebes in Boeotia. All coins: Boeotian shield / Amphora. Lot includes the following magistrates: AP KA (1) // ΔA IM (1) // KA BI (1) // KA ΛAI (5) // KA AI (1) // KAI Ω (1). VF to EF. Good metal. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$2500)

1570. GREEK. Asia Minor. Lot of forty-one (41) AR and Æ from Kyzikos in Mysia. Includes: AR (12) // Æ (29). Wide variety of denominations and types, with most already attributed. Fair to VF, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-one (41) coins in lot. (\$500)

1571. GREEK. Asia Minor. Lot of ten (10) AR Hemidrachms of Parium in Mysia. All coins: Bull / Gorgoneion. VF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$750)

1572. GREEK. Asia Minor. Lot of forty-seven (47) AR of Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and denominations, mostly fractions, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-seven (47) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1573. GREEK. Miscellaneous. Lot of fifty (50) AR from Magna Graecia to Pisidia. Includes: Wide variety of denominations and types, mostly Macedon and Asia Minor, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1574. GREEK. Miscellaneous. Lot of fifty-five (55) AR from Magna Graecia to Persia. Includes: Wide variety of denominations and types, with most already attributed. Fine to VF, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-five (55) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1575. GREEK. Miscellaneous. Lot of one hundred thirty-three (133) AR and Æ from Magna Graecia to Persia. All coins: AR (21) // Æ (112). Wide variety of denominations and types, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred thirty-three (133) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

1576. GREEK. Miscellaneous. Lot of thirty-seven (37) Æ from Sicily to Egypt. Includes: Wide variety of denominations and types, with most already attributed. Fair to VF, most with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-seven (37) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1577. GREEK. Miscellaneous. Lot of sixty (60) *Æ* from Northern Greece to the East. Includes: A broad range of cities and types covering the Greek mainland to the early Seleukids. Includes six (6) coins of Amisos. An interesting lot. Fine to VF, mostly green patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1578. CELTIC. Eastern Europe. Imitations of Thasos. Lot of nine (9) AR Tetradrachms. All coins: Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles. Near VF-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Nine (9) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1579. CELTIC. Eastern Europe. Imitations of Thasos. Lot of thirteen (13) AR Tetradrachms. All coins: Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles. VF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1580. ORIENTAL GREEK. Parthia. Lot of one hundred thirty-five (135) *Æ* from Mithradates II to Vologases IV. Includes: Wide variety of rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to VF, mostly with brown surfaces, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred thirty-five (135) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From an old English Collection.

1581. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of one hundred (100) large *Æ* from Moesia and Thrace. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers. Fair to VF, mostly with patinas and some deposits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1582. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of one hundred four (104) small *Æ* from Moesia and Thrace. All coins: A good mix of regional cities and rulers. Fair to VF, mostly with patinas and some deposits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred four (104) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1583. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of forty (40) AR, BI, and *Æ* from Thrace to Egypt. Includes: Mostly BI issues of Alexandria with mostly later emperors represented (19), but two (2) tetradrachms of Nero included. Remainder consists of AR and BI tetradrachms (6) and *Æ* denominations (13). Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty (40) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1584. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of one hundred (100) large *Æ* from Dacia and Thrace. All coins: A good mix of regional cities and rulers. Fair to VF, mostly with patinas and some deposits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1585. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of forty-seven (47) *Æ* from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Some from the Lindgren and Levante collections. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-seven (47) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1586. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) *Æ* from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Some from the Lindgren and Levante collections. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1587. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) *Æ* from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1588. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) *Æ* from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. A couple of coins are from the Lindgren and Levante collections. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1589. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) Æ from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1590. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) Æ from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1591. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) Æ from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1592. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) Æ from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1593. ROMAN. Provincial. Lot of fifty (50) Æ from Cilicia. All coins: A good mix of cities and rulers, with most already attributed. Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1594. ROMAN. Republic. Lot of thirty-two (32) AR Denarii. Includes: Various types and moneyers. Lot also includes an Æ Sextans. Near Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-two (32) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1595. ROMAN. Republic. Lot of thirty-two (32) AR Denarii. Includes: various types and moneyers. Lot also includes two AR Quinarii. Near Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-two (32) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1596. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of Five (5) AR Denarii of C. Cassius Longinus, Early 42 BC. All coins: Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. Filleted tripod surmounted by cortina and two laurel branches / Capis and lituus. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; RSC 7. EF, with little centering issues. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. (\$3000)

The obverse of this rare denarius closely copies the reverse of the aureus struck by M. Aquinius, and was probably minted on the occasion of the meeting in Smyrna between Cassius and Brutus. The capis and lituus, symbols of the pontificate, recall Spinther's election to that college in 57 BC.

1597. ROMAN. Republican-Imperial. Lot of fifteen (15) AR Denarii and Antoniniani. Includes: Denarii: P. Satrienus (1) // Mark Antony. Legionary [LEG VIII] (1) // Nerva (1) // Hadrian (7) // Antoninus Pius (7) // Diva Faustina (3) // Marcus Aurelius (3) // Lucius Verus (1) // Commodus (3) // Septimius Severus (4) // Julia Domna (3) // Caracalla (3) // Geta (1) // Elagabalus (2) // Julia Maesa (1) // Severus Alexander (4) // Orbiana (1) // Julia Mamaea (1) // Maximinus I (2). Antoniniani: Gordian III (4) // Philip I (2). Near VF-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1598. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twenty-five (25) large Æ from the Julio-Claudian to Severan dynasties. Includes: Various types and rulers, asses to sestertii. Fine to VF, most with brown or green patina, some cleaning issues. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-five (25) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

- 1599. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of thirty (30) AR Denarii from Vespasian to Nerva.** Includes: Vespasian (8) // Titus (2) // Domitian (19) // Nerva (1). Includes Caesar issues for Titus and Domitian. Near VF to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty (30) coins in lot. (\$1500)
- 1600. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of two hundred forty (240) AR Denarii from Vespasian to Hadrian.** Includes: Vespasian (130) // Divus Vespasian (4) // Titus (26) // Domitian (65) // Trajan (13) // Hadrian (1). Lot also includes Legionary denarius of Mark Antony. VF to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two hundred-forty (240) coins in lot. (\$7500)
- 1601. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of fifty-four (54) AR Denarii from Faustina Junior to Gordian III.** Includes: Faustina Junior (1) // Septimius Severus (22) // Julia Domna (4) // Caracalla (16) // Geta (5) // Elagabalus (2) // Severus Alexander (2) // Julia Mamaea (1) // Gordian III (1). VF to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty-four (54) coins in lot. (\$1500)
- 1602. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of fifteen (15) AR Denarii from Septimius Severus to Julia Mamaea.** Includes: Septimius Severus (1) // Julia Domna (2) // Caracalla (2) // Geta (1) // Elagabalus (1) // Julia Maesa (2) // Severus Alexander (2) // Julia Mamaea (4). VF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1603. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of thirteen (13) AR Denarii from Septimius Severus to Maximinus I.** Includes: Septimius Severus (1) // Elagabalus (1) // Severus Alexander (8) // Julia Mamaea (2) // Maximinus I (1). VF or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirteen (13) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1604. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of thirty-five (35) AR Denarii of Macrinus.** Includes: various reverse types. Lot also includes SALVS PVBLICA antoninianus. VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-five (35) coins in lot. (\$3000)
- 1605. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of eleven (11) Æ Sestertii of Severus Alexander.** Includes: RIC IV 635d (2) // RIC IV 642b (2) // RIC IV 645d // RIC IV 648b (4) // RIC IV 648d (2). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1606. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of eleven (11) Æ Sestertii of Severus Alexander.** Includes: RIC IV 5321d // RIC IV 535d (2) // RIC IV 538d // RIC IV 541d // RIC IV 563b (2) // RIC IV 616b // RIC IV 627b // RIC IV 635d (2). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1607. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of ten (10) Æ Sestertii of Julia Mamaea.** Includes: RIC IV 676 // RIC IV 679 (6) // RIC IV 701 // RIC IV 708 (2). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1608. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of ten (10) Æ Sestertii of Julia Mamaea.** All coins: RIC IV 676. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1609. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of eleven (11) Æ Sestertii of Maximinus I.** Includes: RIC IV 43 (7) // RIC IV 58 (3) // RIC IV 90. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1610. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of eleven (11) Æ Sestertii of Maximinus I.** Includes: RIC IV 58 // RIC IV 64 (4) // RIC IV 67 (2) // RIC IV 78 (2) // RIC IV 81 // RIC IV 90. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1611. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of eleven (11) Æ Sestertii of Maximinus I.** Includes: RIC IV 81 (5) // RIC IV 85 (2) // RIC IV 90 (4). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eleven (11) coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 1612. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twelve (12) Æ Sestertii of Gordian III.** Includes: RIC IV 299a // RIC IV 300a (11). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1613. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twelve (12) Æ Sestertii of Gordian III. Includes: RIC IV 300a (2) // RIC IV 302a (2) // RIC IV 303a (2) // RIC IV 304a // RIC IV 306a (2) // RIC IV 311a // RIC IV 318a (2). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1614. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twelve (12) Æ Sestertii of Gordian III. Includes: RIC IV 318a // RIC IV 319a // RIC IV 328a // RIC IV 331a // RIC IV 332a (3) // RIC IV 333 // RIC IV 336 // RIC IV 337a // RIC IV 338a // RIC IV 339a. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1615. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twelve (12) Æ Sestertii of Gordian III. Includes: RIC IV 267a (3) // RIC IV 269a // RIC IV 281a // RIC IV 286a (2) // RIC IV 288a // RIC IV 291 (2) // RIC IV 294a // RIC IV 297a. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1616. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twelve (12) Æ Sestertii of Gordian III. Includes: RIC IV 297a (6) // RIC IV 298a (6). Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twelve (12) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1617. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of forty-one (41) AR Antoniniani from Gordian III to Herennia Etruscilla. Includes: Gordian III (13) // Philip I (8) // Philip II (5) // Otacilia Severa (4) // Trajan Decius (7) // Herennia Etruscilla (4). Good VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-one (41) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1618. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of four hundred sixteen (416) AR Antoniniani from Gordian III to Gallienus. Includes: Gordian III (189) // Philip I (85) // Philip II (16) // Otacilia Severa (13) // Trajan Decius (74) // Herennia Etruscilla (21) // Trebonianus Gallus (8) // Volusian (2) // Hostilian (1) // Valerian I (3) // Gallienus (2). Lot also includes two antoniniani of Elagabalus. VF to Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Four hundred-sixteen (416) coins in lot. (\$10,000)

1619. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of seven hundred fifty-one (751) AR Antoniniani from Gordian III to Gallienus. Includes: Gordian III (454) // Philip I (140) // Philip II (25) // Otacilia Severa (18) // Trajan Decius (56) // Herennia Etruscilla (26) // Herennius Etruscus (1) // Trebonianus Gallus (22) // Volusian (7) // Valerian I (1) // Gallienus (1). VF or better, one Philip I broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seven hundred fifty-one (751) coins in lot. (\$15,000)

1620. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of fifteen (15) Æ Sestertii from Philip I to Otacilia Severa. Includes: Philip I: RIC IV 148a (2) // RIC IV 166a // RIC IV 168a (3) // RIC IV 172a // RIC IV 187a (3) // Philip II: RIC IV 256a // RIC IV 267a // Otacilia Severa: RIC IV 203a (2) // RIC IV 209a. Average VF, attractive brown surfaces, a few flan cracks, die shifts, and irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifteen (15) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1621. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of sixty (60) AR Denarii. Includes: various types, rulers, and mints. Mostly 2nd-3rd century. Fine to VF, some porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1622. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of sixty (60) AR Denarii. Includes: various types, rulers, and mints. Mostly 2nd-3rd century. Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1623. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of ninety-six (96) Antoniniani. Includes: various types, rulers, and mints. About thirty-nine (39) struck in good silver. VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ninety-six (96) coins in lot. (\$1500)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1624. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of one hundred fifty (150) Antoniniani from Gallienus to Diocletian. Includes: Gallienus (3) // Claudius II (1) // Aurelian (15) // Probus (19) // Carinus (2) // Numerian (5) // Diocletian (5). VF or better, traces of silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred-fifty (150) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1625. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of approximately two thousand seven (2007) radiates of the Gallic Empire and Imitations. Includes: Mostly imitations of the Gallic imperial issues (1149). Remainder consists of issues of Gallienus and Salonina (193) // Postumus and the Tetrici (563) // Victorinus (25) and Claudius II (77). Fair to Fine, mostly with patinas and deposits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately two thousand seven (2007) coins in lot. (\$5000)

1626. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of twenty-three (23) Æ Folles of the Tetrarchy. Includes: various types, rulers, and mints. Mostly VF, some better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-three (23) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1627. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of one hundred thirty-seven (137) Æ Folles of Licinius I. All coins: Various obverse and reverse types from eastern mints. VF to EF, most with silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred thirty-seven (137) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1628. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of sixty-five (65) Reduced Æ Folles of Licinius II. All coins: Various obverse and reverse types from eastern mints. VF to EF, most with silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-five (65) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1629. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of three hundred thirty-four (334) Reduced Æ Folles of Constantine I. Includes: Various obverse types, mostly with camp gate reverses. VF to EF, most with silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three hundred thirty-four (334) coins in lot. (\$3000)

1630. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of one hundred seven (107) Reduced Æ Folles of Crispus and Constantius II as Caesar. All coins: Crispus (57) // Constantius II as Caesar (50). Various obverse and reverse types. VF to EF, most with silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred seven (107) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1631. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of one hundred fifty-three (153) Reduced Æ Folles of Constantine II as Caesar. Includes: Various obverse and reverse types, mostly camp gates. VF to EF, most with silvering. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred fifty-three (153) coins in lot. (\$1500)

1632. ROMAN. Imperial. Lot of one-hundred-two (102) late Roman Æ. Includes: Various types, rulers, and mints. Almost all different. A good beginner's group. Fair to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One-hundred-two (102) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1633. BYZANTINE. Lot of sixty-one (61) Æ from Anastasius to Justin II. Includes: Anastasius: SB 13 // SB 14 // SB 21 // SB 23 // SB 25 // SB 26 // SB 27 // SB 29 (3) // SB 44 // Justin I: SB 62 (3) // SB 69 (2) // SB 74 (2) // SB 77 // SB 97 // SB 102 // SB 104 // SB 111 // Justinian I: SB 163 (3) // SB 164 (2) // SB 166 // SB 167 // SB 174 // SB 198 // SB 205 (2) // SB 209 (2) // SB 217 // SB 230 // SB 241 // SB 244 // SB 247 // Justin II: SB 360 (8) // SB 361 (3) // SB 363 // SB 265 // SB 366 (6) // SB 367. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-one (61) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1634. BYZANTINE. Lot of sixty (60) Byzantine Æ from Anastasius to Constans II. Includes: Anastasius: SB 19 // SB 23 // SB 25 (2) // SB 26 // SB 27 // SB 29 (2) // SB 53 // Justin I: SB 63 // SB 75 // SB 87 // SB 92 // SB 167 // SB 170 // Justinian I: SB 171 // SB 178 (2) // SB 202 // SB 221 // SB 237 // SB 240 // SB 243 // SB 271 // SB 278 // SB 283 // Justin II: SB 360 // SB 361 (3) // SB 362 // SB 363 (2) // SB 364 (2) // SB 366 (3) // SB 369 (6) // SB 370 (2) // SB 372 (3) // SB 373 // SB 375 // Constans II: SB 1007 (2) // SB 1008. Lot also includes six (6) Vandalic issues of Carthage, several copying Imperial types. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1635. BYZANTINE. Lot of seventy-four (74) Æ from Anastasius to the later rulers. Includes: Various denominations, rulers, and mints. Little duplication. A good beginner's group. Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-four (74) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1636. BYZANTINE. Lot of forty-eight (48) *Æ* from Justin I to Heraclius. Includes: Pentanummia, Decanummia, Half folles, and Folles. Most different. Fair to VF, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-eight (48) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Roger Liles Collection.

1637. BYZANTINE. Lot of sixty (60) Byzantine *Æ* from Justin II to Phocas. Includes: Justin II: SB 379 (9) // SB 381 // SB 383 (3) // SN 399 // Tiberius II: SB 434 // SB 441 // SB 443 // Maurice Tiberius: SB 492 // SB 494 (7) // SB 496 (2) // SB 497 (7) // SB 499 (2) // SB 500 // SB 509 (3) // SB 511 // SB 512 (3) // SB 518 // SB 521 (2) // SB 532 (6) // SB 534 (2) // SB 535 // SB 581 // SB 582 // Phocas: SB 639 // SB 640. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1638. BYZANTINE. Lot of sixty (60) Byzantine *Æ* from Justin II to Constans II. Includes: Justin II: SB 369 (2) // SB 373 // SB 379 (4) // Tiberius II: SB 448 // Maurice Tiberius: SB 499 // SB 509 (3) // SB 512 // SB 532 (6) // SB 533 (2) // SB 534 // SB 536 // SB 537 // SB 581 // Phocas: SB 663 (2) // SB 673 // SB 675 // Heraclius: SB 805 (3) // SB 806 (2) // SB 808 (2) // SB 810 (4) // SB 830 // SB 833 // SB 834 (3) // SB 861 // SB 885 // Constans II: SB 1000 (5) // SB 1001 // SB 1004 (3) // SB 1005 (3) // SB 1006. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1639. BYZANTINE. Lot of sixty (60) *Æ* from Phocas to Constans II. Includes: Phocas: SB 640 (2) // SB 642 // SB 659 // SB 665 // SB 670 // SB 671 (3) // SB 688 // Heraclius: SB 804 (3) // SB 805 // SB 806 (3) // SB 808 (3) // SB 810 (6) // SB 813 // SB 814 // SB 815 (3) // SB 833 (2) // SB 835 // SB 839 // SB 841 // SB 853 (2) // SB 885 // Constans II: SB 1000 (3) // SB 1001 (3) // SB 1004 (2) // SB 1005 (5) // SB 1006 // SB 1007 (4) // SB 1010 // SB 1011 // SB 1013. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty (60) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1640. BYZANTINE. Lot of seventy-six (76) *Æ* from Constans II to Andronicus II. Includes: Constans II: SB 1013 // SB 1014 // SB 1027 // SB 1055 // SB 1059 // SB 1062 // SB 1103 // Uncertain SB // Constantine IV: Uncertain SB // SB 1236 // Leo II: SB 1516 // Tiberius III: SB 1395 // Constantine V: SB 1556 // SB 1569 (3) // Leo V: SB 1635 (2) // SB 1638 // Constantine VII: SB 1762 // SB 1772 // Romanus II: SB 1775 // Anonymous SB 1813 (4) // SB 1823 (2) // SB 1825 (2) // SB 1854 // SB 1866 // SB 1880 (2) // SB 1889 (2) // Alexius I: SB 1900 // SB 1901 // SB 1929 (2) // SB 1931 (4) // SB 1932 // John I: SB 1955 // Manuel I: SB 1962 // SB 1964 (2) // SB 1965 // SB 1966 (4) // SB 1968 // SB 1975 // SB 1976 // SB 1979 (2) // Isaac II: SB 2003 (3) // Alexius III: SB 2011 // SB 2012 // SB – (Bulgarian imitation) // Latin Empire: SB 2022 // SB 2033 // SB 2036 // SB 2044 // cf. SB 2046 // SB 2056 // Theodore I: SB 2061 // John III: SB 2116 // Andronicus II: SB – // SB 2431. Lot also includes a small bronze of Leo I. Mostly Fine or better, all with elegant collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-six (76) coins in lot. (\$500)

From the J.P. Righetti Collection.

1641. BYZANTINE. Lot of one hundred thirty-six (136) BI Aspron Trachys of Manuel I and Andronicus I. Includes: Manuel I (132) // Andronicus I (4). Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred thirty-six (136) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1642. BYZANTINE. Lot of seventy-four (74) late *Æ*. Includes: Various types and rulers. Diameters from 13-29mm. Average VF, green patina, some holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Seventy-four (74) coins in lot. (\$750)

1643. BYZANTINE. Lot of eight (8) silver issues from John VIII to Manuel II. Includes: John VIII Palaeologus. AR Stavraton (3) // Manuel II. AR Half Stavraton (5). VF, toned, typical areas of weak strike. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1644. EARLY MEDIEVAL. Carolingian. Lot of ten (10) AR Deniers from the Time of Hugues II, Count of Maine (939/55-992). All coins: Immobilized type of LeMans mint of Charles le Chauve. Blundered Carolingian monogram / cross pattée. Cf. Fécamp 7900-8086 (for type). VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$500)

1645. WORLD. France. Lorraine. *Lot of ten (10) AR Testones of Leopold I.* Includes: 1711 (2) // 1712 (3) // 1713 (3) // 1716 (2). VF or better, some with adjustment marks, one 1716 with trace of undertype. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1646. WORLD. India. *Lot of one hundred thirty-six (136) AR Rupees of the Sikh Empire.* All coins: Gobindshahi couplet / Mint formula; pipal leaf; VS date. Most appear to be Amritsar mint issues of the time of Ranjit Singh (VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839). VF or better, some with typical shroff marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred thirty-six (136) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1647. WORLD. Italy Napoli (Regno). *Lot of ten (10) AR Taris of Carlo II di Spagna.* Includes: 1684 (2) // 1685 (3) // 1686 (2) // 1687 (3). VF or better, some with adjustment marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$1000)

1648. WORLD. Spain. *Lot of forty-eight (48) AR 5 Pesetas from Amadeo I to Alfonso XIII.* Includes: Amadeo I (7) // Alfonso XII (15) // Alfonso XIII (26). Fine to VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Forty-eight (48) coins in lot. (\$750)

1649. WORLD. Miscellaneous. *Lot of thirty-five (35) AV.* Includes: AUSTRIA. Ducat (1) // BELGIUM. 20 Francs (1) // FRANCE. 20 Francs (8) // SWITZERLAND. 20 Francs (5) and 10 Francs (1) // GERMANY, Baden. 20 Mark (1) and Prussia. 20 Mark (2) // GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign (1) // INDIA. Nayakas (1) Ex CNG E-140, lot 250 (1) and Vijayanagar (1) // ITALY. Ducato (1) // JAPAN. Ichibuban (2) and Nibuban (2) // MEXICO. 2 Pesos (1) // NETHERLANDS. Ducat (1) // SWEDEN. 20 Kronor (1) // UNITED STATES. 10 Dollars (1), 5 Dollars (1), and 2½ Dollars (1) // URUGUAY. 5 Pesos (1). Fine to UNC. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-five (35) coins in lot. (\$5000)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1650. BRITISH. Hammered. *Lot of one hundred (100) BI and Æ Stycas from the Kings of Northumbria and the Archbishops of York.* Includes: Abp. Eanbald II (5) // Eanred (14) // Aethelred II (50) // Redwulf (5) // Abp. Wigmund (16) // Irregular Issues (10). Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred (100) coins in lot. (\$2000)

1651. MIXED. Greek-Roman Imperial. *Lot of thirty-nine (39) Æ.* Includes: Greek Æ (1) // Provincial Æ of Cyzicus in Mysia (8) // Roman Imperial Æ from Diocletian to Theodosius II (30), with most already attributed. Fair to VF, bronzes mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-nine (39) coins in lot. (\$400)

From the Roger Liles Collection.

1652. MIXED. Greek-Byzantine. *Lot of sixty-one (61) AR and Æ.* Includes: Greek AR denominations, mostly fractions (20) // Provincial Antioch AR Tetradrachm of Gordian III (1) and Æ, mostly Cilicia (39), with most already attributed. Lot also includes Trebizond AR Asper of Manuel I. Fair to Fine, bronzes mostly with patinas, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-one (61) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1653. MIXED. Greek-Byzantine. *Lot of sixty-two (62) AR and Æ.* Includes: Mostly Greek AR (38) and Æ (4). Lot also includes Roman Provincial AR and BI (15) and Æ (2) // Roman Imperial antoninianus of Gordian III (1) // Byzantine AR and Æ (2), with most already attributed. Fair to Good VF, all with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-two (62) coins in lot. (\$750)

From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.

1654. MIXED. Greek-Byzantine. *Lot of sixty-five (65) AR and Æ.* Includes: Mostly Greek and Provincial coins of Asia Minor (35). Remainder is an accumulation of Roman and Byzantine (30). Lot includes one Indian punchmarked AR. Most coins already attributed. Fair to VF, some with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Sixty-five (65) coins in lot. (\$400)

1655. MIXED. Greek-World. Large collection of approximately fifteen-hundred (1500) AR and Æ. Includes: Three clear plastic compartmental boxes filled with various AR and Æ. Most Most coins already attributed. Lot also includes a small group of Æ fibulas. "A little bit of everything." A good lot covering the breadth of ancient numismatics and the perfect learning opportunity for the beginning numismatist. Poor-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately fifteen-hundred (1500) plus coins and objects coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

1656. MIXED. Oriental Greek-Central Asian. Lot of fifty (50) AR, BI, and Æ. Includes: KINGS of ELYMAIS (1) // PARTHIA. Tetradrachms (2) and Drachms (9) // SASANIAN KINGS. Drachms (17) // KINGS of BAKTRIA. Drachms (15) // INDO-SKYTHIAN KINGS. AR Tetradrachm (1) // KUSHAN. Vima Takto. Æ (2) // HUNNIC. BI Drachm (1) // WESTERN SATRAPES. AR Drachm (2). Most already attributed.. Fair to Good VF, some with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fifty (50) coins in lot. (\$1000)

From the Demetrios Armountas Collection.

1657. MIXED. Central Asian-British. Lot of one hundred fifty-one (151) AR and Æ. Includes: Wide variety of mostly Central and Southern Asia, including a couple of Spain, one Sicily, and one Medieval English token, with most already attributed. Lot also includes two groups of AR One Rattis in flips. Fair to Fine, some with collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred fifty-one (151) coins in lot. (\$200)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection.

1658. MIXED. Counterfeits and Replicas. Lot of one hundred seventy-four (174) Counterfeits and Replicas, including Beckers, and 3 Miscellaneous Bullion-Related Items. Includes: Miscellaneous Greek and Roman Counterfeits (84) // Beckers in lead of silver Republican and Imperial (57) and includes issues of various emperors and empresses from the first to the third centuries AD in display pages (33). Lot also includes two (2) gilt replica ingots, one in silver, and a pair of English sterling silver cufflinks, hallmarked to 1998. Fine or better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. One hundred seventy-seven (177) coins in lot. (\$500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong.

End of Session 4

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

- Banti A. Banti. *I grandi bronzi imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
BMC Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927.
BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.
BN J. Giard. *Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain*. 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present.
Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.
Boehrer E. Boehrer. *Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. *Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.
Depeyrot G. Depeyrot. *Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)*. Wetteren. 1995-1996.
Calicó X. Calicó. *The Roman aurei catalogue*. 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002.
CNS R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Sicularum: la monetazione di bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
Crawford M. Crawford. *Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
CRI D. Sear. *The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 BC*. London. 1998.
Fischer-Bossert W. Fischer-Bossert. *Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.* Berlin 1999.
Flament C. Flament. *Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.)*. Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007.
Hendin D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. 5th Edition. New York. 2010.
HN Italy N.K. Rutter, ed. *Historia Numorum. Italy*. London. 2001.
Meshorer Y. Meshorer. *A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba*. Jerusalem. 2001.
MK R. Göbl. *Münzprägung des Kušanreiches*. Vienna. 1984.
MIR R. Göbl, et al. *Moneta Imperii Romani*. 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present.
Price M.J. Price. *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*. London. 1991.
Prieur M. Prieur. *A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253*. Lancaster. 2000.
RIC H. Mattingly, et al. *The Roman Imperial Coinage*. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.
RPC A. Burnett, et al. *Roman Provincial Coinage*. 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present.
RSC D. Sear, et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
SC A. Houghton & C. Lorber. *Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog*. 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008.
Sellwood D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.
SNG ANS *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society*. New York. 1969-present.
SNG BM Black Sea *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea*. London. 1993.
SNG Copenhagen *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen. 1942-1979.
SNG France *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris. 1993-2001.
SNG Kayhan *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey 1: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection*. Istanbul. 2002.
SNG Levante *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia*. Bern. 1986.
SNG Lloyd *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection*. London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection*. London. 1938-1949.
SNG München *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung*. Berlin. 1968-present.
SNG von Aulock *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock*. Berlin. 1957-1968.
Starr C. Starr. *Athenian coinage 480-449 BC*. London. 1970.
Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Tà νομίσματα τοῦ χρόνου τῶν Πτολεμαίων*. Athens. 1904-08.
Traité E. Babelon. *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932.
Weidauer L. Weidauer. *Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- Album S. Album. *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*. Santa Rosa. 1993.
Biaggi E. Biaggi. *Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV*. Torino. 1992.
Bitkin V. Bitkin. *Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins*. 2 vols. Kiev. 2003.
BMC Vandals W. Wroth. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum*. London. 1911. (Reprinted as *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*.)
CIS S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*. New Delhi. 2001.
CNI *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943.
Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. London. 1992.
Friedberg R. Friedberg. *Gold Coins of the World*. 8th ed. Clifton. 2009.
KM C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*. Krause Publications. Iola.
Levinson R.A. Levinson. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe*. Clifton, NJ. 2007.
Lunardi G. Lunardi. *Le monete delle repubblica di genova*. Genoa. 1975.
MEC P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. *Medieval European Coinage*. Cambridge. 1986.
MIB W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
MIBE W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. *Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire*. Vienna. 2000.
MIR Various. *Monete Italiane Regionali*. 5 Vols. Pavia. ND.
NM G. Depeyrot. *Le numéraire mérovingien*. 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001.
North J.J. North. *English Hammered Coinage*. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
SB D. Sear, et al. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. 2nd edition. London. 1987.
SCBC *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. London. Annually.
SCBI Various authors. *Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles*.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Presents

Triton XVII, Session 5 CNG Electronic Auction 318

Closing 15 January 2014

Starting at 9AM

1000 + Lots

Greek, Roman, World, and British Coins

On view at the

42nd Annual New York International

January 5-8, 2014

Carnegie & Morgan Suites

18th Floor

Waldorf-Astoria

January 9-12, 2014

Starlight Roof – North Foyer

18th Floor

Waldorf Astoria



*America's Most Prestigious
Foreign & Ancient Coin
Show*

NYINC
NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC
CONVENTION

The 42nd Annual
**NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC CONVENTION**

JANUARY 9-12, 2014

(Early Birds – Thursday, January 9: 12 Noon - 7PM – \$100)

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 10: 10AM - 7PM • Saturday, January 11: 10AM - 7PM
Sunday, January 12: 10AM - 3PM

\$10 for a three-day pass valid Friday through Sunday - 16 and under free with an adult (Check our Web site to print a discount admission coupon)

Waldorf Astoria Hotel • 301 Park Avenue

(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call (212) 355-3000 and mention rate code "NYQ" for our special
NYINC room rates from \$279

(Call early. Limited rooms available at these special discounts.)



• **Auctions:**

- * *Heritage: Sunday and Monday, January 5-6*
- * *Freeman and Sear: Tuesday, January 7*
- * *Classical Numismatic Group: Tuesday and Wednesday, January 7-8*
- * *Baldwin's/ M&M Numismatics/ Dmitry Markov: Wednesday and Thursday, January 8-9*
- * *Stack's - Bowers - Ponterio: Friday and Saturday, January 10-11*
- * *Kolbe-Fanning Numismatic Literature: Saturday, January 11*
- * *Gemini Numismatic Auctions: Sunday, January 12*

• **Bourse Information:**

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman • P.O. Box 370650, Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 807-0116 • FAX: (414) 747-9490 • E-mail: kfoley2@wi.rr.com

Visit our Web site, www.nyinc.info, for a complete Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing, auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
 14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
 Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com